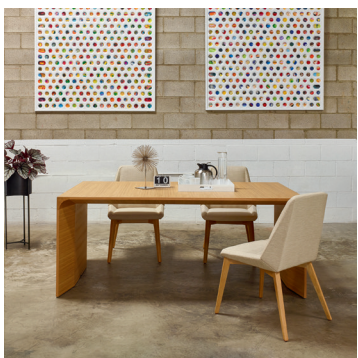


arcadia



Encore

2020 Price Lists



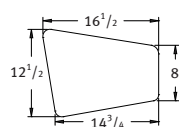
ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Standard base configuration includes maple wood platform with fixed metal legs or casters.
- » Metal legs are 5" high cast aluminum.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front. Caster finish is silver as standard. Black casters available at no upcharge, please specify.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

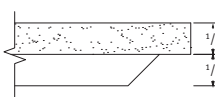
ROTATING TABLET:



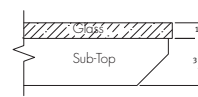
Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile



Back-Painted Glass Top - Edge Profile

- » Rotating tablet affixed to right arm or left arm, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 16¹/₂" W x 12¹/₂" D x 3/4" thick and features 180-degree turning radius.
- » Four tablet surface options: maple veneer, laminate, Corian or white back-painted glass.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Glass is back-painted white and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers. For other colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

CUP HOLDER:

- » Dimensions: 5" diameter.
- » Cup holder will be mounted to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, cup holder will be mounted to opposite side, unless otherwise specified.
- » Cup holder finish is #92 Polished Aluminum, with black laminate insert.

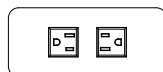
ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

POWER UNITS:

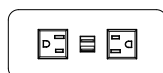
- » Affixed to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » Power units not available on mobile units.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Wood platform and veneer rotating tablet available in all standard and custom wood finishes on maple.
- » For custom wood finishes to platform and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel



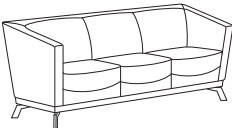
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood platform finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Wood platform finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2701	Lounge Chair W 31 ¹ / ₂ D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 29 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 59 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1662	1824	1932	1995	2108	2225	2333	2445	2549	2666	3183	3566
													
2702	Love Seat W 53 D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 44 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 29 ¹ / ₂ 6 ³ / ₄ yds. 90 lbs. COL 135 sq. ft.	2230	2473	2635	2730	2899	3074	3236	3405	3560	3736	4512	5086
													
2703	Sofa W 75 ¹ / ₂ D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 66 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 29 ¹ / ₂ 8 yds. 115 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft.	2951	3239	3431	3543	3743	3951	4143	4343	4527	4735	5655	6335
													

OPTIONS

-TAR01	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	356
-TAL01	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	356
-TAR01-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	659
-TAL01-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	659
-TAR01-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	514
-TAL01-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	514
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
-CHR02	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	210
-CHL02	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	210
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood platform finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2721	Lounge Chair, Casters W 31½ D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 18½ Arm Height 29½ 4½ yds. 59 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1662	1824	1932	1995	2108	2225	2333	2445	2549	2666	3183	3566

OPTIONS

-TAR01	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	356
-TAL01	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	356
-TAR01-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	659
-TAL01-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	659
-TAR01-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	514
-TAL01-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	514
-CHR02	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	210
-CHL02	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	210
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters, Silver	50

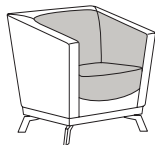
ACHELLA LOUNGE

//

DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

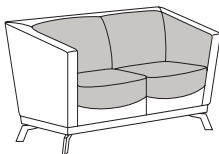
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



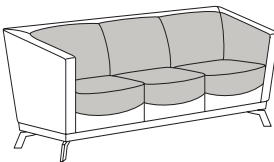
Code AC1

Model	COM Requirement
2701	Inside Back/Inside Arms/
2721	Seat Cushion = 2 yds.
	Balance of Chair = 2 ¹ / ₂ yds.



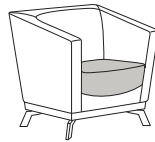
Code AC2

Model	COM Requirement
2702	Inside Back/Inside Arms/
	Seat Cushion = 3 ¹ / ₂ yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 3 ³ / ₄ yds.



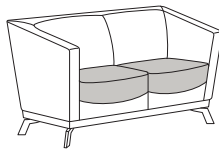
Code AC3

Model	COM Requirement
2703	Inside Back/Inside Arms/
	Seat Cushion = 5 yds.
	Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



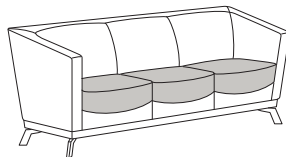
Code AC4

Model	COM Requirement
2701	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
2721	Balance of Chair = 3 ³ / ₄ yds.



Code AC5

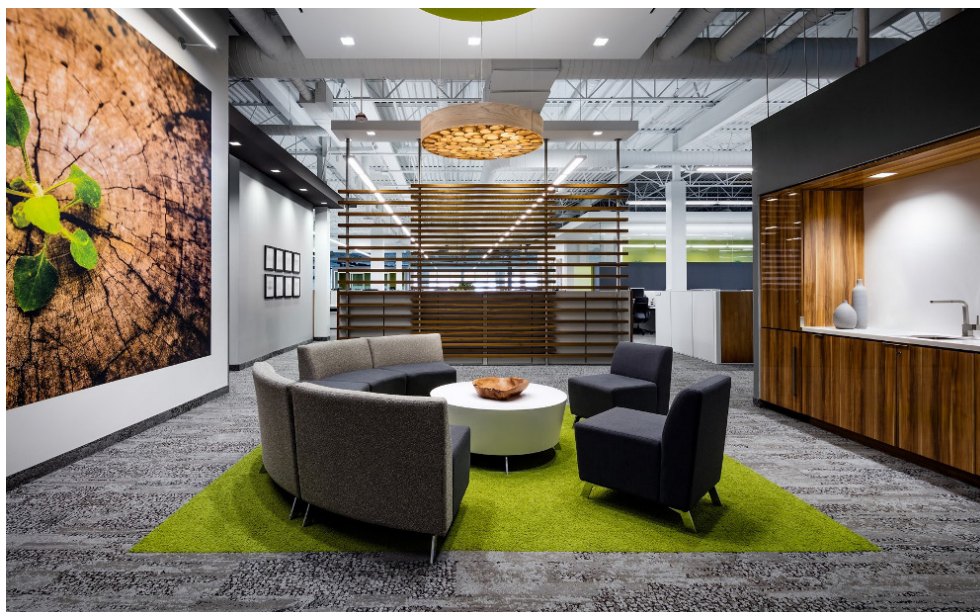
Model	COM Requirement
2702	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 4 ³ / ₄ yds.



Code AC6

Model	COM Requirement
2703	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
	Balance of Sofa = 6 yds.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Lounge chairs available in two back heights: 29¹/₂" or 32¹/₂".
- » Optional clean-out feature between seat and back available on 32¹/₂" (high back) lounge models only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » Tables available in five sizes; benches available in three sizes.
- » All models feature 5" high cast aluminum legs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.



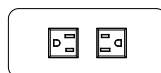
Clean-Out Vent

POWER UNITS:

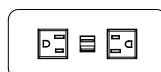
- » Available on individual lounge chairs, armless seat end-units and all table sizes.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



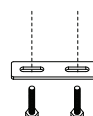
PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

GANGING BRACKET:

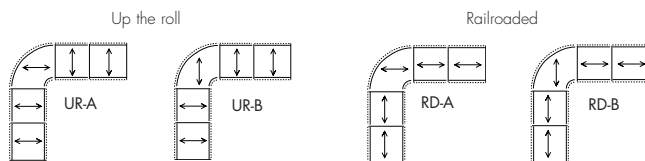
- » One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- » Field assembly required.



ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Upholstery direction must be specified on 90-degree benches when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



- » Tables available in maple veneer, laminate and Corian.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on maple.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian top available in four standard colors and is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4". For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2751	Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 36 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 3 yds. 39 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1289	1397	1469	1511	1586	1664	1736	1811	1880	1958	2303	2558
2752	Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1500	1662	1770	1833	1946	2063	2171	2283	2387	2504	3021	3404
2753	Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1500	1662	1770	1833	1946	2063	2171	2283	2387	2504	3021	3404
2754	Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 41 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	1679	1886	2024	2105	2249	2398	2536	2680	2812	2962	3623	4112
OPTIONS													

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2761	Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 36 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1340	1439	1505	1544	1613	1684	1750	1819	1882	1954	2270	2504
2762	Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 52 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1553	1688	1778	1831	1925	2022	2112	2206	2292	2390	2821	3140
2763	Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 52 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1553	1688	1778	1831	1925	2022	2112	2206	2292	2390	2821	3140
2764	Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 41 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	1765	1954	2080	2154	2285	2422	2548	2679	2800	2936	3540	3986
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	50											

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

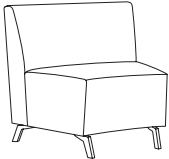
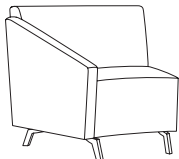
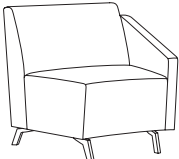
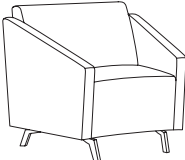
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2771	Lounge Chair, Armless Straight W 22 D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 32 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1234	1324	1384	1419	1482	1547	1607	1669	1727	1792	2079	2292
2772	Lounge Chair, Right Arm Straight W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 46 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1445	1571	1655	1704	1792	1883	1967	2054	2135	2226	2628	2926
2773	Lounge Chair, Left Arm Straight W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 46 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1445	1571	1655	1704	1792	1883	1967	2054	2135	2226	2628	2926
2774	Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm Straight W 27 D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	1625	1796	1910	1977	2096	2219	2333	2452	2561	2685	3231	3635
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	50											

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2751-H	 High Back Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 36 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 39 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1368	1494	1578	1627	1715	1806	1890	1977	2058	2149	2551	2849
2752-H	 High Back Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1549	1711	1819	1882	1995	2112	2220	2332	2436	2553	3070	3453
2753-H	 High Back Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1549	1711	1819	1882	1995	2112	2220	2332	2436	2553	3070	3453
2754-H	 High Back Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm, 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 41 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	1759	1966	2104	2185	2329	2478	2616	2760	2892	3042	3703	4192
OPTIONS													

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	50

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2761-H	High Back Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 36 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1419	1518	1584	1623	1692	1763	1829	1898	1961	2033	2349	2583
2762-H	High Back Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 yds. 52 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1525	1669	1765	1821	1921	2025	2121	2221	2313	2417	2877	3217
2763-H	High Back Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 yds. 52 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1525	1669	1765	1821	1921	2025	2121	2221	2313	2417	2877	3217
2764-H	High Back Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm, 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 41 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	1806	1995	2121	2195	2326	2463	2589	2720	2841	2977	3581	4027
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	50											

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2771-H	High Back Lounge Chair, Armless Straight W 22 D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 32 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1312	1402	1462	1497	1560	1625	1685	1747	1805	1870	2157	2370
2772-H	High Back Lounge Chair, Right Arm Straight W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 46 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1495	1630	1720	1773	1867	1964	2054	2148	2234	2332	2763	3082
2773-H	High Back Lounge Chair, Left Arm Straight W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 46 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1495	1630	1720	1773	1867	1964	2054	2148	2234	2332	2763	3082
2774-H	High Back Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm, Straight W 27 D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 yds. 60 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	1704	1884	2004	2074	2199	2329	2449	2574	2689	2819	3394	3819
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	50											

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

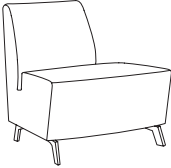
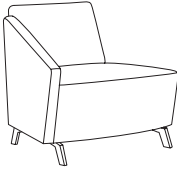
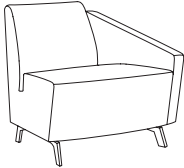
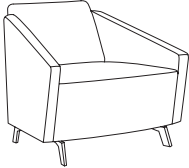
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2751-HV	High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Armless, 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 36 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1435	1570	1660	1713	1807	1904	1994	2088	2174	2272	2703	3022
2752-HV	High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Right Arm, 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 52 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	1614	1803	1929	2003	2134	2271	2397	2528	2649	2785	3389	3835
2753-HV	High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Left Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 52 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	1614	1803	1929	2003	2134	2271	2397	2528	2649	2785	3389	3835
2754-HV	High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Right & Left Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 41 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 65 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	1823	2057	2213	2304	2467	2636	2792	2954	3104	3273	4020	4573
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	50											

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

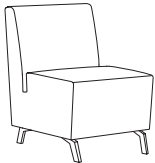
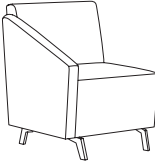
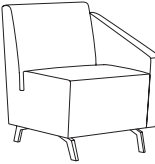
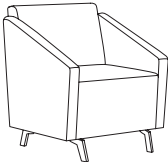
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2761-HV	 <p>High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Armless 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 36³/₄ D 28¹/₂ H 32¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32¹/₂-20³/₄ Inside Seat Depth 20¹/₄ 3¹/₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.</p>	1457	1574	1652	1698	1779	1864	1942	2023	2098	2182	2556	2832
2762-HV	 <p>High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Right Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 39¹/₄ D 28¹/₂ H 32¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32¹/₂-20³/₄ Inside Seat Depth 20¹/₄ Arm Height 25³/₄ 4¹/₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.</p>	1665	1827	1935	1998	2111	2228	2336	2448	2552	2669	3186	3569
2763-HV	 <p>High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Left Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 39¹/₄ D 28¹/₂ H 32¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32¹/₂-20³/₄ Inside Seat Depth 20¹/₄ Arm Height 25³/₄ 4¹/₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.</p>	1665	1827	1935	1998	2111	2228	2336	2448	2552	2669	3186	3569
2764-HV	 <p>High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Right & Left Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 41³/₄ D 28¹/₂ H 32¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32¹/₂-20³/₄ Inside Seat Depth 20¹/₄ Arm Height 25³/₄ 5³/₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.</p>	1873	2080	2218	2299	2443	2592	2730	2874	3006	3156	3817	4306
OPTIONS													

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

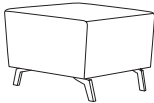
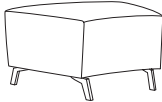
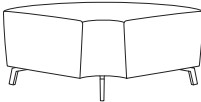
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2771-HV	 High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Armless Straight W 22 D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1351	1450	1516	1555	1624	1695	1761	1830	1893	1965	2281	2515
2772-HV	 High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Right Arm Straight W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 yds. 46 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1560	1704	1800	1856	1956	2060	2156	2256	2348	2452	2912	3252
2773-HV	 High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Left Arm Straight W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 yds. 46 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1560	1704	1800	1856	1956	2060	2156	2256	2348	2452	2912	3252
2774-HV	 High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Right & Left Arm Straight W 27 D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	1769	1958	2084	2158	2289	2426	2552	2683	2804	2940	3544	3990
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	50											

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable



MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2780 	Straight Bench W 22 D 26 ³ / ₄ H 18 Seat Height 18 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 30 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	980	1034	1070	1091	1129	1168	1204	1241	1276	1315	1487	1615
2785 	30-Degree Bench W 22 ¹ / ₂ - 36 ³ / ₄ D 26 ³ / ₄ H 18 Seat Height 18 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 30 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1061	1142	1196	1228	1284	1343	1397	1453	1505	1563	1822	2013
2786 	90-Degree Bench W 34 D 26 ³ / ₄ H 18 Seat Height 18 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 30 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1209	1290	1344	1376	1432	1491	1545	1601	1653	1711	1970	2161
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	50											

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
2791 	12" Straight Table W 12 D 25 ¹ / ₄ H 16 27 lbs.	1035	1352
2792 	22" Straight Table W 22 D 25 ¹ / ₄ H 16 43 lbs.	1259	1909




OPTIONS			
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430	
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430	
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345	
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345	
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450	
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20	
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	50	

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

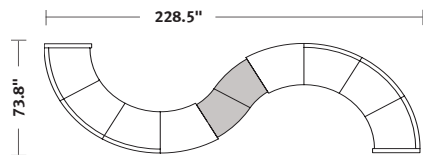
- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

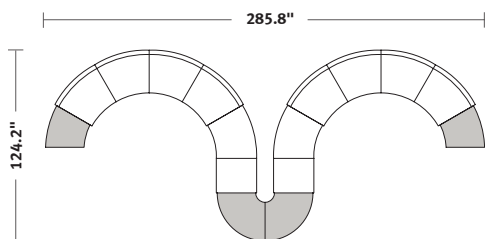
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
2796 	30-Degree Narrow Table W 20 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 16 28 lbs.	1207	1858
2797 	30-Degree Wide Table W 28 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 16 37 lbs.	1433	2248
2798 	90-Degree Table W 43 D 23 H 16 47 lbs.	1564	2928
OPTIONS			
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430	
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430	
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345	
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345	
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450	
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20	
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	50	

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

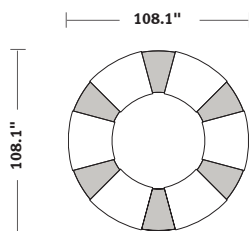
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



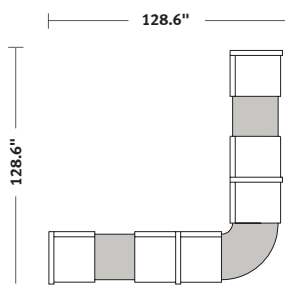
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	2753	Lounge Chair, Left Arm, 30-Degree Inside Wedge (\$1,500 ea)	\$3,000
4	2751	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Inside Wedge (\$1,289 ea)	\$5,156
2	2785	Bench, 30-Degree Wedge (\$1,061 ea)	\$2,122
2	2797	Table, 30-Degree Wide (\$1,433 ea)	\$2,866
10			\$13,144



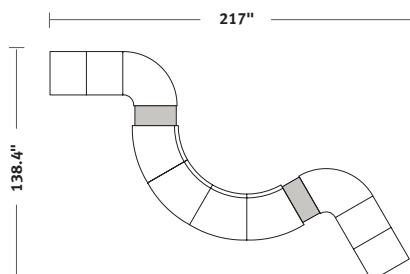
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	2797	Table, 30-Degree Wide (\$1,433 ea)	\$2,866
8	2751	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Inside Wedge (\$1,289 ea)	\$10,312
2	2785	Bench, 30-Degree Wedge (\$1,061 ea)	\$2,122
2	2780	Bench, Straight (\$980 ea)	\$1,960
2	2798	Table, 90-Degree (\$1,564 ea)	\$3,128
16			\$20,388



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
6	2785	Bench, 30-Degree Wedge (\$1,061 ea)	\$6,366
6	2796	Table, 30-Degree Narrow (\$1,207 ea)	\$7,242
12			\$13,608



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	2772	Lounge Chair, Right Arm, Straight (\$1,445 ea)	\$4,335
2	2792	Table, 22" Straight (\$1,259 ea)	\$2,518
2	2771	Lounge Chair, Armless, Straight (\$1,234 ea)	\$2,468
1	2798	Table, 90-Degree, Outside Wedge	\$1,564
1	2773	Lounge Chair, Left Arm, Straight	\$1,445
9			\$12,330



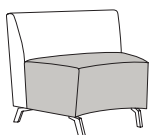
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	2780	Bench, Straight (\$980 ea)	\$3,920
2	2786	Bench, 90-Degree (\$1,209 ea)	\$2,418
2	2791	Table, 12" Straight (\$1,035 ea)	\$2,070
4	2761	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Outside Wedge (\$1,340 ea)	\$5,360
12			\$13,768

Note: Achella ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

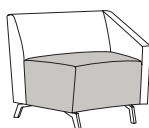
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



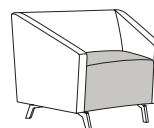
Code AM1

Model COM Requirement
2751 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



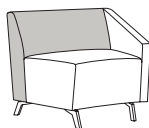
Code AM2

Model COM Requirement
2752 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2753 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



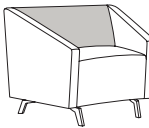
Code AM3

Model COM Requirement
2754 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



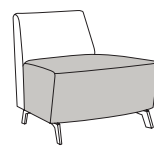
Code AM4

Model COM Requirement
2752 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2753 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



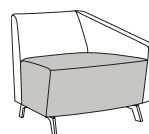
Code AM5

Model COM Requirement
2754 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



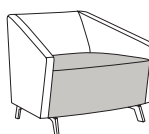
Code AM6

Model COM Requirement
2761 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



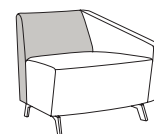
Code AM7

Model COM Requirement
2762 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2763 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



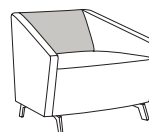
Code AM8

Model COM Requirement
2764 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code AM9

Model COM Requirement
2762 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2763 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



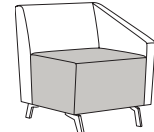
Code AM10

Model COM Requirement
2764 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



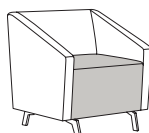
Code AM11

Model COM Requirement
2771 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



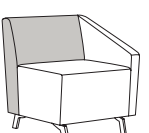
Code AM12

Model COM Requirement
2772 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2773 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



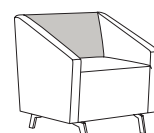
Code AM13

Model COM Requirement
2774 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code AM14

Model COM Requirement
2772 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2773 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



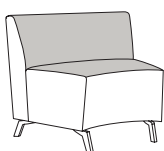
Code AM15

Model COM Requirement
2774 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

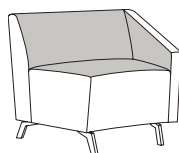
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code AM16

Model COM Requirement

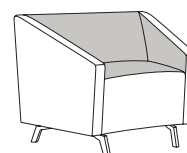
2751 Inside Back/Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code AM17

Model COM Requirement

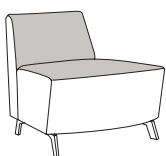
2752 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
2753 Inside Arm = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code AM18

Model COM Requirement

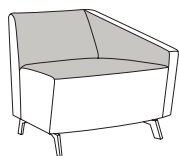
2754 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
Inside Arm = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code AM19

Model COM Requirement

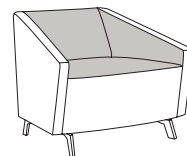
2761 Inside Back/Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code AM20

Model COM Requirement

2762 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
2763 Inside Arm = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code AM21

Model COM Requirement

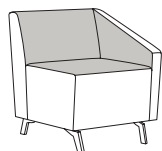
2764 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
Inside Arm = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code AM22

Model COM Requirement

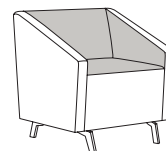
2771 Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code AM23

Model COM Requirement

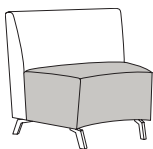
2772 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
2773 Inside Arm = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code AM24

Model COM Requirement

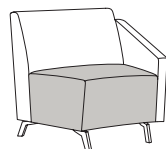
2774 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
Inside Arm = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code AH1

Model COM Requirement

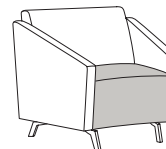
2751-H Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2751-HV Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code AH2

Model COM Requirement

2752-H Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2752-HV Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2753-H
2753-HV



Code AH3

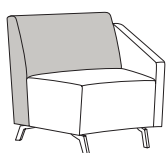
Model COM Requirement

2754-H Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2754-HV Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

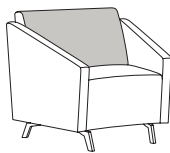


Code AH4

Model COM Requirement

2752-H Inside/Outside Back = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
2752-HV Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

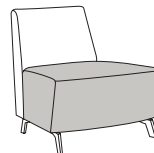
2753-H
2753-HV



Code AH5

Model COM Requirement

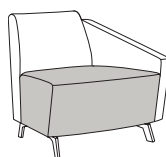
2754-H Inside/Outside Back = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
2754-HV Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code AH6

Model COM Requirement

2761-H Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2761-HV Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

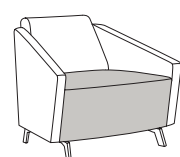


Code AH7

Model COM Requirement

2762-H Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2762-HV Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

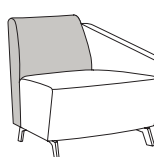
2763-H
2763-HV



Code AH8

Model COM Requirement

2764-H Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2764-HV Balance of Chair = 4 yds.

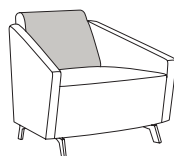


Code AH9

Model COM Requirement

2762-H Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2762-HV Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

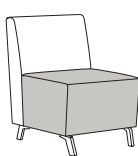
2763-H
2763-HV



Code AH10

Model COM Requirement

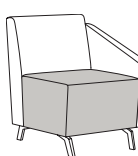
2764-H Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2764-HV Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code AH11

Model COM Requirement

2771-H Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
2771-HV Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

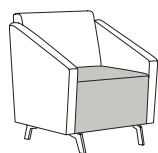


Code AH12

Model COM Requirement

2772-H Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2772-HV Balance of Chair = 3 yds.

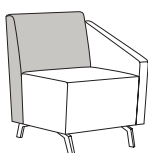
2773-H
2773-HV



Code AH13

Model COM Requirement

2774-H Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2774-HV Balance of Chair = 4 yds.

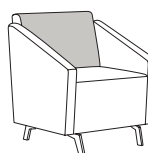


Code AH14

Model COM Requirement

2772-H Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2772-HV Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

2773-H
2773-HV



Code AH15

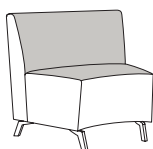
Model COM Requirement

2774-H Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2774-HV Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

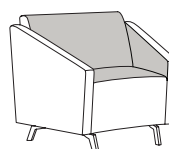
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



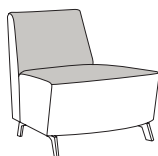
Code AH16
Model COM Requirement
 2751-H Inside Back/Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 2751-HV Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



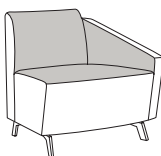
Code AH17
Model COM Requirement
 2752-H Inside Back/Top of Seat/
 2752-HV Inside Arm = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
 2753-H Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 2753-HV



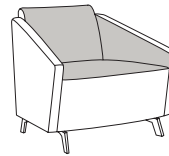
Code AH18
Model COM Requirement
 2754-H Inside Back/Top of Seat/
 2754-HV Inside Arm = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code AH19
Model COM Requirement
 2761-H Inside Back/Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 2761-HV Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



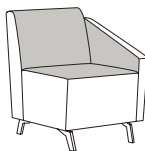
Code AH20
Model COM Requirement
 2762-H Inside Back/Top of Seat/
 2762-HV Inside Arm = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 2763-H Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
 2763-HV



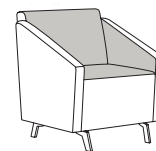
Code AH21
Model COM Requirement
 2764-H Inside Back/Top of Seat/
 2764-HV Inside Arm = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code AH22
Model COM Requirement
 2771-H Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
 2771-HV Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



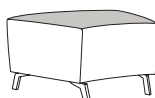
Code AH23
Model COM Requirement
 2772 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
 2773 Inside Arm = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



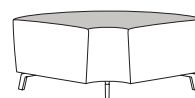
Code AH24
Model COM Requirement
 2774-H Inside Back/Top of Seat/
 2774-HV Inside Arm = 2 yds.
 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code AM25
Model COM Requirement
 2780 Top of Seat = 1 yd.
 Balance of Seat = 1 yd.



Code AM26
Model COM Requirement
 2785 Top of Seat = 1 yd.
 Balance of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yd.



Code AM27
Model COM Requirement
 2786 Top of Seat = 1 yd.
 Balance of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yd.

ACHELLA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in maple.
- » Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- » All standard wood finishes available on maple.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » 5" high cast aluminum leg available in three finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

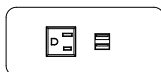
METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

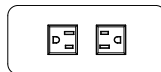
ACHELLA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

POWER UNITS:

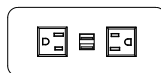
- » Placement will be in the center of tops, unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


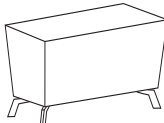

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Body finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

ACHELLA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Top finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Body finish, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
320	Achella Square/Rectangle Table				
	18" W x 18" L x 18" H	320-181818	1296	1574	53
	22" W x 22" L x 20" H	320-222220	1412	1838	87
	30" W x 30" L x 18" H	320-303018	1682	2493	107
	36" W x 36" L x 18" H	320-363618	1945	3450	115
	48" W x 22" L x 18" H	320-482218	1897	2939	113
325	Achella Round Table				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	325-1818	1317	1595	40
	22" Dia. x 20" H	325-2220	1518	1942	46
	30" Dia. x 18" H	325-3018	1796	2604	53
	36" Dia. x 18" H	325-3618	2175	3676	60
	42" Dia. x 18" H	325-4218	2463	4535	72

OPTIONS

-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450

ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

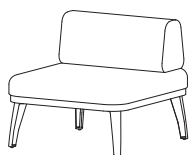


SPECIFICATIONS:

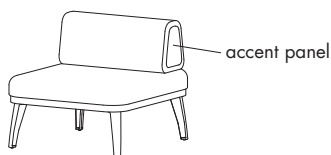
- » Ash wood platform, with solid wood edge, available in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Table models available in ash veneer with solid wood edge to match. Laminate with self-edge also available, please specify.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Metal legs finished in matte black as standard. Other colors available, see below for options.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

BACK CUSHION UPHOLSTERY:

- » Back cushion with single material selection will have solid side panels:



- » Back cushion with two-tone material selections will have center accent panel feature:



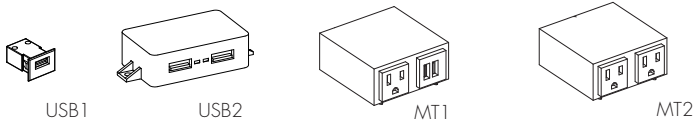
ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| » #06 Charcoal Grey | » #83 Metallic Champagne |
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #90 Metallic Silver |
| » #08 Penny | » #94 Cotton |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #95 Satin Black |

ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

POWER UNITS:

- » USB1 dimensions: 1" W x 1¹/₄" D x 3³/₄" H, with 96" electrical cord.
- » USB2 dimensions: 2¹/₄" W x 1¹/₂" D x 3³/₄" H, with 96" electrical cord.
- » MT1/MT2 Mini-tap dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1³/₄" H, with 72" electrical cord.
- » All units available in black or white finish.
- » UL listed.
- » Placement is located under wood platform and may be affixed to side or front of unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.



- » MT1 unit features one (1) simplex outlet and two (2) USB charging ports.
- » MT2 unit features two (2) simplex outlets.

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- » Single seat bench 500 lbs.
- » Two-seat bench 750 lbs.
- » 48" wide narrow bench 500 lbs.
- » 60" wide narrow bench 750 lbs.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood platform finish
- » Table finish, as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood platform finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7801	Single Seat Bench W 31 D 33 H 16 ¹ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 38 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1171	1234	1276	1301	1345	1390	1432	1476	1516	1562	1763	1912
7802	Two-Seat Bench W 62 D 33 H 16 ¹ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 56 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1750	1876	1960	2009	2097	2188	2272	2359	2440	2531	2933	3231
7851	Single Seat Bench with Back W 31 D 33 H 28 Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₄ Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 58 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1519	1627	1699	1741	1816	1894	1966	2041	2110	2188	2533	2788
7852	Two-Seat Bench with Back W 62 D 33 H 28 Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₄ Seat Depth 22 6 yds. 98 lbs. COL 120 sq. ft.	2298	2514	2658	2742	2892	3048	3192	3342	3480	3636	4326	4836

OPTIONS

-PF02	Alternate Leg Finish	80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

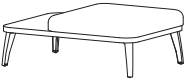


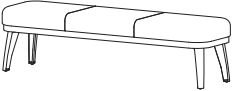
UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY

-USB1-B	USB Charging Dock (one USB), Black	100
-USB1-W	USB Charging Dock (one USB), White	100
-USB2-B	USB Charging Dock (two USB), Black	125
-USB2-W	USB Charging Dock (two USB), White	125
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (one power, 2 USB), Black	300
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (one power, 2 USB), White	300
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (two power), Black	275
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (two power), White	275

ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood platform finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7801-T* 	Bench with Table W 46 D 33 H 16 ¹ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 54 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft. *If specifying power, please use table placement as locator (table right or left, as seated)	1768	1831	1873	1898	1942	1987	2029	2073	2113	2159	2360	2509
7851-TL (TABLE LEFT, AS SEATED) 7851-TR (TABLE RIGHT, AS SEATED) 	Bench with Back and Table W 46 D 33 H 28 Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₄ Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 72 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2116	2224	2296	2338	2413	2491	2563	2638	2707	2785	3130	3385
7820 	48" Wide Narrow Bench W 48 ¹ / ₂ D 17 H 16 ¹ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 30 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1164	1218	1254	1275	1313	1352	1388	1425	1460	1499	1671	1799
7830 	60" Wide Narrow Bench W 60 D 17 H 16 ¹ / ₄ 2 yds. 37 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1557	1629	1677	1705	1755	1807	1855	1905	1951	2003	2233	2403

OPTIONS

-PF02	Alternate Leg Finish	80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

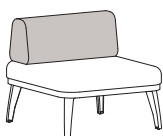
UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY

-USB1-B	USB Charging Dock (one USB), Black	100
-USB1-W	USB Charging Dock (one USB), White	100
-USB2-B	USB Charging Dock (two USB), Black	125
-USB2-W	USB Charging Dock (two USB), White	125
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (one power, 2 USB), Black	300
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (one power, 2 USB), White	300
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (two power), Black	275
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (two power), White	275

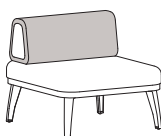
ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

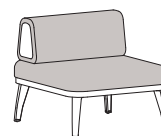
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



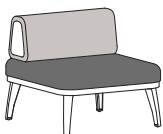
Code AS1
Model COM Requirement
 7851 Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 7851-TAL Seat Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 7851-TAR



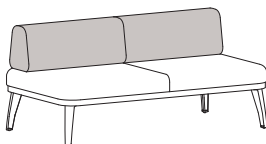
Code AS2
Model COM Requirement
 7851 Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 7851-TAL Accent Panel & Seat Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 7851-TAR



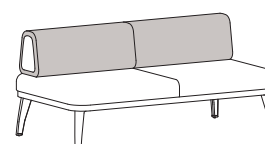
Code AS3
Model COM Requirement
 7851 Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
 7851-TAL Accent Panel = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.
 7851-TAR



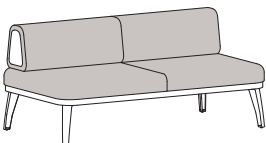
Code AS4
Model COM Requirement
 7851 Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 7851-TAL Accent Panel = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.
 7851-TAR Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



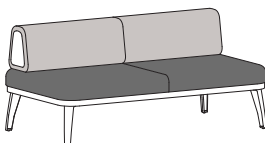
Code AS5
Model COM Requirement
 7852 Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
 Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code AS6
Model COM Requirement
 7852 Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
 Accent Panel & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code AS7
Model COM Requirement
 7852 Back & Seat Cushion = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
 Accent Panel = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.



Code AS8
Model COM Requirement
 7852 Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 Accent Panel = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.
 Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

ALOFT BENCHES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Horizontal wood grain pattern standard.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for 48" wide benches and 700 lbs. for 60" wide benches.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome

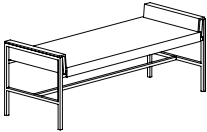
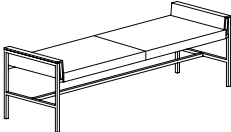
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ALOFT BENCHES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

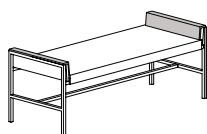
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FRAME FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5620-P (SILVER/GREY) 5620-C (CHROME FRAME) 	48" Wide Bench W 48 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 20 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 70 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Metallic Silver Charcoal Grey	1492	1546	1582	1603	1642	1680	1716	1753	1788	1827	1999	2127
		Chrome	1642	1696	1732	1753	1791	1830	1866	1903	1938	1977	2149	2277
5625-P (SILVER/GREY) 5625-C (CHROME FRAME) 	60" Wide Bench W 60 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 20 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 2 yds. 87 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	Metallic Silver Charcoal Grey	1592	1664	1712	1740	1790	1842	1890	1940	1986	2038	2268	2438
		Chrome	1717	1789	1837	1865	1915	1967	2015	2065	2111	2163	2393	2563

OPTIONS

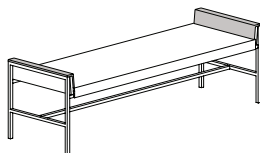
-FG04 Felt Glides 20

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

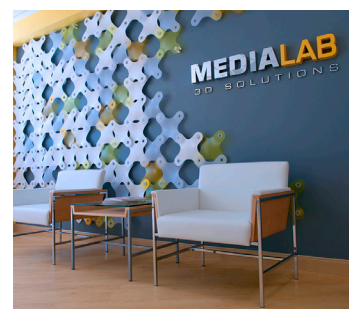


Code AL3
Model 5620
COM Requirement
Arm Panels = 1¹/₂ yd.
Balance of Bench = 1¹/₄ yds.



Code AL4
Model 5625
COM Requirement
Arm Panels = 1¹/₂ yd.
Balance of Bench = 2 yds.

ALOFT LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Horizontal wood grain pattern standard.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs and 700 lbs. for love seats.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome


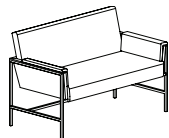
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ALOFT LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

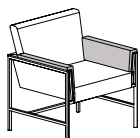
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FRAME FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5601-P (SILVER/GREY) 5601-C (CHROME FRAME) 	Lounge Chair W 29 D 26 H 32 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 23 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 24 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 59 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	Metallic Silver Charcoal Grey	1899	1980	2034	2066	2122	2181	2235	2291	2343	2401	2660	2851
		Chrome	2035	2116	2170	2202	2258	2317	2371	2427	2479	2537	2796	2987
5602-P (SILVER/GREY) 5602-C (CHROME FRAME) 	Love Seat W 49 ¹ / ₂ D 26 H 32 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 43 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 24 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. 79 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	Metallic Silver Charcoal Grey	2567	2684	2762	2808	2889	2974	3052	3133	3208	3292	3666	3942
		Chrome	2733	2850	2928	2974	3055	3140	3218	3299	3374	3458	3832	4108

OPTIONS

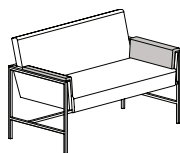
-FG04 Felt Glides 20

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code AL1
Model 5601
COM Requirement
Arm Panels = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



Code AL2
Model 5602
COM Requirement
Arm Panels = 1 yd.
Balance of Love Seat = 2¹/₂ yds.

ALOFT OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in maple, walnut and white oak.
- » All standard wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » All tables feature 1/2" clear glass top with eased edge.
- » Table tray measures 2" between glass and wood shelf.
- » Metal frame available in three standard finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome

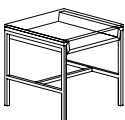
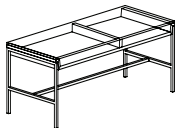
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish

ALOFT OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish

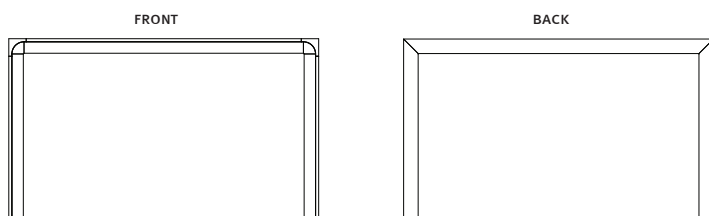
		MODEL NUMBER	METALLIC SILVER CHARCOAL GREY	CHROME FRAME	WEIGHT
560 	Aloft Table 18" W x 18" L x 18" H 24" W x 24" L x 20" H 30" W x 30" L x 18" H	560-181818	1186	1264	30
		560-242420	1369	1491	35
		560-303018	1766	1884	42
	48" W x 20" L x 18" H	560-482018	1863	1953	75

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

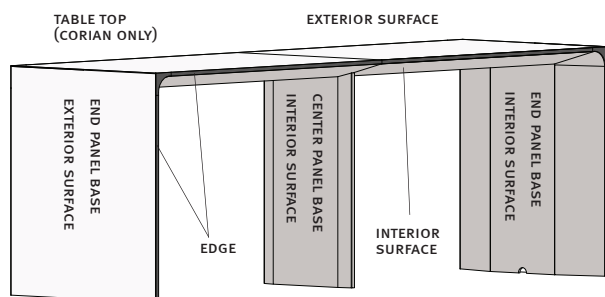


PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Tables offered in veneer, laminate and Formica Colorcore® 2.
- » Corian top also available.
- » Tables with 20" depth are intended for use against a wall or divider (**signature edge detail featured on one side only**).



- » Table lengths of 120" and greater will require a center panel base.
- » All panel bases feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
- » End panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- » Select technology options for top surface and/or side-mount placement available on all sizes, please refer to pages 6-10 for options. Power units cannot be installed on center panel bases.
- » Two-tone wood finishing available (exterior surface one color, interior surface another color), please add \$300 list for 1-piece tops and \$600 List for 2-piece tops and specify finishes. Edge finish will be the interior surface color.
- » All dimensions are nominal.



AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

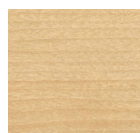
VENEER TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- » Veneer direction will run cross-grain on all table sizes.
- » All standard wood finishes available on selected wood species (note: #26 Ebony Maple not available).
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.

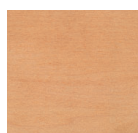
LAMINATE TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Applied to entire exterior surface only (cannot be used in combination with veneer exterior end panel bases).
- » **Wood species and finish must be specified for the table interior surface, which will also be applied to the edge. For the best results, please reference guide below which identifies the appropriate wood species for each standard laminate.**
- » Laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- » Available in all standard laminates.
- » Matching wood edges and/or bases specified with Formica Brite White and Pionite Slate, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.
- » Matching wood edges and/or bases to our standard wood grain laminates is performed at no additional upcharge.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

STANDARD LAMINATES AND CORRESPONDING WOOD SPECIES:



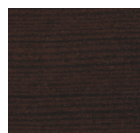
Nevamar WM-8-340T
Clear Maple



Pionite WM951-SD
Honey Maple



Nevamar WM-0005T
Siren Maple



Pionite WX421-PV
Witchcraft

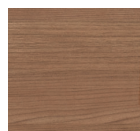


Formica 459-58
Brite White

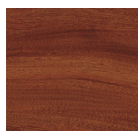


Pionite SG228-SD
Slate

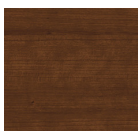
MAPLE



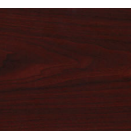
Wilsonart 7937-38
River Cherry



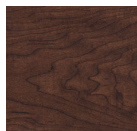
Wilsonart 7039-78
Windsor Mahogany



Wilsonart 7935K-07
Shaker Cherry



Wilsonart 7122K-07
Empire Mahogany

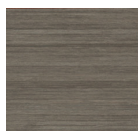


Formica 7739-58
Cocoa Maple

WALNUT



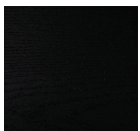
Wilsonart 7954-38
Natural Rift



Pionite WY160-SD
Absolute Acajou



Nevamar WM-0047T
Iconic Maple



Pionite SW101-AW
Black Ashwood



Wilsonart 1595-60
Black

WHITE OAK

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

FORMICA COLORCORE® 2 SPECIFICATIONS:

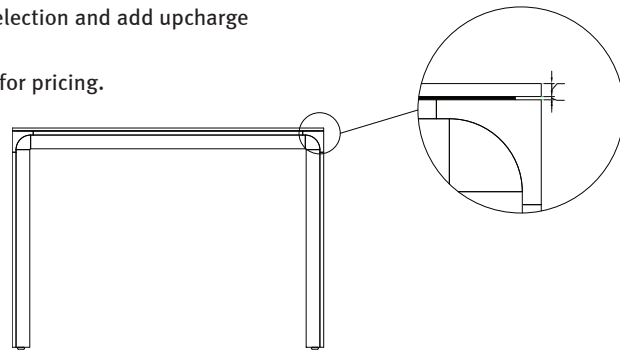
- » Features the same high performance characteristics as laminates with the added dimension of solid through color (i.e. eliminates the dark line associated with laminate edges).
- » Offered in 949C-58 White Matte color only.
- » Applied to entire exterior surface only (cannot be used in combination with veneer exterior end panel bases).
- » Wood species and finish must be specified for the table interior surface, which will also be applied to the edge.
- » To order in Colorcore 2, please specify and add \$312 list for 1-piece tops and \$520 List for 2-piece tops (add upcharge to applicable interior surface wood species column).

CORIAN® TOP SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Corian is affixed to table top only and increases overall table height by $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Please note that a $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal will be present.
- » Corian not available on table edges or on panel bases.
- » Wood species and finish must be specified for panel bases.
- » For Corian top, specify "-CO" after model number with color selection and add upcharge to applicable table pricing.
- » Custom Corian colors available, please contact client services for pricing.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel



SHIPPING/ASSEMBLY:

- » **All tables ship blanket-wrap.**
- » If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be applied to each applicable product. Contact client services for additional information.
- » Tables 96" in length and under ship in one piece.
- » Tables 120" in length and over ship in two sections.
- » All tables that are shipped in more than one piece will include a table joint connector to attach sections together.
- » Limited field assembly is required as bases are pre-assembled to table tops.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Exterior surface finish
- » Interior surface finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Exterior surface finish
- » Interior surface finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	MAPLE OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH MAPLE INTERIOR	WALNUT, WHITE OAK OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH WALNUT OR WHITE OAK INTERIOR	CORIAN TOP (-CO) Add upcharge to applicable wood species column	WEIGHT For veneer, laminated and Colorcore 2 tables only
20" Depth*, 29" Height					
20 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-206029	5397	5861	1304	142
20 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-207229	5614	6089	1564	151
20 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-209629	5953	6458	2085	165
20 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-2012029	7572	8249	2606	256
20 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-2014429	7719	8381	3126	269
20 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-2019229	8314	8983	4168	289
20" Depth*, 42" Height					
20 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-206042	5614	6035	1304	153
20 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-207242	5825	6421	1564	163
20 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-209642	6168	6697	2085	177
20 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-2012042	7825	8486	2606	287
20 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-2014442	8199	8891	3126	301
20 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-2019242	8649	9464	4168	321
30" Depth, 29" Height					
30 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-306029	6529	7259	1953	156
30 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-307229	6776	7459	2345	169
30 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-309629	7012	7827	3126	183
30 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-3012029	9004	9980	3909	280
30 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-3014429	9330	10384	4689	198
30 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-3019229	10212	10807	6251	318
30" Depth, 42" Height					
30 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-306042	6692	7463	1953	193
30 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-307242	7020	7882	2345	205
30 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-309642	7466	8361	3126	221
30 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-3012042	9602	10567	3909	347
30 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-3014442	9696	10716	4689	364
30 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-3019242	10433	11518	6251	388
*Intended for use against a wall or divider					

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:




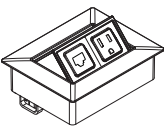
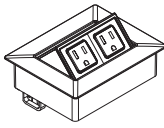
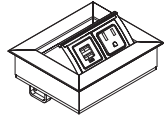
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Exterior surface finish
- » Interior surface finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	MAPLE OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH MAPLE INTERIOR	WALNUT, WHITE OAK OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH WALNUT OR WHITE OAK INTERIOR	CORIAN TOP (-CO) Add upcharge to applicable wood species column	WEIGHT For veneer, laminated and Colorcore 2 tables only
36" Depth, 29" Height					
36 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-366029	6696	7358	2693	176
36 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-367229	6961	7774	3231	188
36 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-369629	7289	8119	4308	204
36 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-3612029	9348	10343	5384	315
36 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-3614429	10242	11436	6460	332
36 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-3619229	10888	11906	8614	356
36" Depth, 42" Height					
36 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-366042	6908	7605	2693	193
36 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-367242	7144	8015	3231	205
36 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-369642	7592	8484	4308	222
36 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-3612042	10133	11250	5384	357
36 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-3614442	10841	11787	6460	373
36 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-3619242	11256	12378	8614	398
42" Depth, 29" Height					
42 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-426029	6794	7600	3148	184
42 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-427229	7182	7959	3770	196
42 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-429629	7481	8346	5026	210
42 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-4212029	10097	11204	6282	334
42 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-4214429	10906	11855	7537	352
42 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-4219229	11502	12747	10049	371
42" Depth, 42" Height					
42 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-426042	7041	7922	3148	201
42 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-427242	7422	8332	3770	214
42 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-429642	7849	8529	5026	230
42 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-4212042	10962	12199	6282	377
42 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-4214442	11438	12826	7537	395
42 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-4219242	12374	13770	10049	418

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

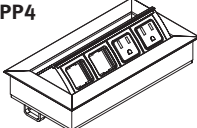
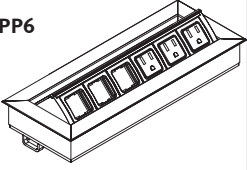
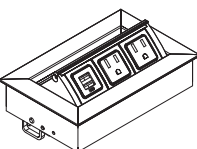
- » All units below are corded and available for top surface and/or side-mount placement. Refer to pages 8-9 for daisy chain options.
- » Power units cannot be positioned above center panel bases nor can they be installed onto center panel bases themselves.
- » Side-mount placement can be on inside or outside of end panel bases.
- » **Please specify if power unit is to be placed on table top, inside base panel or outside base panel.**
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » **Power source location must be identified.**
- » Refer to page 11 for power unit standard locations.
- » End interior panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- » To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add \$75 List. For 20" depth tables, please note the base location as left or right, as facing.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PB1-S (SILVER FINISH) PB1-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » One (1) outlet and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	430
PB2-S (SILVER FINISH) PB2-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Two (2) outlets » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	345
PB3-S (SILVER FINISH) PB3-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Two (2) outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	450
PP1 	Portal Power 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed 	500
PP2 	Portal Power 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed 	550
PP3 	Portal Power 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and dual USB charging ports » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed 	650

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » All units below are corded and available for top surface placement only. Refer to pages 9-10 for daisy chain options.
- » Power units cannot be positioned above center panel bases.
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » **Power source location must be identified.**
- » End interior panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- » To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add \$75 List. For 20" depth tables, please note the base location as left or right, as facing.
- » For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
- » Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- » Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- » A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PP4 	Portal Power 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 8⁵/₁₆" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed 	600
PP6 	Portal Power 6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 9¹³/₁₆" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Three (3) 15 amp simplex outlets and three (3) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed 	625
PP7 	Portal Power 7 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6³/₄" W x 4³/₈" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed 	700
PP4, PP6 and PP7 units available for top surface mount placement only.		

FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

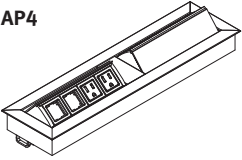
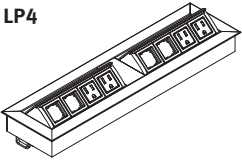
ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	\$33
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	\$87
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	\$87
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	\$87
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	\$102
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	\$33
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	\$82

Refer to page 11 for power unit standard locations.

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » All units below are corded and available for top surface placement only. Refer to pages 9-10 for daisy chain options.
- » Power units cannot be positioned above center panel bases.
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » **Power source location must be identified.**
- » End interior panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- » To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add \$75 List. For 20" depth tables, please note the base location as left or right, as facing.
- » For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
- » Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- » Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- » A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
AP4 	Alternate Portal 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 16¹/₂" W x 4¹/₂" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » Two (2) 72" electrical cords, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List per cord » UL listed 	1150
LP4 	Linear Portal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 16¹/₂" W x 4¹/₂" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed 	1150

AP4 and LP4 power units available for top surface mount placement only.

FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

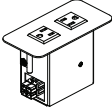
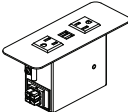
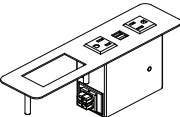

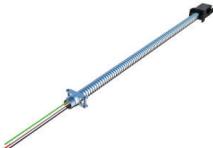
ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	\$33
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	\$87
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	\$87
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	\$87
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	\$102
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	\$33
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	\$82

Refer to page 11 for power unit standard locations.

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- » To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- » Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (**all daisy chain power units feature male ends**).

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST												
PB2-DC-S (SILVER FINISH) PB2-DC-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 2 Daisy Chain <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features two simplex outlets » UL listed 	350												
PB3-DC-S (SILVER FINISH) PB3-DC-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 3 Daisy Chain <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features two simplex outlets and two USB charging ports » UL listed 	525												
PB4-DC-S (SILVER FINISH) PB4-DC-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 4 Daisy Chain <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 10¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features two simplex outlets, two USB charging ports and cut-out for an A/V faceplate » For available A/V faceplate options, please contact client services » UL listed 	575												
PB-ST-CD-72 	Power Band Starter Cable, 72" Long, Corded Plug Infeed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first power band unit 	225												
PB-ST-HW-() 	Power Band Starter Cable, Hardwire Infeed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first power band unit <table> <tr> <th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-72</td><td>72"</td><td>155</td></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-108</td><td>108"</td><td>180</td></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-120</td><td>120"</td><td>200</td></tr> </table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-ST-HW-72	72"	155	PB-ST-HW-108	108"	180	PB-ST-HW-120	120"	200	
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST												
PB-ST-HW-72	72"	155												
PB-ST-HW-108	108"	180												
PB-ST-HW-120	120"	200												




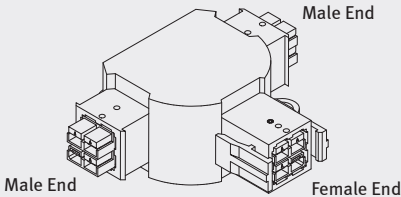
AVELINA MEETING TABLES

//

DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

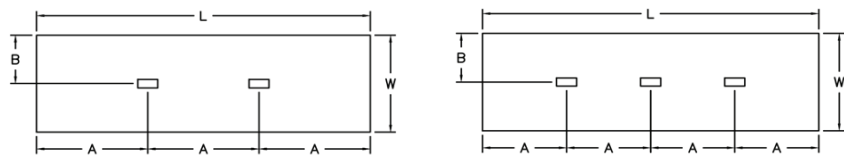
- » Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- » To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- » Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (**all daisy chain power units feature male ends**).

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST																											
<div>PB-FF-()</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Female</div> <div>» Typically used to connect 2 units together</div> <div>» For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$20 List per foot</div> <table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-12</td><td>12"</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-24</td><td>24"</td><td>115</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-30</td><td>30"</td><td>125</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-36</td><td>36"</td><td>125</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-48</td><td>48"</td><td>135</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-54</td><td>54"</td><td>140</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-60</td><td>60"</td><td>145</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-72</td><td>72"</td><td>155</td></tr></table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FF-12	12"	105	PB-FF-24	24"	115	PB-FF-30	30"	125	PB-FF-36	36"	125	PB-FF-48	48"	135	PB-FF-54	54"	140	PB-FF-60	60"	145	PB-FF-72	72"	155	
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FF-12	12"	105																											
PB-FF-24	24"	115																											
PB-FF-30	30"	125																											
PB-FF-36	36"	125																											
PB-FF-48	48"	135																											
PB-FF-54	54"	140																											
PB-FF-60	60"	145																											
PB-FF-72	72"	155																											
<div>PB-FM-()</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Male</div> <div>» Typically used to connect 2 units together</div> <div>» For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$20 List per foot</div> <table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-12</td><td>12"</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-24</td><td>24"</td><td>115</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-30</td><td>30"</td><td>125</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-36</td><td>36"</td><td>125</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-48</td><td>48"</td><td>135</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-54</td><td>54"</td><td>140</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-60</td><td>60"</td><td>145</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-72</td><td>72"</td><td>155</td></tr></table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FM-12	12"	105	PB-FM-24	24"	115	PB-FM-30	30"	125	PB-FM-36	36"	125	PB-FM-48	48"	135	PB-FM-54	54"	140	PB-FM-60	60"	145	PB-FM-72	72"	155	
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FM-12	12"	105																											
PB-FM-24	24"	115																											
PB-FM-30	30"	125																											
PB-FM-36	36"	125																											
PB-FM-48	48"	135																											
PB-FM-54	54"	140																											
PB-FM-60	60"	145																											
PB-FM-72	72"	155																											
<div>PB-T</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band T-Connector</div> <div>» Used when power is needed to go in two directions</div> <div>» Features 2 male ends and 1 female end</div> <div></div>	140																											

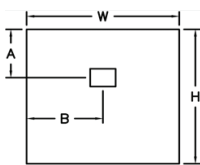
AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

Table Top Positioning



Panel Base (inside & outside)



2 Power Units

W X L	A	B
20" x 60"	20"	5"
20" x 72"	24"	5"
20" x 96"	32"	5"
20" x 120"	40"	5"
20" x 144"	48"	5"
20" x 192"	64"	5"
30" x 60"	20"	15"
30" x 72"	24"	15"
30" x 96"	32"	15"
30" x 120"	40"	15"
30" x 144"	48"	15"
30" x 192"	64"	15"
36" x 60"	20"	18"
36" x 72"	24"	18"
36" x 96"	32"	18"
36" x 120"	40"	18"
36" x 144"	48"	18"
36" x 192"	64"	18"
42" x 60"	20"	21"
42" x 72"	24"	21"
42" x 96"	32"	21"
42" x 120"	40"	21"
42" x 144"	48"	21"
42" x 192"	64"	21"

3 Power Units

W X L	A	B
20" x 60"	15"	5"
20" x 72"	18"	5"
20" x 96"	24"	5"
30" x 60"	15"	15"
30" x 72"	18"	15"
30" x 96"	24"	15"
36" x 60"	15"	18"
36" x 72"	18"	18"
36" x 96"	24"	18"
42" x 60"	15"	21"
42" x 72"	18"	21"
42" x 96"	24"	21"

1 Power Unit

W X H	A	B
20" x 29"	10.25"	5"
30" x 29"	10.25"	15"
36" x 29"	10.25"	18"
42" x 29"	10.25"	21"
20" x 42"	10.25"	5"
30" x 42"	10.25"	15"
36" x 42"	10.25"	18"
42" x 42"	10.25"	21"

For custom power unit placement, please contact client services to verify location can be accommodated.

BRINK STOOLS // DESIGNED BY ANDREW GOWER



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » 25" and 30" height models available with or without upholstered seat pad.
- » Footrest is positioned 10" from the floor.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Wood shell available in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton





ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

BRINK STOOLS // DESIGNED BY ANDREW GOWER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1710-25	 25" Counter Height Stool Wood Seat W 19 D 18 H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 18 lbs.	768											
1715-25	 25" Counter Height Stool Upholstered Seat Pad W 19 D 18 H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ ³ / ₄ yd. 19 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	844	871	889	900	919	938	956	975	992	1012	1098	1162
1710-30	 30" Bar Height Stool Wood Seat W 19 D 18 H 37 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 30 Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 20 lbs.	818											
1715-30	 30" Bar Height Stool Upholstered Seat Pad W 19 D 18 H 37 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ ³ / ₄ yd. 21 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	895	922	940	951	970	989	1007	1026	1043	1063	1149	1213
OPTIONS													
-GD04	Glides (For Hard-Surface Flooring)	20											
-PF02	Premium Finish	80											

 = Available on quick-ship program (chrome or metallic silver frame only).

CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless models available fully upholstered or with maple wood back.
- Fully upholstered bariatric models with enhanced seat and back size also available.
- Maple wood back available in all standard finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add \$22 list.
- Round tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Optional ganging device available.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- Guest chairs feature 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Bariatric models feature 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:





- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2510	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides  23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	448	498	533	553	588	625	658	693	726	762	925	1,043
2515	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Casters  23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	448	498	533	553	588	625	658	693	726	762	925	1,043
2530	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Glides  21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	413	463	498	518	553	590	623	658	691	727	890	1,008
2535	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Casters  21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	426	476	511	531	566	603	636	671	704	740	903	1,021






OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$22	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$24
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30	-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
-GC01	Ganging Connector	\$30			

CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Back finish
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER		
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2511	<div></div> <div>Guest Chair, Wood Back Arms, Glides 23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs.</div>	536	566	587	599	620	642	662	683	703	725	822	893
2516	<div></div> <div>Guest Chair, Wood Back Arms, Casters 23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs.</div>	532	562	583	595	616	638	658	679	699	721	818	889
2531	<div></div> <div>Guest Chair, Wood Back Armless, Glides 21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs.</div>	495	525	546	558	579	601	621	642	662	684	781	852
2536	<div></div> <div>Guest Chair, Wood Back Armless, Casters 21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs.</div>	497	527	548	560	581	603	623	644	664	686	783	854
2500	<div></div> <div>Dolly (Black Finish Only) 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.</div>	337											

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$22	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$24
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30	-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
-GC01	Ganging Connector	\$30			

CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2580	Bariatric Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides 34.5" W x 24.5" D x 32" H Seat: 30" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	924	1,024	1,094	1,134	1,204	1,277	1,344	1,414	1,479	1,552	1,877	2,114

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$22
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$24
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$70

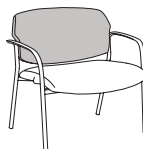
CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact Client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CS1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2510	Back = .75 yd.
2515	Seat = .5 yd.
2530	
2535	



Code	CS3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2580	Back = 1.25 yds.
	Seat = 1.25 yds.

CHANCE STOOLS | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Arm and armless models.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add \$22 list.
- Round tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 30" Bar Height Stool features footrest with 12" clearance from floor.
- 27" Counter Height Stool features footrest with 9" clearance from floor.
- Armless models stack up to 4 high from the floor.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black





PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

CHANCE STOOLS | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2560 	Bar-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides 23.5" W x 24" D x 41" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 30" Arm Ht: 37.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	603	653	688	708	743	780	813	848	881	917	1,080	1,198
2563 	Bar-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Armless, Glides 20.5" W x 24" D x 41" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 30" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	582	632	667	687	722	759	792	827	860	896	1,059	1,177
2570 	Counter-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides 23.5" W x 24" D x 38" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 27" Arm Ht: 34.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	598	648	683	703	738	775	808	843	876	912	1,075	1,193
2573 	Counter-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Armless, Glides 20.5" W x 24" D x 38" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 27" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	577	627	662	682	717	754	787	822	855	891	1,054	1,172

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$22
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$24
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52

CHANCE STOOLS | Two-Tone Upholstery

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CS2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2560	Back = .75 yd.
2563	Seat = .5 yd.
2570	
2573	

CHATTER STOOLS // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » All wood, wood with upholstered seat and wood with upholstered seat and back models available in counter and bar heights.
- » Footrest is positioned 10" from the floor for 25" counter height stools and 12" from the floor for 30" bar height stools.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 250 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal footresting available in chrome only.




ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable

CHATTER STOOLS // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:




- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS					FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER	
	WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2		
3310-25 	25" Counter Height Stool Wood Seat W 16 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 11 lbs.	Beech	901												
		Walnut & White Oak	1245												
3320-25 	25" Counter Height Stool Upholstered Seat Pad W 16 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ ³ / ₄ yd. 12 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	Beech	963	990	1008	1019	1038	1057	1075	1094	1111	1131	1217	1281	
		Walnut & White Oak	1317	1344	1362	1373	1392	1411	1429	1448	1465	1485	1571	1635	
3330-25 	25" Counter Height Stool Upholstered Seat and Back Pads W 16 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ ³ / ₄ yd. 12 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	Beech	1019	1046	1064	1075	1094	1113	1131	1150	1167	1187	1273	1337	
		Walnut & White Oak	1389	1416	1434	1445	1464	1483	1501	1520	1537	1557	1643	1707	

CHATTER STOOLS // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS					FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER	
		WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
3310-30 	30" Bar Height Stool Wood Seat W 16 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 36 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 30 Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 13 lbs.	Beech	935												
		Walnut & White Oak	1256												
3320-30 	30" Bar Height Stool Upholstered Seat Pad W 16 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 36 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ ³ / ₄ yd. 14 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	Beech	998	1025	1043	1054	1073	1092	1110	1129	1146	1166	1252	1316	
		Walnut & White Oak	1328	1355	1373	1384	1403	1422	1440	1459	1476	1496	1582	1646	
3330-30 	30" Bar Height Stool Upholstered Seat and Back Pads W 16 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 36 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ ³ / ₄ yd. 14 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	Beech	1049	1076	1094	1105	1124	1143	1161	1180	1197	1217	1303	1367	
		Walnut & White Oak	1401	1428	1446	1457	1476	1495	1513	1532	1549	1569	1655	1719	

CHIRP GUEST



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Three base options available: sled base, swivel base with self-return or wood legs.
- Sled and swivel base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Fixed wood legs offered in all standard finishes on beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$450 List per color per order.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black




PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

CHIRP GUEST

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
30112 	Guest Chair, Sled Base 21.75" W x 23" D x 32" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	831	891	933	957	999	1,043	1,083	1,125	1,164	1,208	1,403	1,545
30113 	Guest Chair, Swivel Base 20.5" W x 23" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	955	1,015	1,057	1,081	1,123	1,167	1,207	1,249	1,288	1,332	1,527	1,669
30114 	Guest Chair, Wood Legs 20.5" W x 23" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	991	1,051	1,093	1,117	1,159	1,203	1,243	1,285	1,324	1,368	1,563	1,705

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-CG02	Clear Glides (sled base models only)	\$10
-FG04	Felt Glides (sled base and wood leg models only)	\$40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (sled base and wood leg models only)	\$42

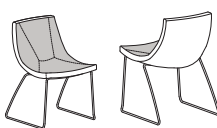
CHIRP GUEST

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact Client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CH1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30112	Side/Front Panels = .75 yd.
30113	Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.
30114	



Code	CH2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30112	Seat Front/Back Front = .75 yd.
30113	Balance of Chair = 1 yd.
30114	



Code	CH3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30112	Seat Front/Back Front/
30113	Side & Front Panels = 1.25 yds.
30114	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.

CHIRP LOUNGE



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two base options available: sled base and swivel base with self-return.
- Bases available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black



PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

CHIRP LOUNGE

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
30212-M 	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base 26.5" W x 24.25" D x 30" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	939	1,009	1,058	1,086	1,135	1,186	1,233	1,282	1,328	1,379	1,606	1,772
30213-M 	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Swivel Base 23" W x 24.25" D x 30" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,062	1,132	1,181	1,209	1,258	1,309	1,356	1,405	1,451	1,502	1,729	1,895



OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-CG02	Clear Glides (sled base models only)	\$10
-FG04	Felt Glides (sled base models only)	\$40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (sled base models only)	\$42

CHIRP LOUNGE

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
30212-H 	High Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base 26.5" W x 24.25" D x 38" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,005	1,085	1,141	1,173	1,229	1,287	1,341	1,397	1,449	1,507	1,767	1,957
30213-H 	High Back Lounge Chair, Swivel Base 23" W x 24.25" D x 38" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,130	1,210	1,266	1,298	1,354	1,412	1,466	1,522	1,574	1,632	1,892	2,082

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-CG02	Clear Glides (sled base models only)	\$10
-FG04	Felt Glides (sled base models only)	\$40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (sled base models only)	\$42

CHIRP LOUNGE

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact Client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CH4
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30212-M	Side/Front Panels = .75 yd.
30213-M	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code	CH5
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30212-M	Seat Front/Back Front = .75 yd.
30213-M	Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



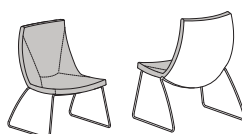
Code	CH6
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30212-M	Seat Front/Back Front/ Side & Front Panels = 1.25 yds.
30213-M	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code	CH7
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30212-H	Side/Front Panels = .75 yd.
30213-H	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code	CH8
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30212-H	Seat Front/Back Front = .75 yd.
30213-H	Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



Code	CH9
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30212-H	Seat Front/Back Front/ Side & Front Panels = 1.5 yds.
30213-H	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.

CHIRP STOOLS



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Bar and counter-height models.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 30" bar-height stool features footrest with 11.5" clearance from the floor.
- 27" counter-height stool features footrest with 10" clearance from the floor.
- Optional glides for hard surface flooring.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black



PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

CHIRP STOOLS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
30612-27 	Counter-Height Stool 19.75" W x 20.5" D x 35.5" H Seat: 16" W x 14" D Seat Ht: 27" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	837	877	905	921	949	978	1,005	1,033	1,059	1,088	1,218	1,313
30612-30 	Bar-Height Stool 19.75" W x 20.5" D x 38.5" H Seat: 16" W x 14" D Seat Ht: 30" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 16 lbs.	853	893	921	937	965	994	1,021	1,049	1,075	1,104	1,234	1,329

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-CG02	Clear Glides	\$10
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$40

CHIRP STOOLS

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CH10
Model	COM Requirement
30612-27	Side/Front Panels = .5 yd.
30612-30	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code	CH11
Model	COM Requirement
30612-27	Seat Front/Back Front = .5 yd.
30612-30	Balance of Chair = .5 yd.



Code	CH12
Model	COM Requirement
30612-27	Seat Front/Back Front/
30612-30	Side & Front Panels = .75 yd.
	Balance of Chair = .5 yd.

CIELO® BENCHES | Designed by Chris Panichella



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered seat available with or without horizontal channel stitching.
- ¾" diameter tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

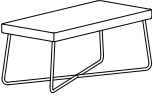
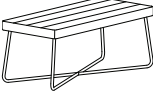
PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

CIELO® BENCHES | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

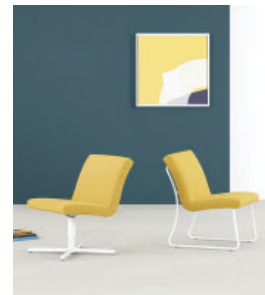
- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8090 	43" Wide Bench 43.5" W x 20.5" D x 18" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	947	1,017	1,066	1,094	1,143	1,194	1,241	1,290	1,336	1,387	1,614	1,780
8092 	43" Wide Bench, Channel Upholstery 43.5" W x 20.5" D x 18" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,078	1,148	1,197	1,225	1,274	1,325	1,372	1,421	1,467	1,518	1,745	1,911

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	\$73

CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge and love seat models.
- Sled base comprised of 3/4" diameter tubular steel.
- Swivel base lounge chairs also offered.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Fully upholstered seat and back available with or without horizontal channel stitching.
- Sled and swivel base offered in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Lounge chair features 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Love seat features 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black





PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8070	<div></div> <div>Lounge Chair, Sled Base 22.5" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 25 lbs.</div>	1,008	1,078	1,127	1,155	1,204	1,255	1,302	1,351	1,397	1,448	1,675	1,841
8072	<div></div> <div>Lounge Chair, Sled Base, Channel Upholstery 22.5" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 25 lbs.</div>	1,091	1,161	1,210	1,238	1,287	1,338	1,385	1,434	1,480	1,531	1,758	1,924
8080	<div></div> <div>Love Seat, Sled Base 44.5" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 44.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 40 lbs.</div>	1,492	1,602	1,679	1,723	1,800	1,880	1,954	2,031	2,103	2,183	2,540	2,801
8082	<div></div> <div>Love Seat, Sled Base, Channel Upholstery 44.5" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 44.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 40 lbs.</div>	1,680	1,790	1,867	1,911	1,988	2,068	2,142	2,219	2,291	2,371	2,728	2,989



OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80	-MB02	Moisture Barrier (love seat, seat only)	\$73
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (lounge, seat only)	\$52	-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42

CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8075 	Lounge Chair, Swivel Base 28" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	1,216	1,286	1,335	1,363	1,412	1,463	1,510	1,559	1,605	1,656	1,883	2,049
8077 	Lounge Chair, Swivel Base, Channel Upholstery 28" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	1,322	1,392	1,441	1,469	1,518	1,569	1,616	1,665	1,711	1,762	1,989	2,155

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80	-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (lounge, seat only)	\$52			

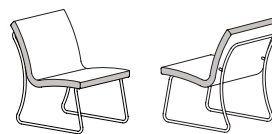
CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CC1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
8070	Seat Front & Back Front = .75 yd.
8072	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code	CC2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
8070	Band = .75 yd.
8072	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



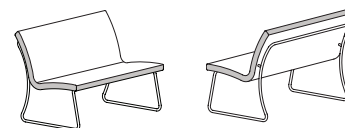
Code	CC3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
8075	Seat Front & Back Front = .75 yd.
8077	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code	CC4
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
8075	Band = .75 yd.
8077	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code	CC5
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
8080	Seat Front & Back Front = 1 yd.
8082	Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



Code	CC6
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
8080	Band = .75 yd.
8082	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.

CIELO® OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Pull-up table also available.
- Laminate, solid surface and glass top surfaces.
- Laminate tops feature an exposed wood edge with clear-coat finish.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Back-painted glass and solid surface tops feature wood substrate.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Laminate tops are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick, solid surface tops are $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick and back-painted glass tops are $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton



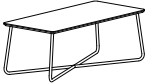
CIELO® OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Table top finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

Laminate and glass tops with
#90 Metallic Silver and
#91 Chrome base finishes only

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
	Round Table					
	8060-1818-()	18" Dia. x 18" H	927	1,051	959	11
	8060-2218-()	22" Dia. x 18" H	980	1,200	1,062	13
	8060-3016-()	30" Dia. x 16" H	1,304	1,648	1,400	23
	8060-3616-()	36" Dia. x 16" H	1,426	2,101	1,555	30
	Square Table					
	8065-181818-()	18" W x 18" D x 18" H	894	1,018	959	13
	8065-222218-()	22" W x 22" D x 18" H	922	1,142	1,005	15
	8065-303016-()	30" W x 30" D x 16" H	1,248	1,592	1,344	25
	8065-363616-()	36" W x 36" D x 16" H	1,392	2,067	1,521	32
	Rectangular Table					
	8065-432016-()	43" W x 20" D x 16" H	1,359	1,959	1,467	25

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42

Note: Round solid surface and glass tops may vary slightly in size from the dimensions listed above. Please contact client services if exact dimensions are required.


CIELO® PULL-UP TABLE | Designed by Chris Panichella



Laminate and glass tops with
#90 Metallic Silver and
#91 Chrome base finishes only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Table top finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
8055-() 	Free-Standing Pull-Up Table 18" W x 14" D x 26.5" H	806	910	864	16

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80

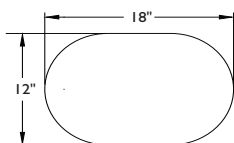
CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge, love seat and sofa models available with wood legs or platform base with metal legs.
- Wood legs available in all standard finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$450 List per color per order.
- Platform base with metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. See following page for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- VCT tile glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-VCT02B" after model number and add \$24 List per unit.
- Swivel base and mobile lounge chairs also offered.
- Swivel base features 360-degree turning radius with self-return.
- Standard and premium base finishes also offered on swivel base and mobile lounge models.
- Mobile lounge chairs feature two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front. Casters available in silver finish only.
- Casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
- Optional accessories sold separately.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

ROTATING TABLET:

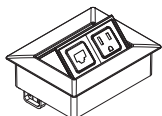


- Tablet affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- Tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x .75" thick and features 360-degree turning radius.
- Two tablet surface options: laminate and solid surface.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- For standard laminate finishes, refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Exposed wood edge with clear-coat finish standard.
- Tablet mounting bracket features #90 Metallic Silver finish as standard. #95 Satin Black finish also available. Please specify.
- 100 lb. weight capacity.

CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

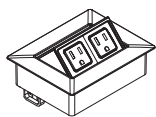
POWER UNITS:

- Available on fixed leg models only (not available on swivel base and mobile versions).
- Dimensions: 5.25" W x 4.25" L
- Touch-latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- 72" electrical cord.
- Unit will be positioned on right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
- UL listed.



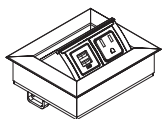
Portal Power 1 (PP1):

- One outlet and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable.
- Satin nickel finish.



Portal Power 2 (PP2):

- Two outlets.
- Satin nickel finish.



Portal Power 3 (PP3):

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.
- Clear anodized aluminum finish.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (metal leg base only)
- #93 Polished Stainless Steel (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

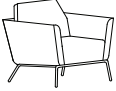
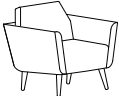

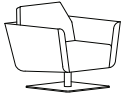
CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

Metal Leg and swivel base models with #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome/#93 Polished Stainless Steel base finishes only

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6270 	Lounge Chair, Metal Legs 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	1,345	1,505	1,617	1,681	1,793	1,909	2,017	2,129	2,233	2,349	2,869	3,249
6270-W 	Lounge Chair, Wood Legs 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	1,490	1,650	1,762	1,826	1,938	2,054	2,162	2,274	2,378	2,494	3,014	3,394
6275 	Lounge Chair, Casters 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	1,447	1,607	1,719	1,783	1,895	2,011	2,119	2,231	2,335	2,451	2,971	3,351
6276 	Lounge Chair, Swivel Base 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	1,688	1,848	1,960	2,024	2,136	2,252	2,360	2,472	2,576	2,692	3,212	3,592



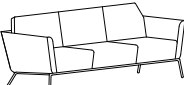

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish, Fixed Metal Leg Models	\$80	-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 power, 1 data)	\$635
-PF04	Premium Metal Base Finish, Swivel Base Models	\$135	-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	\$520
-TAR01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$450	-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$755
-TAL01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)		-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (wood leg models only)	\$42
-TAR01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$540	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (fixed metal leg models only)	\$24
-TAL01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)				

CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES											
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6280 	Love Seat, Metal Legs 58" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 49" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 85 lbs.	2,001	2,221	2,375	2,463	2,617	2,777	2,925	3,079	3,222	3,382	LEATHER 4,097	4,619
6280-W 	Love Seat, Wood Legs 58" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 49" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 85 lbs.	2,246	2,466	2,620	2,708	2,862	3,022	3,170	3,324	3,467	3,627	4,342	4,864
6290 	Sofa, Metal Legs 81.5" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 73" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 7.25 yds. COL: 145 sq. ft. 130 lbs.	2,788	3,078	3,281	3,397	3,600	3,811	4,006	4,209	4,398	4,608	5,551	6,239
6290-W 	Sofa, Wood Legs 81.5" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 73" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 7.25 yds. COL: 145 sq. ft. 130 lbs.	3,074	3,364	3,567	3,683	3,886	4,097	4,292	4,495	4,684	4,894	5,837	6,525

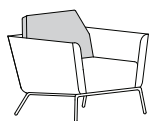
OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80	-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 power, 1 data)	\$635
-TAR01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$450	-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	\$520
-TAL01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)		-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$755
-TAR01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$540	-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (wood leg models only)	\$42
-TAL01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)		-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (fixed metal leg models only)	\$24

CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

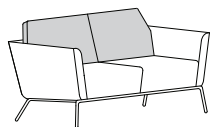
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code CL1

Model COM Requirement

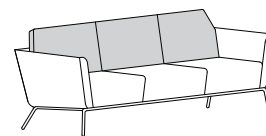
6270 Back Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.
6270-W Balance of Chair = 3.5 yds.
6275
6276



Code CL2

Model COM Requirement

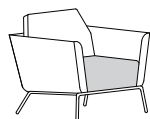
6280 Back Cushion Only = 1.75 yds.
6280-W Balance of Love Seat = 4.25 yds.



Code CL3

Model COM Requirement

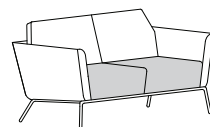
6290 Back Cushion Only = 2.25 yds.
6290-W Balance of Sofa = 5.5 yds.



Code CL4

Model COM Requirement

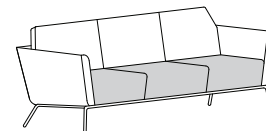
6270 Seat Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.
6270-W Balance of Chair = 3 yds.
6275
6276



Code CL5

Model COM Requirement

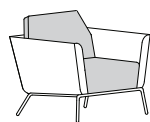
6280 Seat Cushion Only = 1.75 yds.
6280-W Balance of Love Seat = 4 yds.



Code CL6

Model COM Requirement

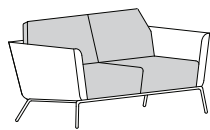
6290 Seat Cushion Only = 2.5 yds.
6290-W Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



Code CL7

Model COM Requirement

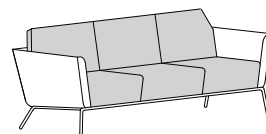
6270 Back & Seat Cushion = 2 yds.
6270-W Balance of Chair = 2.75 yds.
6275
6276



Code CL8

Model COM Requirement

6280 Back & Seat Cushion = 3.25 yds.
6280-W Balance of Love Seat = 2.5 yds.



Code CL9

Model COM Requirement

6290 Back & Seat Cushion = 4.5 yds.
6290-W Balance of Sofa = 3.25 yds.

CREST LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back lounge chairs with rocker base.
- Upholstered and black urethane arm cap options.
- Upholstered arm cap fabric will match balance of upholstery as standard.
- Accompanying footrest also available.
- 2" wide x .25" thick steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

CREST LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
16222-M-AU	Mid-Back, Upholstered Arm Caps 28.25" W x 29" D x 33.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.75" Arm Ht: 23.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	1,032	1,102	1,151	1,179	1,228	1,279	1,326	1,375	1,421	1,472	1,699	1,865
16222-M-AB	Mid-Back, Black Urethane Arm Caps 28.25" W x 29" D x 33.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.75" Arm Ht: 23.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	1,032	1,102	1,151	1,179	1,228	1,279	1,326	1,375	1,421	1,472	1,699	1,865
16222-H-AU	High Back, Upholstered Arm Caps 28.25" W x 29" D x 42" H Seat: 22.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.75" Arm Ht: 23.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	1,125	1,205	1,261	1,293	1,349	1,407	1,461	1,517	1,569	1,627	1,887	2,077
16222-H-AB	High Back, Black Urethane Arm Caps 28.25" W x 29" D x 42" H Seat: 22.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.75" Arm Ht: 23.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	1,125	1,205	1,261	1,293	1,349	1,407	1,461	1,517	1,569	1,627	1,887	2,077
16512	Footrest 22" W x 17" D x 13.25" H COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	639	659	673	681	695	710	723	737	750	765	830	877

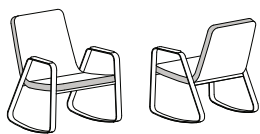
OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-MB01	Moisture Barrier	\$52

CREST LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact Client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

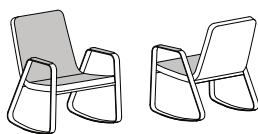


Code CR1

Model COM Requirement

16222-M-AU Side/Front Panels = 1 yd.

16222-M-AB Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.

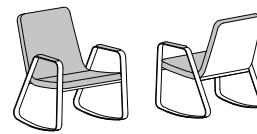


Code CR2

Model COM Requirement

16222-M-AU Seat Front/Back Front/Arm Caps = .75 yd.

16222-M-AB Balance of Chair = 1 yd.

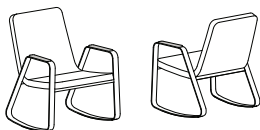


Code CR3

Model COM Requirement

16222-M-AU Seat Front/Back Front/

16222-M-AB Side & Front Panels/Arm Caps = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = .75 yd.

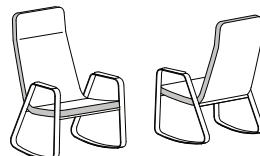


Code CR4

Model COM Requirement

16222-M-AU Arm Caps = .25 yd.

Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.

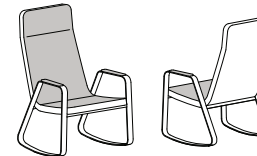


Code CR5

Model COM Requirement

16222-H-AU Side/Front Panels = 1 yd.

16222-H-AB Balance of Chair = 2 yds.

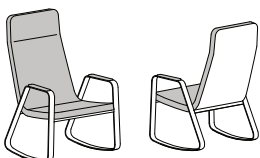


Code CR6

Model COM Requirement

16222-H-AU Seat Front/Back Front/Arm Caps = 1 yd.

16222-H-AB Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



Code CR7

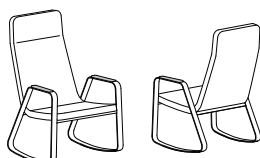
Model COM Requirement

16222-H-AU Seat Front/Back Front/

16222-H-AB Side & Front Panels/

Arm Caps = 1 yd.

Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code CR8

Model COM Requirement

16222-H-AU Arm Caps = .25 yd.

16222-H-AB Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



Code CF1

Model COM Requirement

16512 Side Panels = .5 yd.

Balance of Footrest = .5 yd.

DABBLE MODULAR | Designed by David Dahl



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Benches and tables available as stand-alone units or in modular configurations.
- Metal legs offered in standard and premium finishes. See following pages for options.
- Models with ganging legs are field assembled.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

BENCHES:

- Straight and 45-degree models.
- Stand-alone 45-degree models feature 5 legs to ensure stability.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional power units available for placement on front panel of straight models only (not available on 45-degree models).

TABLES:

- Wood veneer, laminate and solid surface top surface options with fully upholstered side panels.
- Table tops feature self edge as standard.
- Beech, White Oak and Walnut wood species available in all standard finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$450 List per color per order.
- Laminate offered in all standard colors. For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only. To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Contact client services to confirm pricing.

STATIONARY TABLE-ETTE:

- Stationary table-ette available on table units and measures 10" dia. x 3/4" thick.
- Three table-ette surface options: wood veneer, laminate and solid surface.
- Beech, White Oak and Walnut wood species available in all standard finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$450 List per color per order.
- Laminate offered in all standard colors. For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only. To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Contact client services to confirm pricing.
- Tops feature an exposed wood edge with clear-coat finish as standard.
- Table-ette mounting post will match leg finish unless specified otherwise.

DABBLE MODULAR | Designed by David Dahl

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

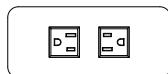
POWER BAND UNITS:

- Available on all tables and straight benches (not available on 45-degree models).
- Dimensions: 5.75" L x 2.5" W
- Metallic silver and white finish options.
- 108" electrical cord.
- Tables: placement may be specified on table top, front panel or end panel.
- Benches: placement available on front panel only.
- Please note that when table-ettes are specified on tables, table top placement for power units is not available.
- UL listed.



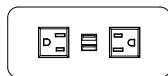
Power Band 1 (PB1):

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.



Power Band 2 (PB2):

- Two outlets.

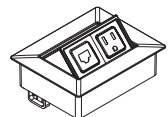


Power Band 3 (PB3):

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.
- Two outlets and two USB charging ports.

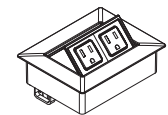
PORTAL POWER UNITS:

- Placement may be specified on table top, front panel or end panel.
- Please note that when table-ettes are specified, table top placement for power units is not available.
- Dimensions: 5.25" W x 4.25" L
- Touch-latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- 72" electrical cord.
- Unit will be positioned on right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
- UL listed.



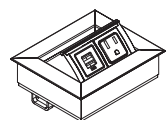
Portal Power 1 (PP1):

- One outlet and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable.
- Satin nickel finish.



Portal Power 2 (PP2):

- Two outlets.
- Satin nickel finish.



Portal Power 3 (PP3):

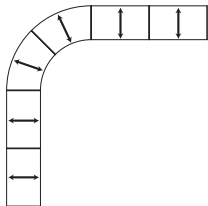
- One outlet and two USB charging ports.
- Clear anodized aluminum finish.

DABBLE MODULAR | Designed by David Dahl

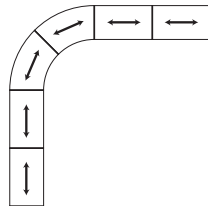
FABRIC APPLICATION:

- Fabric is cut "up the roll" as a standard cutting procedure (see example below). If another direction is required (i.e. "railroaded"), please specify and contact client services for yardage requirements.

Up the Roll



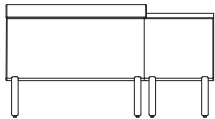
Railroaded



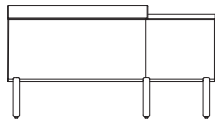
MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces overall quantity of legs.
- Refer to individual pages for specification information and pricing.
- Field assembly required.

Straight Benches:

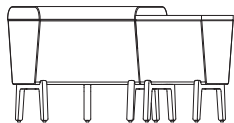


Standard Leg - Front View

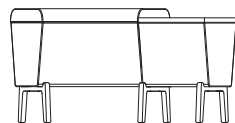


Ganging Leg - Front View

45-Degree Benches:



Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View

Note: Layout drawings or sketch is required with each modular order.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

DABBLE MODULAR | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1724	Straight Bench Overall: 24" W x 14.5" D x 19.5" H" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	819	869	904	924	959	996	1,029	1,064	1,097	1,133	1,296	1,414
1745	45-Degree Bench Overall: 27.5" W x 14.5" D x 19.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	905	955	990	1,010	1,045	1,082	1,115	1,150	1,183	1,219	1,382	1,500

OPTIONS




-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$80
-MB01	Moisture Barrier	\$52
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	\$340
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	\$340
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$450

Please note that power units are only available on straight benches (not available on 45-degree models).

DABBLE MODULAR | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Table top finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1712-W 	Table, Wood Top Overall: 12" W x 14" D x 17.75 H" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	701	741	769	785	813	842	869	897	923	952	1,082	1,177
1712-L 	Table, Laminate Top Overall: 12" W x 14" D x 17.75 H" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	701	741	769	785	813	842	869	897	923	952	1,082	1,177
1712-SF 	Table, Solid Surface Top Overall: 12" W x 14" D x 17.75 H" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	770	810	838	854	882	911	938	966	992	1,021	1,151	1,246

OPTIONS



-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$80	-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$430
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$430
-STC01-W	Stationary Table-ette, Wood Top	\$284	-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	\$340
-STC01-L	Stationary Table-ette, Laminate Top	\$284	-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	\$340
-STC01-SF	Stationary Table-ette, Solid Surface Top	\$341	-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$450
			-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$450
			-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 power, 1 data)	\$635
			-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	\$520
			-PP3	Portal Power 1 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$755

Please note that when table-ettes are specified, power unit placement must be on front panel or end panel (table top placement not available).

DABBLE MODULAR | Designed by David Dahl

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Modular benches are connected together using shared legs.
- Legs are ordered separately from seating units and must be assembled in the field.
- Please refer to page 59 for leg options and pricing.
- Accompanying modular tables also offered. Please refer to page 58.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<div>1724-G</div> <div></div>	<div>Straight Modular Bench</div> <div>Overall: 24" W x 14.5" D x 19.5 H" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 19 lbs.</div>	660	710	745	765	800	837	870	905	938	974	1,137	1,255
<div>1745-G</div> <div></div>	<div>45-Degree Modular Bench</div> <div>Overall: 27.5" W x 14.5" D x 19.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.</div> <div>Legs: page 59 Tables: page 58</div>	710	760	795	815	850	887	920	955	988	1,024	1,187	1,305

OPTIONS




-MB01	Moisture Barrier	\$52
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	\$340
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	\$340
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$450

Please note that power units are only available on straight benches (not available on 45-degree models).

DABBLE MODULAR | Designed by David Dahl

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Modular tables are connected together using shared legs.
- Legs are ordered separately from seating units and must be assembled in the field.
- Please refer to page 59 for leg options and pricing.
- Accompanying modular benches also offered. Please refer to page 57.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1712-G-W 	Modular Table, Wood Top Overall: 12" W x 14" D x 17.75 H" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 12 lbs.	541	581	609	625	653	682	709	737	763	792	922	1,017
1712-G-L 	Modular Table, Laminate Top Overall: 12" W x 14" D x 17.75 H" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 12 lbs.	541	581	609	625	653	682	709	737	763	792	922	1,017
1712-G-SF 	Modular Table, Solid Surface Top Overall: 12" W x 14" D x 17.75 H" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 12 lbs. Legs: page 59 Benches: page 57	610	650	678	694	722	751	778	806	832	861	991	1,086

OPTIONS

-STC01-W	Stationary Table-ette, Wood Top	\$284	-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 power, 1 data)	\$635
-STC01-L	Stationary Table-ette, Laminate Top	\$284	-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	\$520
-STC01-SF	Stationary Table-ette, Solid Surface Top	\$341	-PP3	Portal Power 1 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$755
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$430			
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$430			
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	\$340			
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	\$340			
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$450			
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$450			



Please note that when table-ettes are specified, power unit placement must be on front panel or end panel (table top placement not available).

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

DABBLE MODULAR | Designed by David Dahl

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Connecting legs for modular configurations.
- Legs are specified separately from benches and tables and must be field-installed.
- Please refer to pages 57-58 for accompanying benches and tables.
- End legs are for placement at the beginning or end of a configuration.
- Ganging legs connect two units together.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
1780 	End Legs 2 lbs.	78
1781 	Ganging Legs 4 lbs.	103

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$80
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	\$22

DABBLE MODULAR | Designed by David Dahl

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

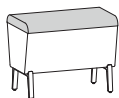
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

Code DB1

Model COM Requirement

1724 Seat Cushion Only = .75 yd.

1724-G Balance of Upholstery = 1 yd.



Code DB2

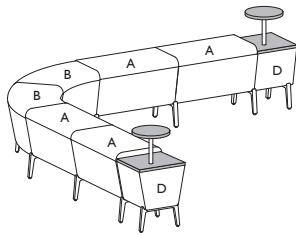
Model COM Requirement

1745 Seat Cushion Only = .75 yd.

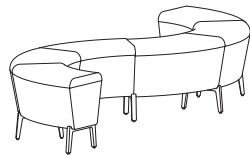
1745-G Balance of Upholstery = 1 yd.



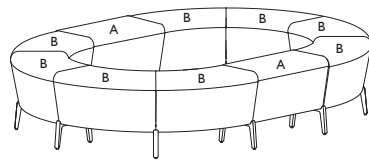
DABBLE MODULAR - CONFIGURATION & ORDERING EXAMPLES



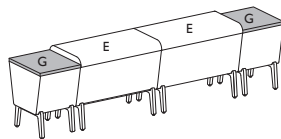
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
4	1724-G	Straight Modular Bench (\$660 List each)	\$2,640	A
2	1745-G	45-Degree Modular Bench (\$710 List each)	\$1,420	B
2	1712-G-W-STC01-W	Modular Table with Table-ette, Wood Top (\$825 List each)	\$1,650	D
2	1780	End Legs (\$78 List each)	\$156	
7	1781	Ganging Legs (\$103 List each)	<u>\$721</u>	
			\$6,587	



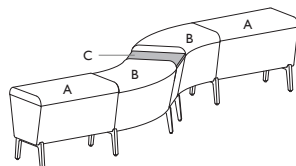
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
6	1745-G	45-Degree Modular Bench (\$710 List each)	\$4,260	n/a
2	1780	End Legs (\$78 List each)	\$156	
5	1781	Ganging Legs (\$103 List each)	<u>\$515</u>	
			\$4,931	



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
8	1745-G	45-Degree Modular Bench (\$710 List each)	\$5,680	B
2	1724-G	Straight Modular Bench (\$660 List each)	\$1,320	A
10	1781	Ganging Legs (\$103 List each)	<u>\$1,030</u>	
			\$8,030	



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
2	1724	Straight Bench (\$819 List each)	\$1,638	E
2	1712-L	Table, Laminate Top (\$701 List each)	<u>\$1,402</u>	G
			\$3,040	



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
2	1724-G	Straight Modular Bench (\$660 List each)	\$1,320	A
2	1745-G	45-Degree Modular Bench (\$710 List each)	\$1,420	B
1	1712-G-SF	Modular Table, Solid Surface Top	\$610	C
2	1780	End Legs (\$78 List each)	\$156	
4	1781	Ganging Legs (\$103 List each)	<u>\$412</u>	
			\$3,918	

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS



TABLE TOP FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in ash and walnut wood species.
- » 1¹/₂" top thickness for round and rectangle tables, and 1¹/₄" for wall-mount and sidebar tables.
- » Plank-style available on sidebar and rectangle tables.
- » Solid wood, veneer and laminate options.
- » Finishes will appear slightly darker on tables specified in solid wood.
- » Veneer available in all standard and custom finishes, with direction running lengthwise on all tables.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangle table sizes.
- » Solid wood top standard with matching edge.
- » Table with veneer or laminate top, two edge finish options:
 - Self-edge matched to veneer or laminate top selection.
 - Exposed plywood edge matched to veneer or wood grain laminate top selection only. Solid color laminates, exposed plywood edge will have a clear-coat.
- » Rectangle tables 120" and over require two-piece tops.
- » Custom table top sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » Plank-style tables include a 1¹/₄" reveal between planks, finished to match top veneer or solid wood finish color. When ordered in laminate, reveal will match leg finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Wall-mount and sidebar tables available with or without metal foot rest.
- » Wall-mount units include hardware.
- » Select technology options for top surface placement available on all sizes, please refer to pages 21-23 for options.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

BASE FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Three table heights: 29", 36" and 42" (varies with top size).
- » Solid ash wood leg is 1¹/₂" thick and features integrated metal accent detail.
- » Wall-mount and sidebar table legs are 3³/₄" wide, and placed in a straightforward position.
- » Round and rectangle table legs are 4¹/₂" wide, and placed at a slight angle.
- » Table tops specified in ash solid wood, ash veneer or wood grain laminate, legs will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Table tops specified in walnut solid wood, walnut veneer or solid color laminate tops, please specify leg finish on ash.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal accent detail available in all standard and premium finish selections.
- » For premium finish, please refer to individual pages for upcharge and specification code.
- » Tables 120" and over require three bases.
- » Optional metal foot rest will match metal accent detail as standard (including premium finishes), unless otherwise specified.
- » For custom metal finishes, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Bases feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.
- » Field-assembly required.

STANDARD METAL ACCENT FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ACCENT FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

BENCH FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Bench seats manufactured in ash and walnut wood species.
- » 1¹/₂" top thickness.
- » Solid wood, veneer and laminate options.
- » Solid wood option standard with matching edge and features a 1/4" reveal to replicate plank-style design.
- » Bench with veneer or laminate top, two edge finish options:
 - Self-edge matched to veneer or laminate top selection.
 - Exposed plywood edge matched to veneer or wood grain laminate top selection only. Solid color laminates, exposed plywood edge will have a clear-coat.
- » When ordering in laminate, specify laminate manufacturer, color and pattern number.
- » Legs manufactured in solid ash wood and feature metal accent detail on leg interior.
- » Benches specified in ash solid wood, ash veneer or wood grain laminate, legs will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Benches specified in walnut solid wood, walnut veneer and solid color laminate, please specify leg finish on ash.
- » Metal accent available in all standard and premium finish selections.
- » For custom metal accent finish, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Legs feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.


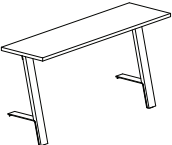

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Edge detail
- » Wood finish
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

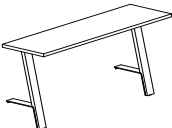
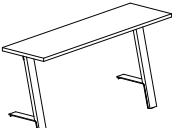
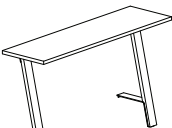
SOLID WOOD TOP	MODEL NUMBER	SOLID ASH WOOD	SOLID WALNUT WOOD	WEIGHT
 Wall-Mount Table 29" Height 20 W x 60 L x 29 H 20 W x 72 L x 29 H 20 W x 84 L x 29 H 20 W x 96 L x 29 H	8710-206029-SW 8710-207229-SW 8710-208429-SW 8710-209629-SW	2538 2788 3037 3339	3351 3681 4009 4408	90 103 116 129
 Wall-Mount Table 36" Height 20 W x 60 L x 36 H 20 W x 72 L x 36 H 20 W x 84 L x 36 H 20 W x 96 L x 36 H	8710-206036-SW 8710-207236-SW 8710-208436-SW 8710-209636-SW	2769 3019 3268 3570	3656 3985 4314 4713	93 106 119 132
 Wall-Mount Table 42" Height 20 W x 60 L x 42 H 20 W x 72 L x 42 H 20 W x 84 L x 42 H 20 W x 96 L x 42 H	8710-206042-SW 8710-207242-SW 8710-208442-SW 8710-209642-SW	2998 3248 3497 3799	3958 4288 4616 5015	96 109 122 135

OPTIONS			
-FR01	Foot Rest	173	
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	160	

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 Wall-Mount Table 29" Height 20 W x 60 L x 29 H 20 W x 72 L x 29 H 20 W x 84 L x 29 H 20 W x 96 L x 29 H 20 W x 120 L x 29 H 20 W x 144 L x 29 H	8713-206029-()	2444	2444	2713	2713	75
	8713-207229-()	2651	2651	2943	2943	85
	8713-208429-()	2776	2776	3081	3081	96
	8713-209629-()	2884	2884	3202	3202	106
	8713-2012029-()	4487	4487	4982	4982	160
	8713-2014429-()	4677	4677	5192	5192	186
 Wall-Mount Table 36" Height 20 W x 60 L x 36 H 20 W x 72 L x 36 H 20 W x 84 L x 36 H 20 W x 96 L x 36 H 20 W x 120 L x 36 H 20 W x 144 L x 36 H	8713-206036-()	2675	2675	2970	2970	78
	8713-207236-()	2882	2882	3199	3199	88
	8713-208436-()	3007	3007	3337	3337	99
	8713-209636-()	3115	3115	3458	3458	109
	8713-2012036-()	4834	4834	5366	5366	164
	8713-2014436-()	5024	5024	5577	5577	190
 Wall-Mount Table 42" Height 20 W x 60 L x 42 H 20 W x 72 L x 42 H 20 W x 84 L x 42 H 20 W x 96 L x 42 H 20 W x 120 L x 42 H 20 W x 144 L x 42 H	8713-206042-()	2904	2904	3224	3224	81
	8713-207242-()	3111	3111	3453	3453	91
	8713-208442-()	3236	3236	3591	3591	102
	8713-209642-()	3344	3344	3712	3712	112
	8713-2012042-()	5177	5177	5747	5747	168
	8713-2014442-()	5367	5367	5958	5958	194

OPTIONS







-FR01	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	173
-FR02	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	346
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PB1, PB2 and PB3 power units.

SOLID WOOD TOP - PLANK STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	SOLID ASH WOOD	SOLID WALNUT WOOD	WEIGHT
 Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 29" Height 24 W x 60 L x 29 H 24 W x 72 L x 29 H 24 W x 84 L x 29 H 24 W x 96 L x 29 H	8721-246029-SW 8721-247229-SW 8721-248429-SW 8721-249629-SW	3558 3810 4119 4482	4697 5029 5437 5916	125 139 155 173
 Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 36" Height 24 W x 60 L x 36 H 24 W x 72 L x 36 H 24 W x 84 L x 36 H 24 W x 96 L x 36 H	8721-246036-SW 8721-247236-SW 8721-248436-SW 8721-249636-SW	4179 4503 4883 5318	5517 5945 6445 7020	130 144 160 178
 Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 42" Height 24 W x 60 L x 42 H 24 W x 72 L x 42 H 24 W x 84 L x 42 H 24 W x 96 L x 42 H	8721-246042-SW 8721-247242-SW 8721-248442-SW 8721-249642-SW	4455 4778 5158 5593	5880 6307 6809 7383	135 149 165 183
 Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 29" Height 30 W x 60 L x 29 H 30 W x 72 L x 29 H 30 W x 84 L x 29 H 30 W x 96 L x 29 H	8721-306029-SW 8721-307229-SW 8721-308429-SW 8721-309629-SW	3869 4203 4570 4925	5339 5800 6307 6797	148 167 187 208
 Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 36" Height 30 W x 60 L x 36 H 30 W x 72 L x 36 H 30 W x 84 L x 36 H 30 W x 96 L x 36 H	8721-306036-SW 8721-307236-SW 8721-308436-SW 8721-309636-SW	4490 4896 5334 5761	6197 6756 7362 7950	153 172 192 213
 Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 42" Height 30 W x 60 L x 42 H 30 W x 72 L x 42 H 30 W x 84 L x 42 H 30 W x 96 L x 42 H	8721-306042-SW 8721-307242-SW 8721-308442-SW 8721-309642-SW	4765 5171 5610 6036	6577 7136 7741 8330	158 177 197 218

OPTIONS




-FR03	Foot Rest	292
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	160
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PB1, PB2 and PB3 power units.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP - PLANK-STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 29" Height 24 W x 60 L x 29 H 24 W x 72 L x 29 H 24 W x 84 L x 29 H 24 W x 96 L x 29 H 24 W x 120 L x 29 H 24 W x 144 L x 29 H	8722-246029-()	3266	3266	3659	3659	109
	8722-247229-()	3451	3451	3866	3866	122
	8722-248429-()	3581	3581	4011	4011	136
	8722-249629-()	3711	3711	4157	4157	152
	8722-2412029-()	5619	5619	6294	6294	209
	8722-2414429-()	5875	5875	6581	6581	243
 Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 36" Height 24 W x 60 L x 36 H 24 W x 72 L x 36 H 24 W x 84 L x 36 H 24 W x 96 L x 36 H 24 W x 120 L x 36 H 24 W x 144 L x 36 H	8722-246036-()	3888	3888	4355	4355	114
	8722-247236-()	4144	4144	4641	4641	127
	8722-248436-()	4345	4345	4867	4867	141
	8722-249636-()	4547	4547	5093	5093	157
	8722-2412036-()	6818	6818	7637	7637	215
	8722-2414436-()	7217	7217	8083	8083	249
 Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 42" Height 24 W x 60 L x 42 H 24 W x 72 L x 42 H 24 W x 84 L x 42 H 24 W x 96 L x 42 H 24 W x 120 L x 42 H 24 W x 144 L x 42 H	8722-246042-()	4163	4163	4662	4662	119
	8722-247242-()	4419	4419	4949	4949	132
	8722-248442-()	4620	4620	5175	5175	146
	8722-249642-()	4822	4822	5402	5402	162
	8722-2412042-()	7231	7231	8099	8099	221
	8722-2414442-()	7630	7630	8545	8545	255

OPTIONS




-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	292
-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	584
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PB1, PB2 and PB3 power units.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP - PLANK-STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 29" Height 30 W x 60 L x 29 H 30 W x 72 L x 29 H 30 W x 84 L x 29 H 30 W x 96 L x 29 H 30 W x 120 L x 29 H 30 W x 144 L x 29 H	8722-306029-()	3987	3987	4466	4466	126
	8722-307229-()	4271	4271	4784	4784	143
	8722-308429-()	4427	4427	4959	4959	158
	8722-309629-()	4583	4583	5133	5133	174
	8722-3012029-()	7222	7222	8090	8090	230
	8722-3014429-()	7534	7534	8438	8438	263
 Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 36" Height 30 W x 60 L x 36 H 30 W x 72 L x 36 H 30 W x 84 L x 36 H 30 W x 96 L x 36 H 30 W x 120 L x 36 H 30 W x 144 L x 36 H	8722-306036-()	4609	4609	5162	5162	131
	8722-307236-()	4964	4964	5560	5560	148
	8722-308436-()	5192	5192	5815	5815	163
	8722-309636-()	5418	5418	6069	6069	179
	8722-3012036-()	8421	8421	9433	9433	237
	8722-3014436-()	8876	8876	9942	9942	270
 Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 42" Height 30 W x 60 L x 42 H 30 W x 72 L x 42 H 30 W x 84 L x 42 H 30 W x 96 L x 42 H 30 W x 120 L x 42 H 30 W x 144 L x 42 H	8722-306042-()	4884	4884	5471	5471	136
	8722-307242-()	5239	5239	5868	5868	153
	8722-308442-()	5467	5467	6123	6123	168
	8722-309642-()	5694	5694	6377	6377	184
	8722-3012042-()	8834	8834	9895	9895	244
	8722-3014442-()	9289	9289	10404	10404	277

OPTIONS




-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	292
-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	584
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PB1, PB2 and PB3 power units.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 29" Height 24 W x 60 L x 29 H 24 W x 72 L x 29 H 24 W x 84 L x 29 H 24 W x 96 L x 29 H 24 W x 120 L x 29 H 24 W x 144 L x 29 H	8723-246029-()	3202	3202	3555	3555	112
	8723-247229-()	3386	3386	3758	3758	125
	8723-248429-()	3513	3513	3899	3899	139
	8723-249629-()	3640	3640	4041	4041	155
	8723-2412029-()	5543	5543	6153	6153	213
	8723-2414429-()	5794	5794	6432	6432	247
 Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 36" Height 24 W x 60 L x 36 H 24 W x 72 L x 36 H 24 W x 84 L x 36 H 24 W x 96 L x 36 H 24 W x 120 L x 36 H 24 W x 144 L x 36 H	8723-246036-()	3824	3824	4245	4245	117
	8723-247236-()	4079	4079	4528	4528	130
	8723-248436-()	4277	4277	4749	4749	144
	8723-249636-()	4476	4476	4968	4968	160
	8723-2412036-()	6743	6743	7485	7485	219
	8723-2414436-()	7136	7136	7922	7922	253
 Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 42" Height 24 W x 60 L x 42 H 24 W x 72 L x 42 H 24 W x 84 L x 42 H 24 W x 96 L x 42 H 24 W x 120 L x 42 H 24 W x 144 L x 42 H	8723-246042-()	4099	4099	4550	4550	123
	8723-247242-()	4354	4354	4834	4834	135
	8723-248442-()	4552	4552	5053	5053	149
	8723-249642-()	4751	4751	5274	5274	165
	8723-2412042-()	7155	7155	7943	7943	225
	8723-2414442-()	7549	7549	8379	8379	259

OPTIONS




-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	292
-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	584
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PB1, PB2 and PB3 power units.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 29" Height 30 W x 60 L x 29 H 30 W x 72 L x 29 H 30 W x 84 L x 29 H 30 W x 96 L x 29 H 30 W x 120 L x 29 H 30 W x 144 L x 29 H						
	8723-306029-()	3923	3923	4355	4355	129
	8723-307229-()	4205	4205	4668	4668	146
	8723-308429-()	4358	4358	4838	4838	161
	8723-309629-()	4512	4512	5009	5009	177
	8723-3012029-()	7147	7147	7933	7933	233
	8723-3014429-()	7453	7453	8273	8273	266
 Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 36" Height 30 W x 60 L x 36 H 30 W x 72 L x 36 H 30 W x 84 L x 36 H 30 W x 96 L x 36 H 30 W x 120 L x 36 H 30 W x 144 L x 36 H						
	8723-306036-()	4545	4545	5046	5046	134
	8723-307236-()	4898	4898	5437	5437	151
	8723-308436-()	5122	5122	5686	5686	166
	8723-309636-()	5348	5348	5937	5937	182
	8723-3012036-()	8346	8346	9265	9265	240
	8723-3014436-()	8795	8795	9763	9763	273
 Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 42" Height 30 W x 60 L x 42 H 30 W x 72 L x 42 H 30 W x 84 L x 42 H 30 W x 96 L x 42 H 30 W x 120 L x 42 H 30 W x 144 L x 42 H						
	8723-306042-()	4820	4820	5350	5350	139
	8723-307242-()	5173	5173	5742	5742	156
	8723-308442-()	5397	5397	5992	5992	171
	8723-309642-()	5623	5623	6243	6243	187
	8723-3012042-()	8759	8759	9722	9722	247
	8723-3014442-()	9208	9208	10221	10221	280



OPTIONS

-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	292
-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	584
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

SOLID WOOD TOP - PLANK-STYLE		MODEL NUMBER	SOLID ASH WOOD	SOLID WALNUT WOOD	WEIGHT
	Rectangle Table, 29" Height				
	36 W x 60 L x 29 H	8731-366029-SW	4856	6702	171
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	8731-367229-SW	5279	7285	195
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	8731-368429-SW	5791	7992	210
	36 W x 96 L x 29 H	8731-369629-SW	6930	9564	241
	42 W x 60 L x 29 H	8731-426029-SW	5166	7440	191
	42 W x 72 L x 29 H	8731-427229-SW	5729	8250	218
	42 W x 84 L x 29 H	8731-428429-SW	6274	9035	246
	42 W x 96 L x 29 H	8731-429629-SW	7483	10776	273
	48 W x 84 L x 29 H	8731-488429-SW	6894	9927	273
	48 W x 96 L x 29 H	8731-489629-SW	8282	11926	305
	54 W x 84 L x 29 H	8731-548429-SW	7523	10833	301
54 W x 96 L x 29 H	8731-549629-SW	8914	12837	336	
	Rectangle Table, 36" Height				
	36 W x 60 L x 36 H	8731-366036-SW	5192	7165	175
	36 W x 72 L x 36 H	8731-367236-SW	5615	7748	200
	36 W x 84 L x 36 H	8731-368436-SW	6127	8456	215
	36 W x 96 L x 36 H	8731-369636-SW	7266	10028	246
	42 W x 60 L x 36 H	8731-426036-SW	5502	7924	196
	42 W x 72 L x 36 H	8731-427236-SW	6065	8734	223
	42 W x 84 L x 36 H	8731-428436-SW	6610	9519	251
	42 W x 96 L x 36 H	8731-429636-SW	7819	11260	278
	48 W x 84 L x 36 H	8731-488436-SW	7230	10411	278
	48 W x 96 L x 36 H	8731-489636-SW	8618	12410	310
	54 W x 84 L x 36 H	8731-548436-SW	7859	11316	306
54 W x 96 L x 36 H	8731-549636-SW	9250	13320	340	
OPTIONS					
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	160			
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20			

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable



SOLID WOOD TOP - PLANK-STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	SOLID ASH WOOD	SOLID WALNUT WOOD	WEIGHT
 Rectangle Table, 42" Height 36 W x 60 L x 42 H 36 W x 72 L x 42 H 36 W x 84 L x 42 H 36 W x 96 L x 42 H 42 W x 60 L x 42 H 42 W x 72 L x 42 H 42 W x 84 L x 42 H 42 W x 96 L x 42 H	8731-366042-SW	5862	8090	180
	8731-367242-SW	6356	8772	205
	8731-368442-SW	6940	9578	220
	8731-369642-SW	7596	10483	251
	8731-426042-SW	6172	8889	201
	8731-427242-SW	6807	9802	228
	8731-428442-SW	7423	10689	256
	8731-429642-SW	8148	11734	283

OPTIONS			
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	160	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20	

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP - PLANK STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 Rectangle Table 29" Height	36 W x 60 L x 29 H	8732-366029-()	4472	4472	5010	139
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	8732-367229-() 	4654	4654	5213	158
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	8732-368429-()	4834	4834	5414	170
	36 W x 96 L x 29 H	8732-369629-()	5568	5568	6236	196
	36 W x 120 L x 29 H	8732-3612029-()	7611	7611	8524	260
	36 W x 144 L x 29 H	8732-3614429-()	8113	8113	9087	297
	36 W x 192 L x 29 H	8732-3619229-()	8589	8589	9621	374
	42 W x 60 L x 29 H	8732-426029-()	4634	4634	5191	155
	42 W x 72 L x 29 H	8732-427229-()	4846	4846	5428	177
	42 W x 84 L x 29 H	8732-428429-()	5059	5059	5667	200
	42 W x 96 L x 29 H	8732-429629-()	5827	5827	6526	222
	42 W x 120 L x 29 H	8732-4212029-()	7961	7961	8916	282
	42 W x 144 L x 29 H	8732-4214429-()	8526	8526	9550	331
	42 W x 192 L x 29 H	8732-4219229-()	9680	9680	10843	421
	48 W x 84 L x 29 H	8732-488429-()	5397	5397	6045	222
	48 W x 96 L x 29 H	8732-489629-()	6190	6190	6934	248
	48 W x 120 L x 29 H	8732-4812029-()	8385	8385	9392	321
	48 W x 144 L x 29 H	8732-4814429-()	9005	9005	10087	370
	48 W x 192 L x 29 H	8732-4819229-()	10266	10266	11499	455
	54 W x 84 L x 29 H	8732-548429-()	5925	5925	6636	245
	54 W x 96 L x 29 H	8732-549629-()	6744	6744	7553	273
	54 W x 120 L x 29 H	8732-5412029-()	9328	9328	10447	360
	54 W x 144 L x 29 H	8732-5414429-()	10000	10000	11200	409
	54 W x 192 L x 29 H	8732-5419229-()	11160	11160	12500	495

OPTIONS


-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

 = Available on quick-ship program, model #8732-367229-EP (exposed edge, standard finishes only).

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

veneER/LAMINATE TOP - PLANK STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 Rectangle Table 36" Height	36 W x 60 L x 36 H	8732-366036-()	4808	4808	5386	144
	36 W x 72 L x 36 H	8732-367236-()	4990	4990	5590	163
	36 W x 84 L x 36 H	8732-368436-()	5170	5170	5790	175
	36 W x 96 L x 36 H	8732-369636-()	5904	5904	6612	201
	36 W x 120 L x 36 H	8732-3612036-()	7947	7947	8901	267
	36 W x 144 L x 36 H	8732-3614436-()	8449	8449	9463	304
	36 W x 192 L x 36 H	8732-3619236-()	8925	8925	9996	381
	42 W x 60 L x 36 H	8732-426036-()	4970	4970	5567	160
	42 W x 72 L x 36 H	8732-427236-()	5182	5182	5805	182
	42 W x 84 L x 36 H	8732-428436-()	5395	5395	6043	205
	42 W x 96 L x 36 H	8732-429636-()	6163	6163	6903	227
	42 W x 120 L x 36 H	8732-4212036-()	8297	8297	9293	289
	42 W x 144 L x 36 H	8732-4214436-()	8862	8862	9926	338
	42 W x 192 L x 36 H	8732-4219236-()	10016	10016	11219	428
	48 W x 84 L x 36 H	8732-488436-()	5733	5733	6422	227
	48 W x 96 L x 36 H	8732-489636-()	6526	6526	7310	253
	48 W x 120 L x 36 H	8732-4812036-()	8721	8721	9768	328
	48 W x 144 L x 36 H	8732-4814436-()	9341	9341	10463	378
	48 W x 192 L x 36 H	8732-4819236-()	10602	10602	11875	462
	54 W x 84 L x 36 H	8732-548436-()	6261	6261	7012	250
	54 W x 96 L x 36 H	8732-549636-()	7080	7080	7930	278
	54 W x 120 L x 36 H	8732-5412036-()	9664	9664	10824	368
	54 W x 144 L x 36 H	8732-5414436-()	10336	10336	11577	416
	54 W x 192 L x 36 H	8732-5419236-()	11496	11496	12876	502



OPTIONS

-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP - PLANK STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
<div></div> <div>Rectangle Table 42" Height</div> <div>36 W x 60 L x 42 H</div> <div>36 W x 72 L x 42 H</div> <div>36 W x 84 L x 42 H</div> <div>36 W x 96 L x 42 H</div> <div>36 W x 120 L x 42 H</div> <div>36 W x 144 L x 42 H</div> <div>36 W x 192 L x 42 H</div> <div>42 W x 60 L x 42 H</div> <div>42 W x 72 L x 42 H</div> <div>42 W x 84 L x 42 H</div> <div>42 W x 96 L x 42 H</div> <div>42 W x 120 L x 42 H</div> <div>42 W x 144 L x 42 H</div> <div>42 W x 192 L x 42 H</div>	8732-366042-()	5478	5478	6137	6137	149
	 8732-367242-()	5731	5731	6419	6419	168
	8732-368442-()	5982	5982	6701	6701	180
	8732-369642-()	6233	6233	6982	6982	206
	8732-3612042-()	8277	8277	9270	9270	274
	8732-3614442-()	8778	8778	9833	9833	311
	8732-3619242-()	9255	9255	10366	10366	388
	8732-426042-()	4974	4974	6317	6317	165
	8732-427242-()	5924	5924	6634	6634	187
	8732-428442-()	6208	6208	6954	6954	210
	8732-429642-()	6493	6493	7272	7272	232
	8732-4212042-()	8626	8626	9662	9662	296
	8732-4214442-()	9192	9192	10296	10296	345
	8732-4219242-()	10346	10346	11588	11588	435

OPTIONS



-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

 = Available on quick-ship program, model #8732-367242-EP (exposed edge, standard finishes only).

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 Rectangle Table 29" Height	36 W x 60 L x 29 H	8733-366029-()	4357	4357	4880	142
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	8733-367229-() 	4539	4539	5084	161
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	8733-368429-()	4718	4718	5285	173
	36 W x 96 L x 29 H	8733-369629-()	5452	5452	6107	199
	36 W x 120 L x 29 H	8733-3612029-()	7495	N/A	N/A	264
	36 W x 144 L x 29 H	8733-3614429-()	7997	N/A	N/A	301
	36 W x 192 L x 29 H	8733-3619229-()	9028	N/A	N/A	378
	42 W x 60 L x 29 H	8733-426029-()	4506	4506	5047	158
	42 W x 72 L x 29 H	8733-427229-()	4715	4715	5281	180
	42 W x 84 L x 29 H	8733-428429-()	4923	4923	5514	203
	42 W x 96 L x 29 H	8733-429629-()	5685	5685	6368	225
	42 W x 120 L x 29 H	8733-4212029-()	7809	N/A	N/A	286
	42 W x 144 L x 29 H	8733-4214429-()	8366	N/A	N/A	335
	42 W x 192 L x 29 H	8733-4219229-()	9501	N/A	N/A	425
	48 W x 84 L x 29 H	8733-488429-()	5261	5261	5893	225
	48 W x 96 L x 29 H	8733-489629-()	6050	6050	6776	251
	48 W x 120 L x 29 H	8733-4812029-()	8235	N/A	N/A	325
	48 W x 144 L x 29 H	8733-4814429-()	8846	N/A	N/A	374
	48 W x 192 L x 29 H	8733-4819229-()	10088	N/A	N/A	459
	54 W x 84 L x 29 H	8733-548429-()	5788	N/A	N/A	248
	54 W x 96 L x 29 H	8733-549629-()	6603	N/A	N/A	276
	54 W x 120 L x 29 H	8733-5412029-()	9176	N/A	N/A	364
	54 W x 144 L x 29 H	8733-5414429-()	9840	N/A	N/A	413
	54 W x 192 L x 29 H	8733-5419229-()	10980	N/A	N/A	499

OPTIONS


-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

 = Available on quick-ship program, model #8733-367229-EP (exposed edge, standard metal finishes only).

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT	
<div></div> <div>Rectangle Table 36" Height</div>	36 W x 60 L x 36 H	8733-366036-()	4693	4693	5257	5257	147
	36 W x 72 L x 36 H	8733-367236-()	4875	4875	5460	5460	166
	36 W x 84 L x 36 H	8733-368436-()	5054	5054	5661	5661	178
	36 W x 96 L x 36 H	8733-369636-()	5788	5788	6483	6483	204
	36 W x 120 L x 36 H	8733-3612036-()	7831	N/A	8771	N/A	271
	36 W x 144 L x 36 H	8733-3614436-()	8333	N/A	9334	N/A	308
	36 W x 192 L x 36 H	8733-3619236-()	9364	N/A	10489	N/A	385
	42 W x 60 L x 36 H	8733-426036-()	4842	4842	5424	5424	163
	42 W x 72 L x 36 H	8733-427236-()	5051	5051	5658	5658	185
	42 W x 84 L x 36 H	8733-428436-()	5259	5259	5890	5890	208
	42 W x 96 L x 36 H	8733-429636-()	6021	6021	6745	6745	230
	42 W x 120 L x 36 H	8733-4212036-()	8145	N/A	9123	N/A	293
	42 W x 144 L x 36 H	8733-4214436-()	8702	N/A	9747	N/A	342
	42 W x 192 L x 36 H	8733-4219236-()	9837	N/A	11018	N/A	432
	48 W x 84 L x 36 H	8733-488436-()	5597	5597	6269	6269	230
	48 W x 96 L x 36 H	8733-489636-()	6386	6386	7152	7152	256
	48 W x 120 L x 36 H	8733-4812036-()	8571	N/A	9600	N/A	332
	48 W x 144 L x 36 H	8733-4814436-()	9182	N/A	10284	N/A	382
	48 W x 192 L x 36 H	8733-4819236-()	10424	N/A	11675	N/A	466
	54 W x 84 L x 36 H	8733-548436-()	6124	N/A	6859	N/A	253
	54 W x 96 L x 36 H	8733-549636-()	6939	N/A	7772	N/A	281
54 W x 120 L x 36 H	8733-5412036-()	9512	N/A	10655	N/A	372	
54 W x 144 L x 36 H	8733-5414436-()	10176	N/A	11397	N/A	420	
54 W x 192 L x 36 H	8733-5419236-()	11316	N/A	12675	N/A	506	


OPTIONS

-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP		MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
<div></div> <div>Rectangle Table 42" Height</div>	36 W x 60 L x 42 H	8733-366042-()	5363	5363	6006	6006	152
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	8733-367242-()	5616	5616	6290	6290	171
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	8733-368442-()	5867	5867	6571	6571	183
	36 W x 96 L x 42 H	8733-369642-()	6118	6118	6853	6853	209
	36 W x 120 L x 42 H	8733-3612042-()	8161	N/A	9141	N/A	278
	36 W x 144 L x 42 H	8733-3614442-()	8663	N/A	9702	N/A	315
	36 W x 192 L x 42 H	8733-3619242-()	9694	N/A	10857	N/A	392
	42 W x 60 L x 42 H	8733-426042-()	5512	5512	6173	6173	168
	42 W x 72 L x 42 H	8733-427242-()	5792	5792	6487	6487	190
	42 W x 84 L x 42 H	8733-428442-()	6072	6072	6800	6800	213
	42 W x 96 L x 42 H	8733-429642-()	6351	6351	7113	7113	235
	42 W x 120 L x 42 H	8733-4212042-()	8475	N/A	9492	N/A	300
	42 W x 144 L x 42 H	8733-4214442-()	9032	N/A	10116	N/A	349
	42 W x 192 L x 42 H	8733-4219242-()	10167	N/A	11387	N/A	439

OPTIONS

-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	220
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	20
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	30

☞ = Available on quick-ship program, model #8733-367242-EP (exposed edge, standard metal finishes only).

DELEN MEETING TABLES

//

DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

- ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:
- » Model number


» Wood species

» Wood finish

» Edge detail

» Metal accent finish



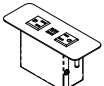
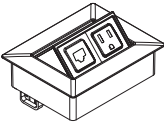
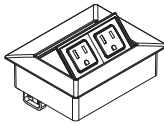
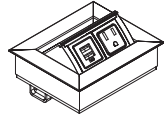
» Options, as applicable

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP		MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
	Round Table						
	29" Height						
	54" Dia. x 29 H	8743-5429-()	4360	4360	4840	4840	102
	60" Dia. x 29 H	8743-6029-()	4418	4418	4904	4904	125
OPTIONS							
-PF05		Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	160				
-NS03		Non-Skid Glides	30				

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

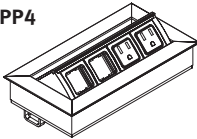
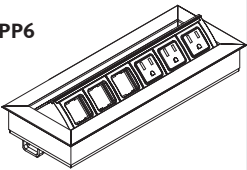
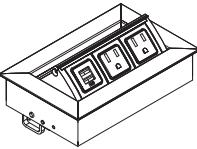
- » All units below are corded.
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » Refer to page 24 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
- » Vertical wire manager is recommended and must be specified separately, refer to page 23 for ordering information.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PB1-S (SILVER FINISH) PB1-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » One (1) outlet and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	430
PB2-S (SILVER FINISH) PB2-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Two (2) outlets » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	345
PB3-S (SILVER FINISH) PB3-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Two (2) outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	450
PP1 	Portal Power 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with satin nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed 	500
PP2 	Portal Power 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with satin nickel finish » Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed 	550
PP3 	Portal Power 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with satin nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and dual USB charging ports » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed 	650

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » All units below are corded.
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » Refer to page 24 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
- » Vertical wire manager is recommended and must be specified separately, refer to page 23 for ordering information.
- » For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
- » Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- » Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- » A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PP4 	Portal Power 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 8⁵/₁₆" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed 	600
PP6 	Portal Power 6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 9¹³/₁₆" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Three (3) 15 amp simplex outlets and three (3) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed 	625
PP7 	Portal Power 7 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6³/₄" W x 4³/₈" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed <p>PP4, PP6 and PP7 units available for top surface mount placement only.</p>	700

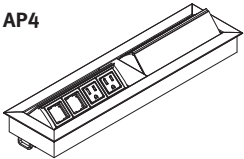
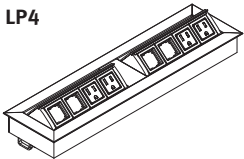
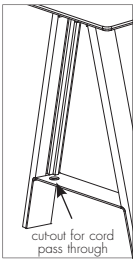
FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	\$33
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	\$87
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	\$87
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	\$87
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	\$102
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	\$33
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	\$82

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » All units below are corded.
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » Refer to page 24 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
- » Vertical wire manager is recommended and must be specified separately, see below for ordering information.
- » For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
- » Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- » Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- » A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
AP4 	Alternate Portal 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 16 1/2" W x 4 1/2" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » Two (2) 72" electrical cords, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List per cord » UL listed 	1150
LP4 	Linear Portal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 16 1/2" W x 4 1/2" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed 	1150
WM01 	Vertical Wire Manager - leg location must be identified <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 1/2" wide channel groove is added to leg interior for cord placement ▪ Anodized aluminum cover ▪ 1 1/2" diameter cut-out in metal accent 	175

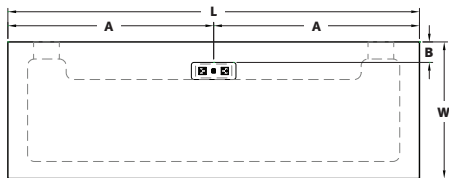
FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	\$33
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	\$87
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	\$87
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	\$87
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	\$102
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	\$33
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	\$82

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

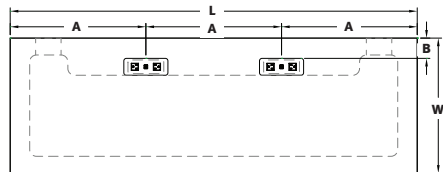
POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

Wall-Mount Tables - 1 Power Unit

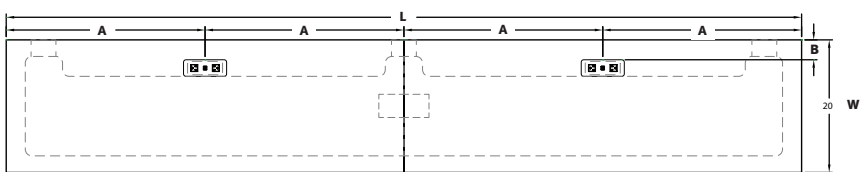


W X L	A	B
20" x 60"	30"	3"
20" x 72"	36"	3"
20" x 84"	42"	3"
20" x 96"	48"	3"

Wall-Mount Tables - 2 Power Units



W X L	A	B
20" x 60"	20"	3"
20" x 72"	24"	3"
20" x 84"	28"	3"
20" x 96"	32"	3"
20" x 120"	40"	3"
20" x 144"	48"	3"

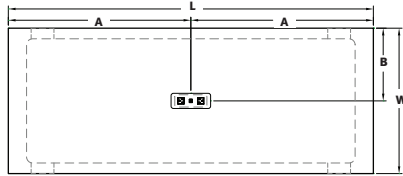


For tables 120" and over, single power unit cannot be centered on tops due to center base placement. Please specify location as applicable.

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

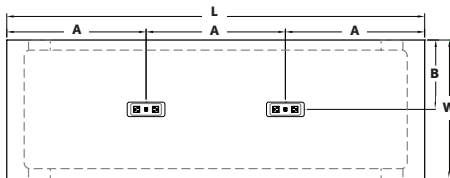
POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

Sidebar Tables - 1 Power Unit

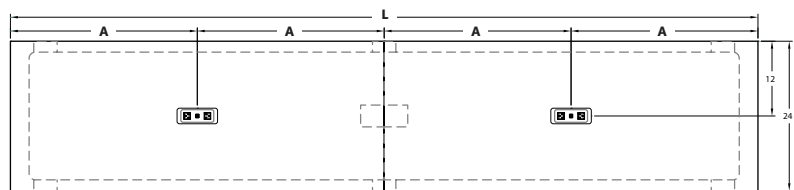


W X L	A	B
24" x 60"	30"	12"
24" x 72"	36"	12"
24" x 84"	42"	12"
24" x 96"	48"	12"
30" x 60"	30"	15"
30" x 72"	36"	15"
30" x 84"	42"	15"
30" x 96"	48"	15"

Sidebar Tables - 2 Power Units



W X L	A	B
24" x 60"	20"	12"
24" x 72"	24"	12"
24" x 84"	28"	12"
24" x 96"	32"	12"
24" x 120"	40"	12"
24" x 144"	48"	12"
24" x 192"	64"	12"
30" x 60"	20"	15"
30" x 72"	24"	15"
30" x 84"	28"	15"
30" x 96"	32"	15"
30" x 120"	40"	15"
30" x 144"	48"	15"

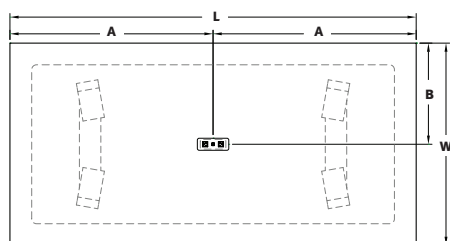


For tables 120" and over, single power unit cannot be centered on tops due to center base placement. Please specify location as applicable.

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

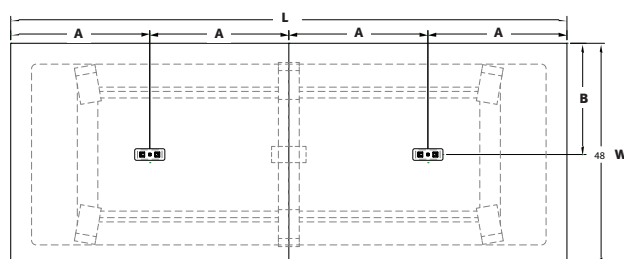
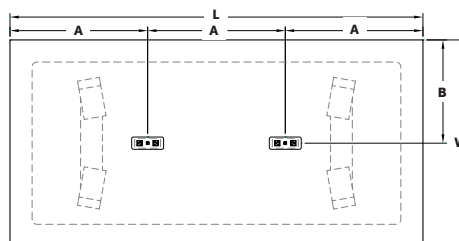
Rectangle Tables - 1 Power Unit



W X L	A	B
36" x 60"	30"	18"
36" x 72"	36"	18"
36" x 84"	42"	18"
36" x 96"	48"	18"
42" x 60"	30"	21"
42" x 72"	36"	21"
42" x 84"	42"	21"
42" x 96"	48"	21"
48" x 84"	42"	24"
48" x 96"	48"	24"
54" x 84"	42"	27"
54" x 96"	48"	27"

For tables 120" and over, single power unit cannot be centered on tops due to center base placement. Please specify location as applicable.

Rectangle Tables - 2 Power Units



W X L	A	B
36" x 60"	15"	18"
36" x 72"	18"	18"
36" x 84"	21"	18"
36" x 96"	24"	18"
36" x 120"	30"	18"
36" x 144"	36"	18"
36" x 192"	48"	18"
42" x 60"	15"	21"
42" x 72"	18"	21"
42" x 84"	21"	21"
42" x 96"	24"	21"
42" x 120"	30"	21"
42" x 144"	36"	21"
42" x 192"	48"	21"
48" x 84"	21"	24"
48" x 96"	24"	24"
48" x 120"	30"	24"
48" x 144"	36"	24"
48" x 192"	48"	24"
54" x 84"	21"	27"
54" x 96"	24"	27"
54" x 120"	30"	27"
54" x 144"	36"	27"
54" x 192"	48"	27"

DOMO BENCHES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Benches available individually or in modular combinations with each other as well as accompanying lounge seating models and tables.
- » Offered in 2 and 3-seat rectangular or 120-degree pentagonal shapes.
- » Asymmetrical pentagonal bench features five sides and seats up to four.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. per seat position for 120-degree models, 700 lbs. for two-seat models and 1050 lbs. for three-seat units.

METAL PLATFORM BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

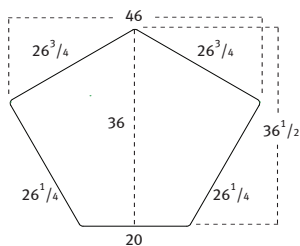
DOMO BENCHES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6162	Two-Seat Bench W 44 ¹ / ₂ D 27 H 18 2 yds. 50 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1514	1586	1634	1662	1712	1764	1812	1862	1908	1960	2190	2360
6163	Three-Seat Bench W 67 ¹ / ₄ D 27 H 18 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 70 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1806	1905	1971	2010	2079	2150	2216	2285	2348	2420	2736	2970
6164	120-Degree Pentagonal Bench See Dimensions below Seat Height 18 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 47 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1634	1715	1769	1801	1857	1916	1970	2026	2078	2136	2395	2586

Top View



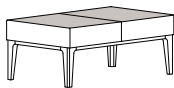
OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 2 and 3-Seat Benches	20
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides, 120-Degree Pentagonal Bench	25

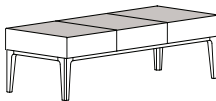
DOMO BENCHES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

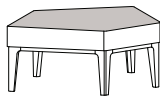
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **DL19**
Model COM Requirement
6162 Top of Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code **DL20**
Model COM Requirement
6163 Top of Cushion Only = 1 1/2 yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1 1/2 yds.



Code **DL21**
Model COM Requirement
6164 Top of Cushion Only = 1 1/4 yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1 yds.

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



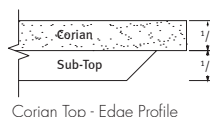
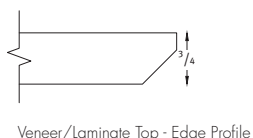
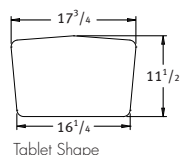
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Swivel base model standard with auto-return feature (polished stainless steel finish only).
- » Mobile lounge chairs feature two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front. Casters available with chrome detail only.
- » Casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
- » Optional pull available on back of mobile lounge chairs only.
- » Maximum weight capacity: 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STORAGE SHELF FEATURES (MODEL 6100-SF ONLY):

- » $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick storage shelf available below seat, with 5" clearance from floor.
- » Shelf surface options: maple, walnut or white oak veneer with hardwood edge or laminate with t-mold edge (black or dove grey, please specify).

ROTATING TABLET:



- » Available on seating units with arms.
- » Tablet size is $17\frac{3}{4}$ " W x $11\frac{1}{2}$ " D x $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.
- » Rotating tablet features 360-degree turning radius and is affixed to top of arm.
- » Surface finish options: maple, walnut or white oak veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post for connecting tables standard with #91 Chrome finish. #90 Metallic Silver also available, please specify.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

PRIVACY PANELS:

- » Three privacy panel options: private (high), transitional (high to low or low to high), and semi-private (low).
- » Private panels measures 51" high from the floor.
- » Transitional panels measures 51" high at one end and tapers to 41" at the other end.
- » Semi-private panels measures 31" high from the floor.
- » Panels available in 2 and 3 seat spans.
- » Arm panels available as private and semi-private panels only. Panels match slope of the arm design and are ordered separately.
- » Four panel material options: veneer, laminate, whiteboard and upholstered.
- » Veneer panels available in maple, walnut and white oak wood species and feature vertical grain direction only.
- » Veneer panels require veneer on both sides. As standard, the exposed radius plywood edge will be finished to match specified panel wood finish.
- » Laminate panels will have same laminate on both sides as standard. For different laminate selections to the same panel, please contact client services for pricing. If a wood grain laminate is specified, pattern will run horizontal with exposed plywood edge finished to match laminate selection. If a non-wood grain laminate is specified, the exposed plywood edge will be finished in a clear coat as standard.
- » Whiteboard panels will have same whiteboard material on both sides as standard. Also available with whiteboard surface on one side and a laminate surface on the other side, please specify and reference pricing for the whiteboard panels. The exposed plywood edge will be finished in a clear coat as standard.
- » Upholstered panels available in fabric, vinyl or faux leather.
- » All panels ordered separately from seating units.
- » Field-installation required.
- » Panels cannot be retrofit to previously ordered seating units.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Storage shelf, rotating tablet and veneer panels available in maple, walnut or white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes to shelf, rotating tablet and/or veneer panel, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Metal platform base available in three finishes.

METAL PLATFORM BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel



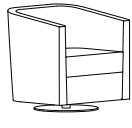
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish, as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable


DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6100-C	 Mobile Lounge Chair, Casters W 31 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 66 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft.	1500	1662	1770	1833	1946	2063	2171	2283	2387	2504	3021	3404
6100-SF	 Mobile Lounge Chair, Casters with Shelf W 31 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 103 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft.	1735	1897	2005	2068	2181	2298	2406	2518	2622	2739	3256	3639
6100-AR	 Swivel Lounge Chair, Auto-Return W 31 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 103 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft.	1799	1961	2069	2132	2245	2362	2470	2582	2686	2803	3320	3703

OPTIONS			
-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	384	
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	384	
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	625	
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	625	
-P01	Pull (available on #6100-C and #6100-SF only)	50	

 = Available on quick-ship program

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable



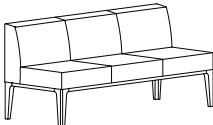
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6101	Lounge Chair, Arms W 30 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 Yds. 60 lbs. COL 80 Sq. Ft.	1586	1730	1826	1882	1982	2086	2182	2282	2374	2478	2938	3278
6102	Love Seat, Arms W 52 ¹ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 Yds. 100 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft.	2091	2271	2391	2461	2586	2716	2836	2961	3076	3206	3781	4206
6103	Sofa, Arms W 75 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 6 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 130 lbs. COL 130 Sq. Ft.	2756	2990	3146	3237	3400	3569	3725	3887	4037	4206	4953	5506

OPTIONS			
-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	384	
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	384	
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	625	
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	625	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20	

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

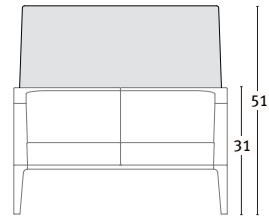
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

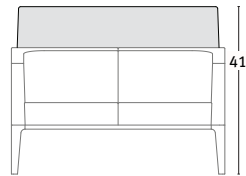
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6110	Lounge Chair, Armless W 23 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 2 Yds. 42 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft.	1392	1464	1512	1540	1590	1642	1690	1740	1786	1838	2068	2238
													
6120	Love Seat, Armless W 45 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 3 ³ / ₄ Yds. 75 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft.	1904	2039	2129	2182	2276	2373	2463	2557	2643	2741	3172	3491
													
6130	Sofa, Armless W 67 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 5 ¹ / ₄ Yds. 102 lbs. COL 105 Sq. Ft.	2523	2712	2838	2912	3043	3180	3306	3437	3558	3694	4298	4744
													
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

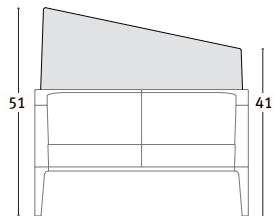
PANEL HEIGHTS:



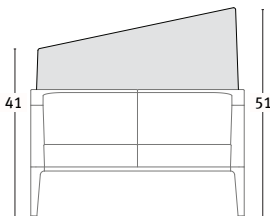
FS = Private Panel (high)



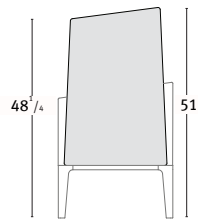
HS = Semi-Private Panel (low)



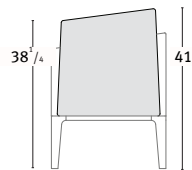
TSL = Transitional Panel (high to low)



TSR = Transitional Panel (low to high)



AFR/AFL = Private Arm Panel (high)



AHR/AHL = Semi-Private Arm Panel (low)

PANEL WIDTHS*:

Model	Top	Bottom
2-Seat Span, No Arms	40 ¹ / ₂	42 ¹ / ₂
2-Seat Span, One Arm	44 ¹ / ₂	46 ¹ / ₂
2-Seat Span, Two Arms	47 ³ / ₄	49 ³ / ₄
3-Seat Span, No Arms	63 ¹ / ₄	65 ¹ / ₄
3-Seat Span, One Arm	67 ¹ / ₄	69 ¹ / ₄
3-Seat Span, Two Arms	71 ³ / ₄	73 ³ / ₄
Arm Panel	22	24 ¹ / ₂

*Dimensions are nominal and vary slightly between panel styles.

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Panel finish

DESCRIPTION	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER (-V)	LAMINATE (-L)	WHITEBOARD (-W)	WEIGHT
<u>PRIVATE BACK PANEL (51" HIGH)</u>					
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	FS-2-()	1112	1112	1223	20
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	FS-2A-()	1123	1123	1235	20
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	FS-2AA-()	1137	1137	1250	20
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	FS-3-()	1442	1442	1587	28
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	FS-3A-()	1455	1455	1598	28
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	FS-3AA-()	1466	1466	1612	28
<u>TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (51" LEFT TO 41" RIGHT, AS SEATED)</u>					
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSL-2-()	1112	1112	1223	18
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSL-2A-()	1123	1123	1235	18
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSL-2AA-()	1137	1137	1250	18
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSL-3-()	1442	1442	1587	26
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSL-3A-()	1455	1455	1598	26
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSL-3AA-()	1466	1466	1612	26
<u>TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (41" LEFT TO 51" RIGHT, AS SEATED)</u>					
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSR-2-()	1112	1112	1223	18
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSR-2A-()	1123	1123	1235	18
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSR-2AA-()	1137	1137	1250	18
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSR-3-()	1442	1442	1587	26
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSR-3A-()	1455	1455	1598	26
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSR-3AA-()	1466	1466	1612	26
<u>SEMI-PRIVATE BACK PANEL (41" HIGH)</u>					
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	HS-2-()	1019	1019	1118	13
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	HS-2A-()	1029	1029	1133	13
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	HS-2AA-()	1041	1041	1145	13
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	HS-3-()	1319	1319	1452	19
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	HS-3A-()	1332	1332	1463	19
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	HS-3AA-()	1344	1344	1478	19
<u>PRIVATE ARM PANEL (51" HIGH)</u>					
RIGHT, AS SEATED	AFR-()	666	666	732	9
LEFT, AS SEATED	AFL-()	666	666	732	9
<u>SEMI-PRIVATE ARM PANEL (41" HIGH)</u>					
RIGHT, AS SEATED	AHR-()	557	557	613	7
LEFT, AS SEATED	AHL-()	557	557	613	7

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER			FABRIC GRADES										
DESCRIPTION	YARDS	MODEL NUMBER	COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	WEIGHT
PRIVATE BACK PANEL (51" HIGH)													
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	2 ³ / ₄	FS-2-U	726	825	891	930	999	1070	1136	1205	1268	1340	23
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	2 ³ / ₄	FS-2A-U	732	831	897	936	1005	1076	1142	1211	1274	1346	23
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 ³ / ₄	FS-2AA-U	740	911	1025	1092	1211	1334	1448	1567	1676	1800	23
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	4	FS-3-U	871	1015	1111	1167	1267	1371	1467	1567	1659	1763	32
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	4 ¹ / ₄	FS-3A-U	877	1030	1132	1192	1298	1409	1511	1617	1715	1825	32
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 ³ / ₄	FS-3AA-U	882	1053	1167	1234	1353	1476	1590	1709	1818	1942	32
TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (51" LEFT TO 41" RIGHT, AS SEATED)													
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	2 ³ / ₄	TSL-2-U	726	825	891	930	999	1070	1136	1205	1268	1340	21
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	3	TSL-2A-U	732	840	912	954	1029	1107	1179	1254	1323	1401	21
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 ¹ / ₄	TSL-2AA-U	740	893	995	1055	1161	1272	1374	1480	1578	1688	21
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	4	TSL-3-U	871	1015	1111	1167	1267	1371	1467	1567	1659	1763	30
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	4 ¹ / ₄	TSL-3A-U	877	1030	1132	1192	1298	1409	1511	1617	1715	1825	30
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 ¹ / ₂	TSL-3AA-U	882	1044	1152	1215	1328	1445	1553	1665	1769	1886	30
TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (41" LEFT TO 51" RIGHT, AS SEATED)													
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	2 ³ / ₄	TSR-2-U	726	825	891	930	999	1070	1136	1205	1268	1340	21
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	3	TSR-2A-U	732	840	912	954	1029	1107	1179	1254	1323	1401	21
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 ¹ / ₄	TSR-2AA-U	740	893	995	1055	1161	1272	1374	1480	1578	1688	21
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	4	TSR-3-U	871	1015	1111	1167	1267	1371	1467	1567	1659	1763	30
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	4 ¹ / ₄	TSR-3A-U	877	1030	1132	1192	1298	1409	1511	1617	1715	1825	30
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 ¹ / ₂	TSR-3AA-U	882	1044	1152	1215	1328	1445	1553	1665	1769	1886	30
SEMI-PRIVATE BACK PANEL (41" HIGH)													
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	2 ³ / ₄	HS-2-U	668	767	833	872	941	1012	1078	1147	1210	1282	15
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	3	HS-2A-U	674	782	854	896	971	1049	1121	1196	1265	1343	15
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	3 ¹ / ₄	HS-2AA-U	680	797	875	921	1002	1087	1165	1246	1321	1405	15
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	4	HS-3-U	800	944	1040	1096	1196	1300	1396	1496	1588	1692	22
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	4 ¹ / ₄	HS-3A-U	807	960	1062	1122	1228	1339	1441	1547	1645	1755	22
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 ¹ / ₂	HS-3AA-U	812	974	1082	1145	1258	1375	1483	1595	1699	1816	22
PRIVATE ARM PANEL (51" HIGH)													
RIGHT, AS SEATED	1 ¹ / ₂	AFR-U	503	557	593	614	652	691	727	764	799	838	12
LEFT, AS SEATED	1 ¹ / ₂	AFL-U	503	557	593	614	652	691	727	764	799	838	12
SEMI-PRIVATE ARM PANEL (41" HIGH)													
RIGHT, AS SEATED	1 ¹ / ₂	AHR-U	503	557	593	614	652	691	727	764	799	838	9
LEFT, AS SEATED	1 ¹ / ₂	AHL-U	503	557	593	614	652	691	727	764	799	838	9

DOMO LOUNGE

//

DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

- ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable
- BASE FINISH COLORS:
- » Stainless steel clad (base plate only)
- » #06 Charcoal
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome (table column only)

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
6191	Offset Pull-Up Table Overall Dimensions: 18" W x 14" D x 27" H ³ / ₄ " Table Top Thickness Base Plate Dimensions: 14" W x 14" L x ¹ / ₂ " thick Square Column Dimensions: 2 ³ / ₈ " x 2 ³ / ₈ " metal tube 25 lbs.	877	1121



DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



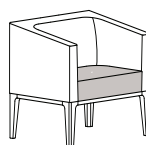
Code DL1

Model COM Requirement
6100 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



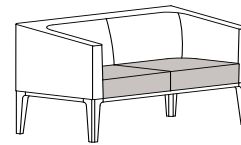
Code DL2

Model COM Requirement
6100 Seat Cushion &
Seat Box = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



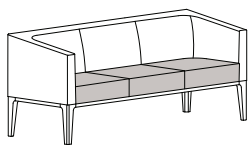
Code DL3

Model COM Requirement
6101 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code DL4

Model COM Requirement
6102 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



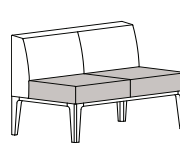
Code DL5

Model COM Requirement
6103 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



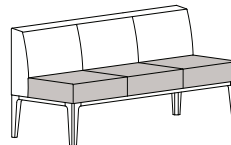
Code DL6

Model COM Requirement
6110 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code DL10

Model COM Requirement
6120 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2 yds.



Code DL14

Model COM Requirement
6130 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

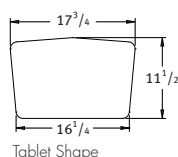
DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



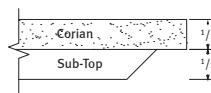
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Arm and armless lounge, love seat and sofas with metal platform base.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » Connecting inline, corner and end tables feature 3" top thickness.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

ROTATING TABLET:



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Available on seating units with arms.
- » Tablet size is 17 3/4" W x 11 1/2" D x 3/4" thick.
- » Rotating tablet features 360-degree turning radius and is affixed to top of arm.
- » Surface finish options: maple, walnut or white oak veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post for connecting tables standard with #91 Chrome finish. #90 Metallic Silver also available, please specify.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

PRIVACY PANELS:

- » Three privacy panel options: private (high), transitional (high to low or low to high), and semi-private (low).
- » Private panels measures 51" high from the floor.
- » Transitional panels measures 51" high at one end and tapers to 41" at the other end.
- » Semi-private panels measures 31" high from the floor.
- » Panels available in 2, 3 and 4-seat spans.
- » Arm panels available as private and semi-private panels only. Panels match slope of the arm design and are ordered separately.
- » Four panel material options: veneer, laminate, whiteboard and upholstered.
- » Veneer panels available in maple, walnut and white oak wood species and feature vertical grain direction only.
- » Veneer panels require veneer on both sides. As standard, the exposed radius plywood edge will be finished to match specified panel wood finish.

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

PRIVACY PANELS CONTINUED:

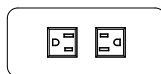
- » Laminate panels will have same laminate on both sides as standard. For different laminate selections to the same panel, please contact client services for pricing. If a wood grain laminate is specified, pattern will run horizontal with exposed plywood edge finished to match laminate selection. If a non-wood grain laminate is specified, the exposed plywood edge will be finished in a clear coat as standard.
- » Whiteboard panels will have same whiteboard material on both sides as standard. Also available with whiteboard surface on one side and a laminate surface on the other side, please specify and reference pricing for the whiteboard panels. The exposed plywood edge will be finished in a clear coat as standard.
- » Upholstered panels available in fabric, vinyl or faux leather.
- » All panels ordered separately from seating units.
- » Field-installation required.
- » Panels cannot be retrofit to previously ordered seating units.
- » **Note: Layout drawings or sketch is required with panel order.**

POWER UNITS:

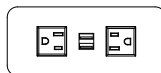
- » Available on all tables.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



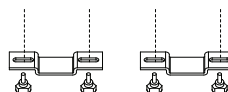
PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

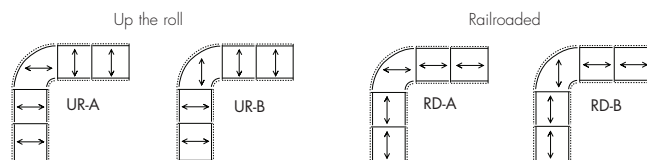
GANGING BRACKET:

- » One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- » Field assembly required.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Upholstery direction must be specified on corner and 120-degree benches when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



- » Connecting tables available in maple veneer, laminate and Corian.
- » Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Connecting table, rotating tablet and veneer panels available in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, to table, rotating tablet and/or veneer panel, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » Table with standard laminate top, edge finish will be as follows (laminate cannot be applied to edge):
 - Wood grain laminate, edge finish will match laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
 - Solid laminate colors, wood edge species and finish selection from our standard offering must be specified.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- » Metal platform base available in three finishes.

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

METAL PLATFORM BASE FINISHES:

- » **#06 Charcoal Grey**
- » **#90 Metallic Silver**
- » **#92 Polished Aluminum**

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » **Designer White**
- » **Linen**
- » **Rain Cloud**
- » **Witch Hazel**

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Metal base finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable




MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6101	Lounge Chair, Arms W 30 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 yds. 60 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1586	1730	1826	1882	1982	2086	2182	2282	2374	2478	2938	3278
6102	Love Seat, Arms W 52 ¹ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 yds. 100 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2091	2271	2391	2461	2586	2716	2836	2961	3076	3206	3781	4206
6103	Sofa, Arms W 75 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 130 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	2756	2990	3146	3237	3400	3569	3725	3887	4037	4206	4953	5506

OPTIONS		
-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	384
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	384
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	625
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	625
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable



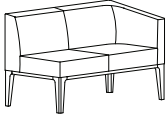
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6110	Lounge Chair, Armless W 23 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 2 yds. 42 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1392	1464	1512	1540	1590	1642	1690	1740	1786	1838	2068	2238
													
6110-R	Lounge Chair, Right Arm Only (as seated) W 26 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 51 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1513	1612	1678	1717	1786	1857	1923	1992	2055	2127	2443	2677
													
6110-L	Lounge Chair, Left Arm Only (as seated) W 26 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 51 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1513	1612	1678	1717	1786	1857	1923	1992	2055	2127	2443	2677
													

OPTIONS			
-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	384	
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	384	
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	625	
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	625	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20	
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	75	

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

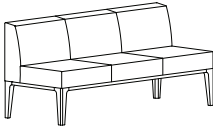
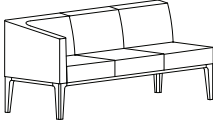
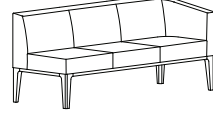
- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6120 	Love Seat, Armless W 45 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 75 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1904	2039	2129	2182	2276	2373	2463	2557	2643	2741	3172	3491
6120-R 	Love Seat, Right Arm Only (as seated) W 48 ¹ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 84 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2082	2235	2337	2397	2503	2614	2716	2822	2920	3030	3519	3880
6120-L 	Love Seat, Left Arm Only (as seated) W 48 ¹ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 84 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2082	2235	2337	2397	2503	2614	2716	2822	2920	3030	3519	3880
OPTIONS													
-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)					384							
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)					384							
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)					625							
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)					625							
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides					20							
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets					75							

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

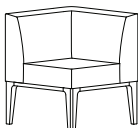
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6130	Sofa, Armless W 67 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 102 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	2523	2712	2838	2912	3043	3180	3306	3437	3558	3694	4298	4744
													
6130-R	Sofa, Right Arm Only (as seated) W 71 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 116 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2639	2846	2984	3065	3209	3358	3496	3640	3772	3922	4583	5072
													
6130-L	Sofa, Left Arm Only (as seated) W 71 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 116 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2639	2846	2984	3065	3209	3358	3496	3640	3772	3922	4583	5072
													

OPTIONS			
-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	384	
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	384	
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	625	
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	625	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20	
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	75	

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


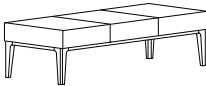
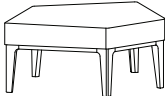
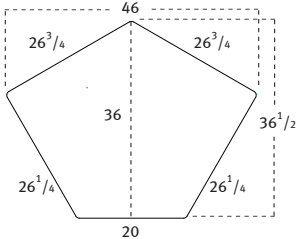
- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6140	 90-Degree Corner Lounge Unit W 26 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 51 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1529	1628	1694	1733	1802	1873	1939	2008	2071	2143	2459	2693
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides				20								
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets				75								

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6162 	2-Seat Bench W 44 ¹ / ₂ D 27 H 18 2 yds. 50 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1514	1586	1634	1662	1712	1764	1812	1862	1908	1960	2190	2360
6163 	3-Seat Bench W 67 ¹ / ₄ D 27 H 18 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 70 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1806	1905	1971	2010	2079	2150	2216	2285	2348	2420	2736	2970
6164 	120-Degree Pentagonal Bench See Dimensions Below Seat Height 18 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 47 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1634	1715	1769	1801	1857	1916	1970	2026	2078	2136	2395	2586
Top View 													

OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 2 and 3-Seat Benches	20
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides, 120-Degree Pentagonal Bench	25
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	75

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

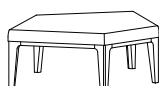
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VEENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
6174	120-Degree Pentagonal Table See Dimensions Table Height 15 56 lbs.	1780	3840

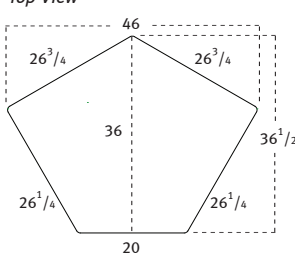
6174



120-Degree Pentagonal Table

See Dimensions
Table Height 15
56 lbs.

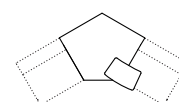
Top View



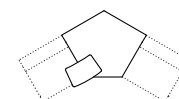
OPTIONS

-TAR18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	336
-TAL18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	336
-TAR18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	579
-TAL18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	579
-TAY18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Right (wider side, as seated)	336
-TAZ18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Left (wider side, as seated)	336
-TAY18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Right (wider side, as seated)	579
-TAZ18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Left (wider side, as seated)	579
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	25
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	75

NARROW SIDE

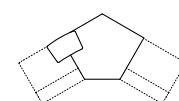


right side, as seated

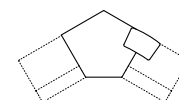


left side, as seated

WIDER SIDE



right side, as seated



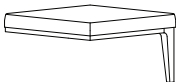

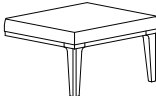
left side, as seated

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

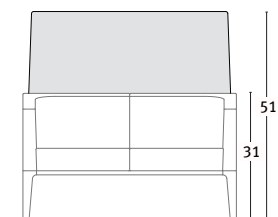
Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified. Mounting hardware included.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
6180 	90-Degree Corner Table W 26 ¹ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 15 34 lbs.	1334	2178
6185 	Inline Table W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 31 28 lbs.	1178	1853
6185-ET 	End Table W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 26 H 15 31 lbs.	1322	1997

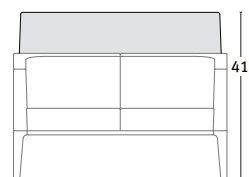
OPTIONS		
-TAR18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	336
-TAL18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	336
-TAR18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	579
-TAL18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	579
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
-NS01	Non-Skid Glides, 90-Degree Corner Table	5
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides, End Table	10

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

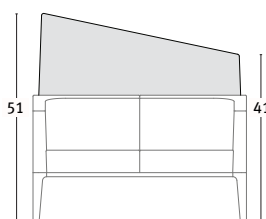
PANEL HEIGHTS:



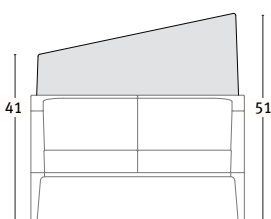
FS = Private Panel (high)



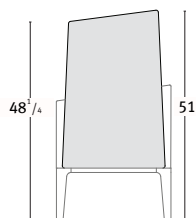
HS = Semi-Private Panel (low)



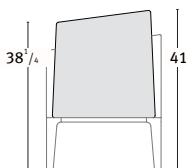
TSL = Transitional Panel (high to low)



TSR = Transitional Panel (low to high)

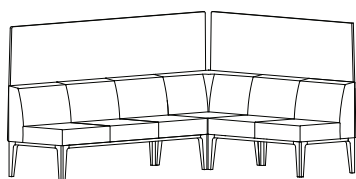


AFR/AFL = Private Arm Panel (high)



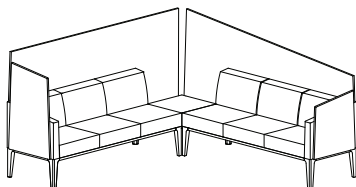
AHR/AHL = Semi-Private Arm Panel (low)

PRIVACY PANEL ORDERING EXAMPLES:



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	FS-4A-U	Private Back Panel, 4-Seat Span, 1 Arm*, Upholstered	\$1,022
1	FS-3A-U	Private Back Panel, 3-Seat Span, 1 Arm*, Upholstered	\$877

* Due to the 90-degree lounge unit.



Qty	Model #	Description	List
1	AFR-V	Private Arm Panel, Right (as seated), Veneer Finish	\$666
1	FS-4AA-V	Private Back Panel, 4-Seat Span, Two Arms*, Veneer Finish	\$1,743
1	TSL-4AA-V	Transitional Back Panel, 4-Seat Span, Two Arms*, Veneer Finish	\$1,743
1	AHL-V	Semi-Private Arm Panel, Left (as seated), Veneer Finish	\$557

* Due to the corner table unit.

Refer to page 17 for additional examples.

PANEL WIDTHS*:

Model	Top	Bottom
2-Seat Span, No Arms	40 ¹ / ₂	42 ¹ / ₂
2-Seat Span, One Arm	44 ¹ / ₂	46 ¹ / ₂
2-Seat Span, Two Arms	47 ³ / ₄	49 ³ / ₄
3-Seat Span, No Arms	63 ¹ / ₄	65 ¹ / ₄
3-Seat Span, One Arm	67 ¹ / ₄	69 ¹ / ₄
3-Seat Span, Two Arms	71 ³ / ₄	73 ³ / ₄
4-Seat Span, No Arms	85 ¹ / ₂	87 ¹ / ₂
4-Seat Span, One Arm	89 ¹ / ₂	89 ¹ / ₂
4-Seat Span, Two Arms	93 ¹ / ₂	95 ¹ / ₂
Arm Panel	22	24 ¹ / ₂

*Dimensions are nominal and vary slightly between panel styles.

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Panel finish

IMPORTANT: Please note that the 90-degree lounge unit (model #6140), 90-degree corner table (model #6180) and 120-degree corner pentagonal units (models #6140, #6164 and #6174) must be counted as one seat AND one arm, per side.

Note: Layout drawings or sketch must be provided with panel order.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL NUMBER	veneer (-V)	laminate (-L)	whiteboard (-W)	weight
PRIVATE BACK PANEL (51" HIGH)					
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	FS-2-()	1112	1112	1223	20
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	FS-2A-()	1123	1123	1235	20
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	FS-2AA-()	1137	1137	1250	20
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	FS-3-()	1442	1442	1587	28
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	FS-3A-()	1455	1455	1598	28
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	FS-3AA-()	1466	1466	1612	28
4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	FS-4-()	1720	1720	1891	35
4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	FS-4A-()	1731	1731	1904	35
4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	FS-4AA-()	1743	1743	1917	35
TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (51" LEFT TO 41" RIGHT, AS SEATED)					
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSL-2-()	1112	1112	1223	18
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSL-2A-()	1123	1123	1235	18
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSL-2AA-()	1137	1137	1250	18
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSL-3-()	1442	1442	1587	26
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSL-3A-()	1455	1455	1598	26
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSL-3AA-()	1466	1466	1612	26
4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSL-4-()	1720	1720	1891	33
4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSL-4A-()	1731	1731	1904	33
4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSL-4AA-()	1743	1743	1917	33
TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (41" LEFT TO 51" RIGHT, AS SEATED)					
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSR-2-()	1112	1112	1223	18
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSR-2A-()	1123	1123	1235	18
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSR-2AA-()	1137	1137	1250	18
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSR-3-()	1442	1442	1587	26
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSR-3A-()	1455	1455	1598	26
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSR-3AA-()	1466	1466	1612	26
4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	TSR-4-()	1720	1720	1891	33
4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	TSR-4A-()	1731	1731	1904	33
4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	TSR-4AA-()	1743	1743	1917	33

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Panel finish

IMPORTANT: Please note that the 90-degree lounge unit (model #6140), 90-degree corner table (model #6180) and 120-degree corner pentagonal units (models #6140, #6164 and #6174) must be counted as one seat AND one arm, per side.

Note: Layout drawings or sketch must be provided with panel order.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL NUMBER	veneer (-V)	laminate (-L)	whiteboard (-W)	weight
SEMI-PRIVATE BACK PANEL (41" HIGH)					
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	HS-2(-)	1019	1019	1118	13
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	HS-2A(-)	1029	1029	1133	13
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	HS-2AA(-)	1041	1041	1145	13
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	HS-3(-)	1319	1319	1452	19
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	HS-3A(-)	1332	1332	1463	19
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	HS-3AA(-)	1344	1344	1478	19
4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	HS-4(-)	1566	1566	1723	27
4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	HS-4A(-)	1578	1578	1736	27
4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	HS-4AA(-)	1591	1591	1749	27
PRIVATE ARM PANEL (51" HIGH)					
RIGHT, AS SEATED	AFR(-)	666	666	732	9
LEFT, AS SEATED	AFL(-)	666	666	732	9
SEMI-PRIVATE ARM PANEL (41" HIGH)					
RIGHT, AS SEATED	AHR(-)	557	557	613	7
LEFT, AS SEATED	AHL(-)	557	557	613	7

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Panel finish

IMPORTANT: Please note that the 90-degree lounge unit (model #6140), 90-degree corner table (model #6180) and 120-degree corner pentagonal units (models #6140, #6164 and #6174) must be counted as one seat AND one arm, per side.

Note: Layout drawings or sketch must be provided with panel order.

DESCRIPTION	YARDS	MODEL NUMBER	COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	WEIGHT
PRIVATE BACK PANEL (51" HIGH)													
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	2 ³ / ₄	FS-2-U	726	825	891	930	999	1070	1136	1205	1268	1340	23
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	2 ³ / ₄	FS-2A-U	732	831	897	936	1005	1076	1142	1211	1274	1346	23
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 ³ / ₄	FS-2AA-U	740	911	1025	1092	1211	1334	1448	1567	1676	1800	23
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	4	FS-3-U	871	1015	1111	1167	1267	1371	1467	1567	1659	1763	32
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	4 ¹ / ₄	FS-3A-U	877	1030	1132	1192	1298	1409	1511	1617	1715	1825	32
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 ³ / ₄	FS-3AA-U	882	1053	1167	1234	1353	1476	1590	1709	1818	1942	32
4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	5 ¹ / ₂	FS-4-U	1016	1214	1346	1423	1561	1704	1836	1973	2100	2243	40
4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	5 ¹ / ₂	FS-4A-U	1022	1220	1352	1429	1567	1710	1842	1979	2106	2249	40
4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	6	FS-4AA-U	1027	1243	1387	1471	1621	1777	1921	2071	2209	2365	40
TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (51" LEFT TO 41" RIGHT, AS SEATED)													
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	2 ³ / ₄	TSL-2-U	726	825	891	930	999	1070	1136	1205	1268	1340	21
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	3	TSL-2A-U	732	840	912	954	1029	1107	1179	1254	1323	1401	21
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 ¹ / ₄	TSL-2AA-U	740	893	995	1055	1161	1272	1374	1480	1578	1688	21
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	4	TSL-3-U	871	1015	1111	1167	1267	1371	1467	1567	1659	1763	30
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	4 ¹ / ₄	TSL-3A-U	877	1030	1132	1192	1298	1409	1511	1617	1715	1825	30
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 ¹ / ₂	TSL-3AA-U	882	1044	1152	1215	1328	1445	1553	1665	1769	1886	30
4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	5 ¹ / ₂	TSL-4-U	1016	1214	1346	1423	1561	1704	1836	1973	2100	2243	38
4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	5 ¹ / ₂	TSL-4A-U	1022	1220	1352	1429	1567	1710	1842	1979	2106	2249	38
4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	5 ¹ / ₂	TSL-4AA-U	1027	1225	1357	1434	1572	1715	1847	1984	2111	2254	38
TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (41" LEFT TO 51" RIGHT, AS SEATED)													
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	2 ³ / ₄	TSR-2-U	726	825	891	930	999	1070	1136	1205	1268	1340	21
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	3	TSR-2A-U	732	840	912	954	1029	1107	1179	1254	1323	1401	21
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 ¹ / ₄	TSR-2AA-U	740	893	995	1055	1161	1272	1374	1480	1578	1688	21
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	4	TSR-3-U	871	1015	1111	1167	1267	1371	1467	1567	1659	1763	30
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	4 ¹ / ₄	TSR-3A-U	877	1030	1132	1192	1298	1409	1511	1617	1715	1825	30
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 ¹ / ₂	TSR-3AA-U	882	1044	1152	1215	1328	1445	1553	1665	1769	1886	30
4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	5 ¹ / ₂	TSR-4-U	1016	1214	1346	1423	1561	1704	1836	1973	2100	2243	38
4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	5 ¹ / ₂	TSR-4A-U	1022	1220	1352	1429	1567	1710	1842	1979	2106	2249	38
4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	5 ¹ / ₂	TSR-4AA-U	1027	1225	1357	1434	1572	1715	1847	1984	2111	2254	38

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Panel finish

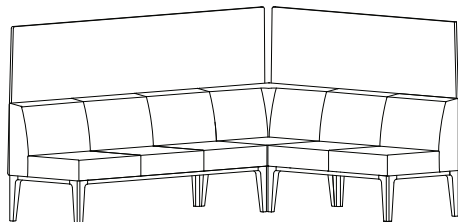
IMPORTANT: Please note that the 90-degree lounge unit (model #6140), 90-degree corner table (model #6180) and 120-degree corner pentagonal units (models #6140, #6164 and #6174) must be counted as one seat AND one arm, per side.

Note: Layout drawings or sketch must be provided with panel order.

DESCRIPTION	YARDS	MODEL NUMBER	COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	WEIGHT
SEMI-PRIVATE BACK PANEL (41" HIGH)													
2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	2 ³ / ₄	HS-2-U	668	767	833	872	941	1012	1078	1147	1210	1282	15
2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	3	HS-2A-U	674	782	854	896	971	1049	1121	1196	1265	1343	15
2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	3 ¹ / ₄	HS-2AA-U	680	797	875	921	1002	1087	1165	1246	1321	1405	15
3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	4	HS-3-U	800	944	1040	1096	1196	1300	1396	1496	1588	1692	22
3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	4 ¹ / ₄	HS-3A-U	807	960	1062	1122	1228	1339	1441	1547	1645	1755	22
3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	4 ¹ / ₂	HS-3AA-U	812	974	1082	1145	1258	1375	1483	1595	1699	1816	22
4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS	5 ¹ / ₂	HS-4-U	935	1133	1265	1342	1480	1623	1755	1892	2019	2162	31
4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM	5 ¹ / ₂	HS-4A-U	941	1139	1271	1348	1486	1629	1761	1898	2025	2168	31
4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS	5 ³ / ₄	HS-4AA-U	946	1153	1291	1372	1516	1665	1803	1947	2079	2229	31
PRIVATE ARM PANEL (51" HIGH)													
RIGHT, AS SEATED	1 ¹ / ₂	AFR-U	503	557	593	614	652	691	727	764	799	838	12
LEFT, AS SEATED	1 ¹ / ₂	AFL-U	503	557	593	614	652	691	727	764	799	838	12
SEMI-PRIVATE ARM PANEL (41" HIGH)													
RIGHT, AS SEATED	1 ¹ / ₂	AHR-U	503	557	593	614	652	691	727	764	799	838	9
LEFT, AS SEATED	1 ¹ / ₂	AHL-U	503	557	593	614	652	691	727	764	799	838	9

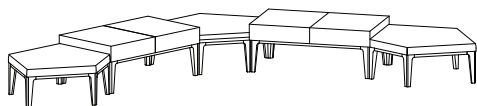
DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:

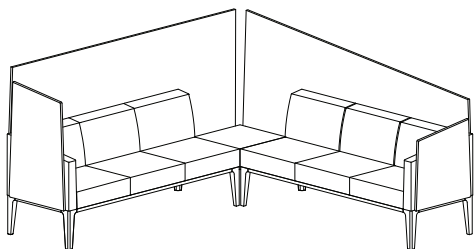


Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6130	Sofa, Armless	\$2,523
1	6140	90-Degree Corner Lounge Unit	\$1,529
1	6120	Love Seat, Armless	\$1,904
1	FS-4A-U	Private Back Panel, 4-Seat Span, 1 Arm*, Upholstered	\$992
<u>1</u>	FS-3A-U	Private Back Panel, 3-Seat Span, 1 Arm*, Upholstered	<u>\$877</u>
5			\$7,825

* Due to the 90-degree corner lounge unit.



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	6174-V	120-Degree Pentagon Table, Veneer Finish (\$1,780 each)	\$5,340
2	6162	2-Seat Bench (\$1,514 each)	<u>\$3,028</u>
5			\$8,368



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6130-R	Sofa, Right Arm (as seated)	\$2,639
1	6180-V	90-Degree Corner Table, Veneer Finish	\$1,334
1	6130-L	Sofa, Left Arm (as seated)	\$2,639
1	AFR-V	Private Arm Panel, Right Arm (as seated), Veneer Finish	\$666
1	FS-4AA-V	Private Back Panel, 4-Seat Span, Two Arms*, Veneer Finish	\$1,743
1	TSL-4AA-V	Transitional Back Panel, 4-Seat Span, Two Arms*, Veneer Finish	\$1,743
<u>1</u>	AHL-V	Semi-Private Arm Panel, Left Arm (as seated), Veneer Finish	<u>\$557</u>
7			\$11,321

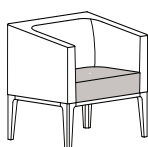
* Due to the corner table unit.

Note: Domo ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

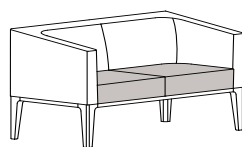
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



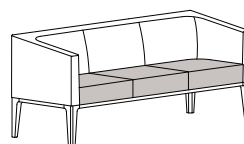
Code DL3

Model COM Requirement
6101 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



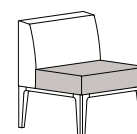
Code DL4

Model COM Requirement
6102 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



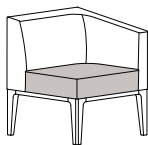
Code DL5

Model COM Requirement
6103 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



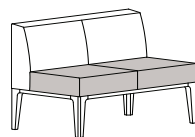
Code DL6

Model COM Requirement
6110 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



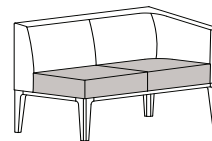
Code DL7

Models COM Requirement
6110-L Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
6110-R Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



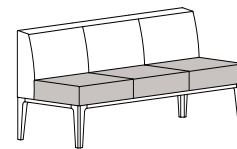
Code DL10

Model COM Requirement
6120 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2 yds.



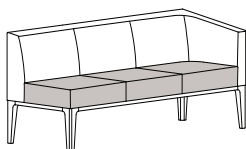
Code DL11

Models COM Requirement
6120-R Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
6120-L Balance of Love Seat = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



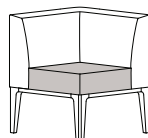
Code DL14

Model COM Requirement
6130 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code DL15

Models COM Requirement
6130-R Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
6130-L Balance of Sofa = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



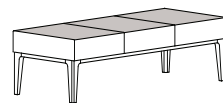
Code DL16

Model COM Requirement
6140 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



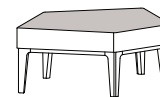
Code DL19

Model COM Requirement
6162 Top of Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code DL20

Model COM Requirement
6163 Top of Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code DL21

Model COM Requirement
6164 Top of Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

DOMO OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in maple, walnut and white oak. 3" top thickness.
- » Asymmetrical pentagonal table is available individually as well as in modular combinations with coordinating lounge seating and benches.
- » All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- » All standard wood finishes available on maple, walnut and white oak.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal platform base available in three standard finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

METAL PLATFORM BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

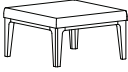
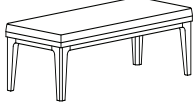

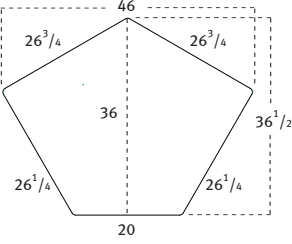
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

DOMO OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VEENER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
61	Domo Table				
	26" W x 26" L x 15" H	61-262615	1497	2297	44
	36" W x 36" L x 15" H	61-363615	1753	3096	67
	42" W x 42" L x 15" H	61-424215	2128	3965	86
	48" W x 20" L x 15" H	61-482015	1743	2772	51
6174	120-Degree Pentagonal Table	6174	1780	3840	56
					
Top View					

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Square/Rectangle Tables	20
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides, Pentagonal Tables	25

DOMO PULL-UP TABLE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Top available in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian available in four standard colors.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » Metal base available in three finishes.
- » Table column will match base plate as standard, unless otherwise specified. For stainless steel clad base plate, column will be finished in chrome.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome (column only)
- » Stainless Steel Clad (base plate only)

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish

DOMO PULL-UP TABLE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

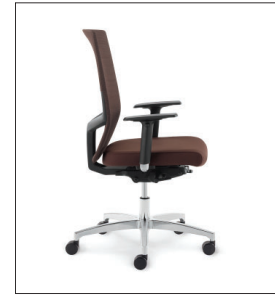
- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
6191	Offset Pull-Up Table Overall Dimensions: 18" W x 14" D x 27" H ³ / ₄ " Table Top Thickness Base Plate Dimensions: 14" W x 14" L x ¹ / ₂ " thick Square Column Dimensions: 2 ³ / ₈ " x 2 ³ / ₈ " metal tube 25 lbs.	877	1121



EDITOR



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mesh back and fully upholstered models.
- Mesh suspension available in three colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Glass-reinforced black nylon back frame.
- Armless, black adjustable t-arm and black cantilever arm models.
- 3" adjustable t-arm height travel.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

MESH SUSPENSION COLORS:

- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #126 Wheat




All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

EDITOR

Weight-Activated Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4521-K 	Mesh Back, Armless 20" W x 22.5" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 22.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	867	907	935	951	979	1,008	1,035	1,063	1,089	1,118	1,248	1,343
		Polished Aluminum	946	986	1,014	1,030	1,058	1,087	1,114	1,142	1,168	1,197	1,327	1,422
4523-K 	Mesh Back, Adjustable T-Arms 25.75" W x 22.5" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 22.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	Black Nylon	911	951	979	995	1,023	1,052	1,079	1,107	1,133	1,162	1,292	1,387
		Polished Aluminum	990	1,030	1,058	1,074	1,102	1,131	1,158	1,186	1,212	1,241	1,371	1,466
4524-K 	Mesh Back, Cantilever Arms 24.25" W x 22.5" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 22.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	911	951	979	995	1,023	1,052	1,079	1,107	1,133	1,162	1,292	1,387
		Polished Aluminum	990	1,030	1,058	1,074	1,102	1,131	1,158	1,186	1,212	1,241	1,371	1,466

OPTIONS




-SS01	Seat Slider	\$76
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

EDITOR

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4591-K 	Mesh Back, Armless 20" W x 22.5" D x 38" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	Black Nylon	823	863	891	907	935	964	991	1,019	1,045	1,074	1,204	1,299
		Polished Aluminum	902	942	970	986	1,014	1,043	1,070	1,098	1,124	1,153	1,283	1,378
4593-K 	Mesh Back, Adjustable T-Arms 25.75" W x 22.5" D x 38" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 41 lbs.	Black Nylon	868	908	936	952	980	1,009	1,036	1,064	1,090	1,119	1,249	1,344
		Polished Aluminum	947	987	1,015	1,031	1,059	1,088	1,115	1,143	1,169	1,198	1,328	1,423
4594-K 	Mesh Back, Cantilever Arms 24.25" W x 22.5" D x 38" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 41 lbs.	Black Nylon	868	908	936	952	980	1,009	1,036	1,064	1,090	1,119	1,249	1,344
		Polished Aluminum	947	987	1,015	1,031	1,059	1,088	1,115	1,143	1,169	1,198	1,328	1,423

OPTIONS

-SS02	Seat Slider	\$76
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150




All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

EDITOR

Weight-Activated Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
	4521-U Upholstered Back, Armless 20" W x 22.5" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 22.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	802	882	938	970	1,026	1,084	1,138	1,194	1,246	1,304	1,564	1,754
		Polished Aluminum	881	961	1,017	1,049	1,105	1,163	1,217	1,273	1,325	1,383	1,643	1,833
	4523-U Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms 25.75" W x 22.5" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 22.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	Black Nylon	847	927	983	1,015	1,071	1,129	1,183	1,239	1,291	1,349	1,609	1,799
		Polished Aluminum	926	1,006	1,062	1,094	1,150	1,208	1,262	1,318	1,370	1,428	1,688	1,878
	4524-U Upholstered Back, Cantilever Arms 24.25" W x 22.5" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 22.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	847	927	983	1,015	1,071	1,129	1,183	1,239	1,291	1,349	1,609	1,799
		Polished Aluminum	926	1,006	1,062	1,094	1,150	1,208	1,262	1,318	1,370	1,428	1,688	1,878

OPTIONS

-SS01	Seat Slider	\$76
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150




All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

EDITOR

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4591-U 	Upholstered Back, Armless 20" W x 22.5" D x 38" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	Black Nylon	758	838	894	926	982	1,040	1,094	1,150	1,202	1,260	1,520	1,710
		Polished Aluminum	837	917	973	1,005	1,061	1,119	1,173	1,229	1,281	1,339	1,599	1,789
4593-U 	Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms 25.75" W x 22.5" D x 38" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 41 lbs.	Black Nylon	803	883	939	971	1,027	1,085	1,139	1,195	1,247	1,305	1,565	1,755
		Polished Aluminum	882	962	1,018	1,050	1,106	1,164	1,218	1,274	1,326	1,384	1,644	1,834
4594-U 	Upholstered Back, Cantilever Arms 24.25" W x 22.5" D x 38" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	803	883	939	971	1,027	1,085	1,139	1,195	1,247	1,305	1,565	1,755
		Polished Aluminum	882	962	1,018	1,050	1,106	1,164	1,218	1,274	1,326	1,384	1,644	1,834

OPTIONS

-SS02	Seat Slider	\$76
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

FACTION EXECUTIVE + TASK | Designed by 5d Studio



SPECIFICATIONS:



- Executive and task models.
- Executive models available with polished aluminum cantilever arms or loop arms.
- Task models offered with adjustable t-arms that feature 3" travel.
- Weight-activated and synchro-tilt mechanism options.
- Fixed back height.
- Black nylon base as standard.
- Polished aluminum base also available. Please specify (-AB02) after model number and refer to listed pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1812-M 	Mid-Back, Cantilever Arms 23.5" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back : 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,333	1,403	1,452	1,480	1,529	1,580	1,627	1,676	1,722	1,773	2,000	2,166
		Polished Aluminum	1,452	1,522	1,571	1,599	1,648	1,699	1,746	1,795	1,841	1,892	2,119	2,285
1814-M 	Mid-Back, Loop Arms 23" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back : 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,366	1,436	1,485	1,513	1,562	1,613	1,660	1,709	1,755	1,806	2,033	2,199
		Polished Aluminum	1,485	1,555	1,604	1,632	1,681	1,732	1,779	1,828	1,874	1,925	2,152	2,318

OPTIONS



-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52

FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1812-H 	High Back, Cantilever Arms 23.5" W x 23" D x 45.5" - 49.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back : 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,389	1,469	1,525	1,557	1,613	1,671	1,725	1,781	1,833	1,891	2,151	2,341
		Polished Aluminum	1,508	1,588	1,644	1,676	1,732	1,790	1,844	1,900	1,952	2,010	2,270	2,460
1814-H 	High Back, Loop Arms 23" W x 23" D x 45.5" - 49.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back : 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 49 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,421	1,501	1,557	1,589	1,645	1,703	1,757	1,813	1,865	1,923	2,183	2,373
		Polished Aluminum	1,540	1,620	1,676	1,708	1,764	1,822	1,876	1,932	1,984	2,042	2,302	2,492

OPTIONS



-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52

FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1892-M 	Mid-Back, Cantilever Arms 23.5" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,206	1,276	1,325	1,353	1,402	1,453	1,500	1,549	1,595	1,646	1,873	2,039
		Polished Aluminum	1,325	1,395	1,444	1,472	1,521	1,572	1,619	1,668	1,714	1,765	1,992	2,158
1894-M 	Mid-Back, Loop Arms 23" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,238	1,308	1,357	1,385	1,434	1,485	1,532	1,581	1,627	1,678	1,905	2,071
		Polished Aluminum	1,357	1,427	1,476	1,504	1,553	1,604	1,651	1,700	1,746	1,797	2,024	2,190

OPTIONS



-SS02	Seat Slider	\$76
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52

FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1892-H 	High Back, Cantilever Arms 23.5" W x 23" D x 45.5" - 49.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,262	1,342	1,398	1,430	1,486	1,544	1,598	1,654	1,706	1,764	2,024	2,214
		Polished Aluminum	1,381	1,461	1,517	1,549	1,605	1,663	1,717	1,773	1,825	1,883	2,143	2,333
1894-H 	High Back, Loop Arms 23" W x 23" D x 45.5" - 49.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 49 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,294	1,374	1,430	1,462	1,518	1,576	1,630	1,686	1,738	1,796	2,056	2,246
		Polished Aluminum	1,413	1,493	1,549	1,581	1,637	1,695	1,749	1,805	1,857	1,915	2,175	2,365

OPTIONS


-SS02	Seat Slider	\$76
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52

FACTION TASK | Designed by 5d Studio

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1893 	Adjustable T-Arms 27.75" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19.5" W x 21"H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,138	1,208	1,257	1,285	1,334	1,385	1,432	1,481	1,527	1,578	1,805	1,971
		Polished Aluminum	1,257	1,327	1,376	1,404	1,453	1,504	1,551	1,600	1,646	1,697	1,924	2,090

OPTIONS

-SS02	Seat Slider	\$76
-CT01	Chrome Trim Arm Detail	\$50
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52

FACTION GUEST + NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and poly-back models.
- Polypropylene back available in four colors.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Guest models available with three arm options: armless, metal cantilever arms or polypropylene loop arms.
- Nesting models feature flip-up seat and are offered armless or with metal cantilever arms.
- Please see below for back and arm finish options.
- Metal arm finish will match frame finish unless specified otherwise.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Guest models with glides feature wall-saver leg design.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Chairs stack up to 4-high standing or 5 with dolly. Please note that dolly is not recommended for caster models.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (frame only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (arm only)
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton




POLYPROPYLENE BACK/ARM COLORS:

- #136 Studio White
- #137 Simply Black
- #138 Soft Grey
- #139 Charcoal

FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18111-U 	Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Armless, Glides 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	538	588	623	643	678	715	748	783	816	852	1,015	1,133
18121-U 	Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Metal Cantilever Arms, Glides 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	596	646	681	701	736	773	806	841	874	910	1,073	1,191
18141-U 	Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Poly Loop Arms, Glides 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	577	627	662	682	717	754	787	822	855	891	1,054	1,172




OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Finish \$80
- VCT04 VCT Tile Glides \$24

FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18115-U	Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Armless, Casters  20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	538	588	623	643	678	715	748	783	816	852	1,015	1,133
18125-U	Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters  24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	596	646	681	701	736	773	806	841	874	910	1,073	1,191
18145-U	Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Poly Loop Arms, Casters  24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	577	627	662	682	717	754	787	822	855	891	1,054	1,172




OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Finish \$80
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26

FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18111-P	<div></div> <div>Guest Chair, Poly Back Armless, Glides 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 22 lbs.</div>	475	505	526	538	559	581	601	622	642	664	761	832
18121-P	<div></div> <div>Guest Chair, Poly Back Metal Cantilever Arms, Glides 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 25 lbs.</div>	533	563	584	596	617	639	659	680	700	722	819	890
18141-P	<div></div> <div>Guest Chair, Poly Back Poly Loop Arms, Glides 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 27 lbs.</div>	514	544	565	577	598	620	640	661	681	703	800	871

OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Finish \$80
- VCT04 VCT Tile Glides \$24

FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18115-P	Guest Chair, Poly Back Armless, Casters 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	475	505	526	538	559	581	601	622	642	664	761	832
18125-P	Guest Chair, Poly Back Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	533	563	584	596	617	639	659	680	700	722	819	890
18145-P	Guest Chair, Poly Back Poly Loop Arms, Casters 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	514	544	565	577	598	620	640	661	681	703	800	871
1800	Dolly (Black Finish Only) 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.	353											



OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Finish \$80
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26

FACTION NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

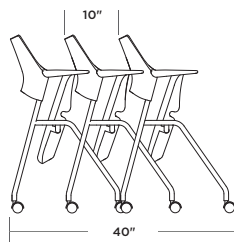
- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18715-U	<div><div></div><div>Nesting Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Casters 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 18 lbs.</div></div>	555	605	640	660	695	732	765	800	833	869	1,032	1,150
18725-U	<div><div></div><div>Nesting Chair, Fully Upholstered Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 21 lbs.</div></div>	613	663	698	718	753	790	823	858	891	927	1,090	1,208

OPTIONS

NESTING DIMENSIONS



- PF02 Premium Metal Finish \$80
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26



FACTION NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

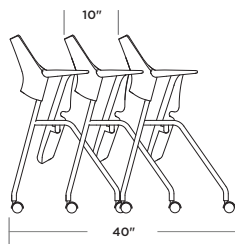
- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18715-P 	Nesting Chair, Poly Back Armless, Casters 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	500	530	551	563	584	606	626	647	667	689	786	857
18725-P 	Nesting Chair, Poly Back Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	558	588	609	621	642	664	684	705	725	747	844	915

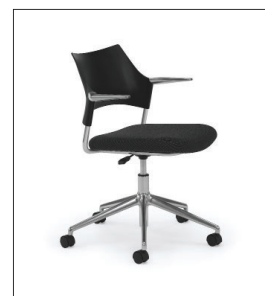
OPTIONS

NESTING DIMENSIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Finish \$80
-STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26



FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and poly-back models.
- Polypropylene back available in four colors.
- Armless and metal cantilever arm models.
- Arms and frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- Arm finish will match frame finish unless specified otherwise.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- For armless models, please specify frame finish.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- Fixed back height.
- Non-tilt, height adjustable swivel mechanism.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (frame only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (arm only)
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton



POLYPROPYLENE BACK COLORS:

- #136 Studio White
- #137 Simply Black
- #138 Soft Grey
- #139 Charcoal

FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18113-U 	Fully Upholstered, Armless 20.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	Black Nylon	753	803	838	858	893	930	963	998	1,031	1,067	1,230	1,348
		Polished Aluminum	872	922	957	977	1,012	1,049	1,082	1,117	1,150	1,186	1,349	1,467
18123-U 	Fully Upholstered, Metal Cantilever Arms 24.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	Black Nylon	814	864	899	919	954	991	1,024	1,059	1,092	1,128	1,291	1,409
		Polished Aluminum	933	983	1,018	1,038	1,073	1,110	1,143	1,178	1,211	1,247	1,410	1,528

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish (arms/frame only)	\$80
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-SK01	Stool Kit	\$90



FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio



#91 Chrome frame and
#92 Polished Aluminum
arm finishes only.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18113-P 	Poly Back, Armless 20.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	Black Nylon	699	729	750	762	783	805	825	846	866	888	985	1,056
		Polished Aluminum	818	848	869	881	902	924	944	965	985	1,007	1,104	1,175
18123-P 	Poly Back, Metal Cantilever Arms 24.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	Black Nylon	759	789	810	822	843	865	885	906	926	948	1,045	1,116
		Polished Aluminum	878	908	929	941	962	984	1,004	1,025	1,045	1,067	1,164	1,235

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish (arms/frame only)	\$80
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-SK01	Stool Kit	\$90

FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact Client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

Code	FC1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Fully Upholstered Models	Back = .75 yd. Seat = .75 yd.

FLING® GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two base options available: 4-leg base or swivel base with self-return.
- Bases available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black



PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

FLING® GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2110-U 	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Base 23.75" W x 24" D x 30.25" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	929	1,039	1,116	1,160	1,237	1,317	1,391	1,468	1,540	1,620	1,977	2,238
2120-U 	Guest Chair, Swivel Base 23.75" W x 24" D x 30.25" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,137	1,247	1,324	1,368	1,445	1,525	1,599	1,676	1,748	1,828	2,185	2,446

OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish (4-leg base) \$80
- PF04 Premium Metal Base Finish (swivel base) \$135
- VCT04 VCT Tile Glides (4-leg base) \$24

FLING® GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code FG2

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2110-U	Inside/Outside Back = 1 yd.
2120-U	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code FG3

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2110-U	Inside/Outside Back & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.
2120-U	Balance of Chair = 2.25 yds.



Code FG4

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2110-U	Seat Cushion Only = .75 yd.
2120-U	Balance of Chair = 2.5 yds.

FLING® LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two base options available: 4-leg base or swivel base with self-return.
- Bases available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black



PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

FLING® LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2170-U 	Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Base 28.5" W x 27.75" D x 30" H Seat: 22" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 3.75 yds. COL: 75 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	1,253	1,403	1,508	1,568	1,673	1,782	1,883	1,988	2,086	2,195	2,682	3,038
2180-U 	Lounge Chair, Swivel Base 28.5" W x 27.75" D x 30" H Seat: 22" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 3.75 yds. COL: 75 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	1,441	1,591	1,696	1,756	1,861	1,970	2,071	2,176	2,274	2,383	2,870	3,226

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish (4-leg base)	\$80
-PF04	Premium Metal Base Finish (swivel base)	\$135
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (4-leg base)	\$24

FLING® LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact Client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code FL2

Model COM Requirement

2170-U Inside/Outside Back = 1.25 yds.

2180-U Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code FL3

Model COM Requirement

2170-U Inside/Outside Back & Seat Cushion = 2.25 yds.

2180-U Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code FL4

Model COM Requirement

2170-U Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.

2180-U Balance of Chair = 3.25 yds.

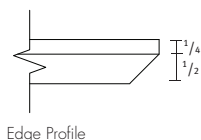
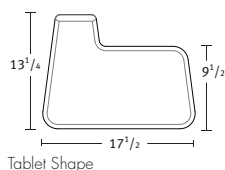
FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » 4-leg and swivel base models available.
- » 4-leg base available with chrome casters or on glides (chrome finish only).
- » Casters suitable for carpet or hard-surface floors.
- » Flip-up or fixed seat options.
- » Swivel base model features auto-return as standard. Fixed seat only.
- » Swivel base model not available with casters.
- » Features prominent stitching detail.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

FLIP-UP ROTATING TABLET:



- » Tablet features flip-up capability in addition to 120-degree turning radius.
- » Nesting chairs with tablets maintain nesting capability.
- » Tablet dimensions: 17 1/2" W x 13 1/4" D x 3/4" thick.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Tablet available in veneer and laminate surface options.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes. Edge will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

- » For standard wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For standard color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Tablet mounting bracket finish will be as follows:
 - For bases specified with #90 Metallic Silver finish, tablet bracket will be #90 Metallic Silver.
 - For bases specified with #92 Polished Aluminum, tablet bracket will be #92 Polished Aluminum.
 - For bases specified in #06 Charcoal Grey or #95 Satin Black, tablet bracket will be #92 Polished Aluminum as standard. If matching finish is required, please specify and add \$110 to List Price per unit.
 - For bases specified in premium finish colors, tablet bracket will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

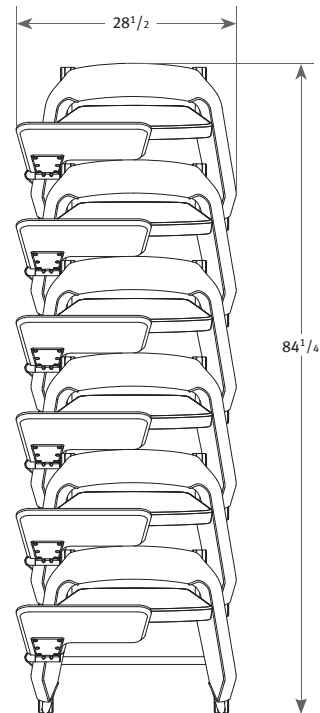
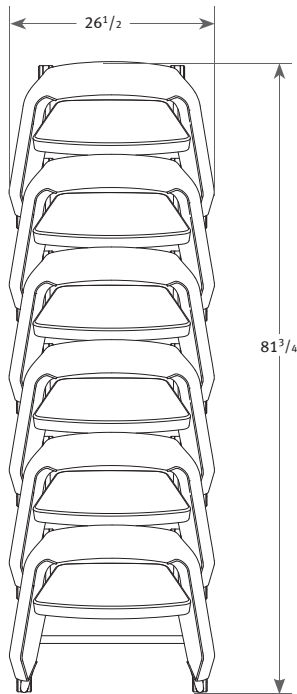
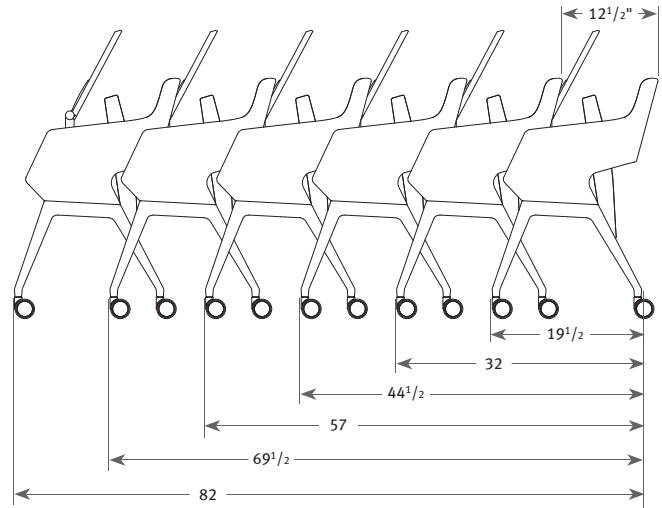
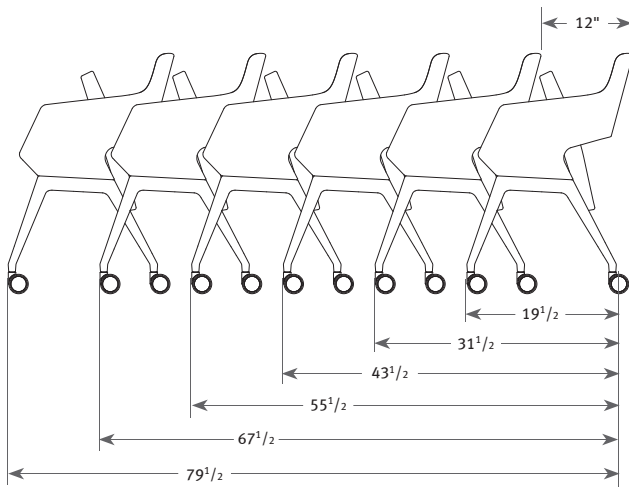
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

NESTING DIMENSIONS:





*Dimensions are nominal and based on the average distance between nested chairs.

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6910	 4-Leg Guest Chair, Flip-Up Seat, Casters W 27 D 24 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1424	1505	1559	1591	1647	1706	1760	1816	1868	1926	2185	2376
6915	 Swivel Base Guest Chair, Fixed Seat W 27 D 24 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1428	1509	1563	1595	1651	1710	1764	1820	1872	1930	2189	2380

OPTIONS		
-FS01	Fixed Seat, 4-Leg Base Model Only	25
-GD03	Glides, 4-Leg Base (Chrome finish only)	N/C
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Swivel Base	20
-TAR06	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Right (as seated)	447
-TAL06	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Left (as seated)	447
-PF06	Premium Finish (base and tablet bracket)	220

 = Available on quick-ship program (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finish only).

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	FL1
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6910	Back = 1 ¹ / ₄ yds.
6915	Seat = 1 yd.

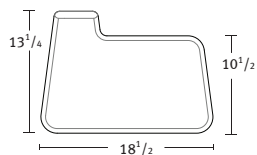
FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



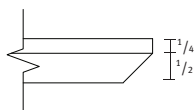
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Mid and high back models available with 4-leg and swivel base options.
- » 4-leg base available with chrome casters or on glides (chrome finish only).
- » Casters suitable for carpet or hard-surface floors.
- » Flip-up or fixed seat options.
- » Swivel base model features auto-return as standard. Fixed seat only.
- » Swivel base model not available with casters.
- » Maximum weight capacity of 350 lbs.
- » Optional under seat book rack with $14\frac{3}{4}$ " W x $11\frac{1}{2}$ " D x $7\frac{1}{2}$ " H storage space and 3" height clearance from the floor, available on 4-leg frames only. Book rack will match leg finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Features prominent stitching detail.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

FLIP-UP ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Edge Profile

- » Tablet features flip-up capability in addition to 120-degree turning radius.
- » Nesting chairs with tablets maintain nesting capability.
- » Tablet dimensions: $18\frac{1}{2}$ " W x $13\frac{1}{4}$ " D x $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Tablet available in veneer and laminate surface options.
- » Tablet veneer surface offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes. Edge will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For standard wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For standard color laminates, edge finish be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Tablet mounting bracket finish will be as follows:
 - For bases specified with #90 Metallic Silver finish, tablet bracket will be #90 Metallic Silver.
 - For bases specified with #92 Polished Aluminum, tablet bracket will be #92 Polished Aluminum.
 - For bases specified in #06 Charcoal Grey or #95 Satin Black, tablet bracket will be #92 Polished Aluminum as standard. If matching finishes is required, please specify and add \$110 to List Price per unit.
 - For bases specified in premium finish colors, tablet bracket will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

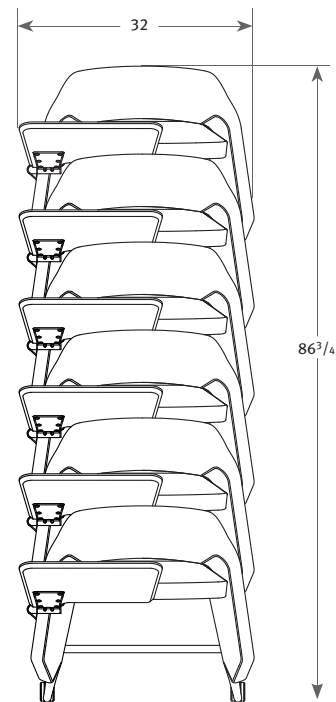
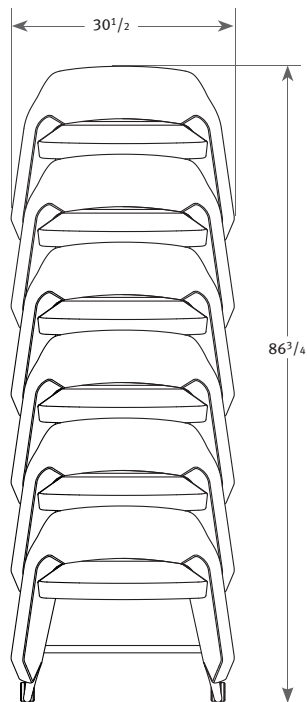
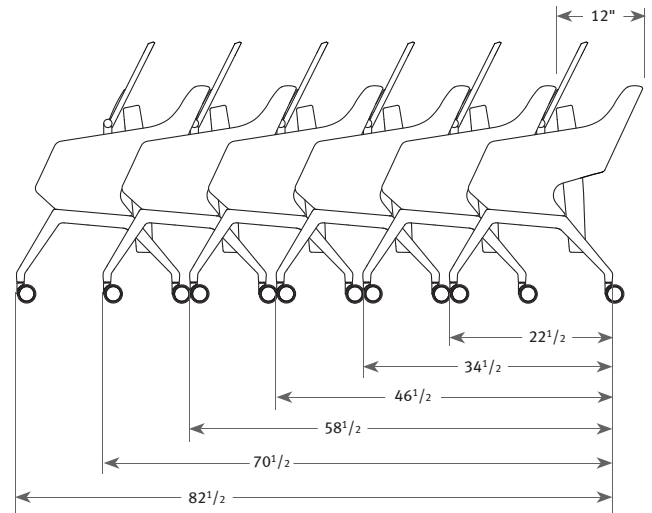
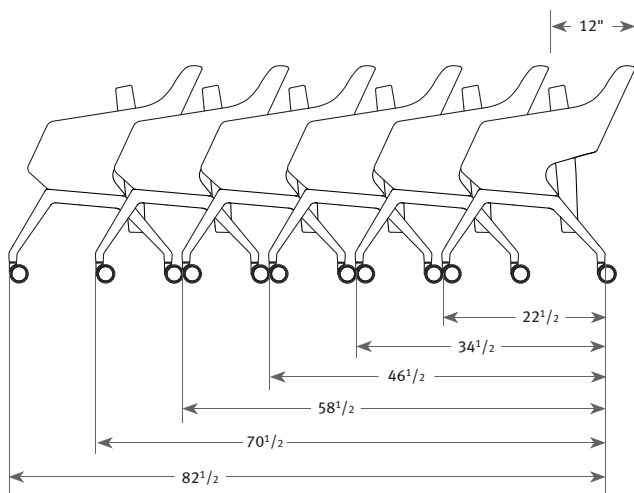
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

NESTING DIMENSIONS:



*Dimensions are nominal and based on the average distance between nested chairs.

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6920	4-Leg Mid-Back Lounge Chair Flip-Up Seat, Casters W 31 D 28 ³ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 40 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1676	1766	1826	1861	1924	1989	2049	2111	2169	2234	2521	2734
6921	4-Leg High Back Lounge Chair Flip-Up Seat, Casters W 31 D 30 ¹ / ₄ H 39 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 43 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1776	1875	1941	1980	2049	2120	2186	2255	2318	2390	2706	2940

OPTIONS			
-FS01	Fixed Seat		25
-GD00	Glides (chrome finish only)		n/c
-TAR07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Right (as seated)		447
-TAL07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Left (as seated)		447
-BK01	Book Rack		160
-PF06	Premium Finish (base, tablet bracket and book rack)		220

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6925	Swivel Base Mid-Back Lounge Chair Fixed Seat W 31 D 28 ³ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 40 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1759	1849	1909	1944	2007	2072	2132	2194	2252	2317	2604	2817
6926	Swivel Base High Back Lounge Chair Fixed Seat W 31 D 30 ¹ / ₄ H 39 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1842	1941	2007	2046	2115	2186	2252	2321	2384	2456	2772	3006

OPTIONS			
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Swivel Base		20
-TAR07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Right (as seated)		447
-TAL07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Left (as seated)		447
-PF06	Premium Finish (base and tablet bracket)		220

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	FL2
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6920	Back and Arm Panels = 1 ³ / ₄ yds.
6925	Seat = 1 yd.



Code	FL3
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6921	Back and Arm Panels = 2 yds.
6926	Seat = 1 yd.

FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



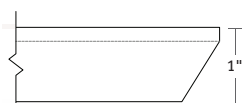
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Round and arc square top shapes.
- » 26", 29" and 42" table heights.
- » Custom heights between 26" - 42" available, please specify and add \$200 List upcharge per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus \$200).
- » Table column diameter: 2 3/4".
- » Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Four table surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian or back-painted glass.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, veneer and laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangle top sizes.
- » Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- » For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile



Back-Painted Glass - Edge Profile

- » Beveled edge detail.
- » Table with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For all other finishes (solid color laminates, Corian and back-painted glass), edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » For Corian tops, a 1/8" reveal will be present.

FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

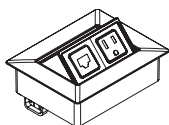
- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

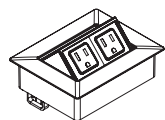
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

POWER UNITS:

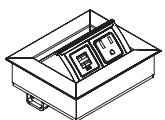
- » Available on all table sizes and heights.
- » Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- » Satin nickel finish with 72" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PP1
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable



PP2
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
Two outlets



PP3
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and two USB charging ports




ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
	☼ Round Top, 26" High 29" Dia. x 26" H 36" Dia. x 26" H 42" Dia. x 26" H	FX8-2926-BV	1463	2342	1928	33
		FX8-3626-BV	1673	3147	2182	43
		FX8-4226-BV	1980	3996	2548	54
	☼ Round Top, 29" High 29" Dia. x 29" H 36" Dia. x 29" H 42" Dia. x 29" H	FX8-2929-BV	1513	2390	1977	34
		FX8-3629-BV	1723	3195	2233	44
		FX8-4229-BV	2030	4044	2598	55
	☼ Round Top, 42" High 29" Dia. x 42" H 36" Dia. x 42" H	FX8-2942-BV	1675	2548	2138	37
		FX8-3642-BV	1884	3352	2394	47

OPTIONS




-PF03	Premium Finish	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	500
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	550
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	650
-PC	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	68

☼ = Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
	Arc-Square Top, 26" Height 30" W x 30" L x 26" H 36" W x 36" L x 26" H 42" W x 42" L x 26" H	FX9-303026-BV	1476	2355	2075	33
		FX9-363626-BV	1687	3161	2351	43
		FX9-424226-BV	2000	4014	2746	54
	Arc-Square Top, 29" Height 30" W x 30" L x 29" H 36" W x 36" L x 29" H 42" W x 42" L x 29" H	FX9-303029-BV	1526	2402	2128	34
		FX9-363629-BV	1737	3209	2405	44
		FX9-424229-BV	2048	4062	2800	55
	Arc-Square Top, 42" Height 30" W x 30" L x 42" H 36" W x 36" L x 42" H	FX9-303042-BV	1687	2559	2302	37
		FX9-363642-BV	1899	3367	2578	47

OPTIONS

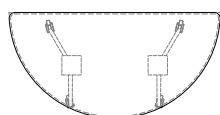
-PF03	Premium Finish	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	500
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	550
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	650
-PC	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	68

☞ = Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



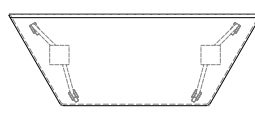
TABLE TOP FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:



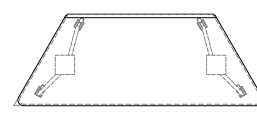
Half-Round



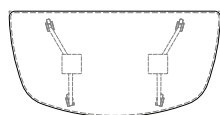
Rectangle



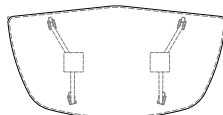
Trapezoid - Long Side



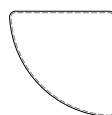
Trapezoid - Short Side



Radiused End



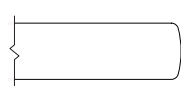
Video Conference End



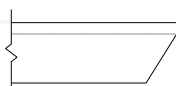
Corner

- » Fixed and flip-up tables available in half-round, rectangle, trapezoid, radiused end and video conference end top shape options.
- » Corner table is fixed only (for connecting purposes, no base attached). Connecting plates included.
- » Flip-up tables feature a single-lever release mechanism for quick and easy set-up and storage.
- » Table tops offered in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate selections.
- » All standard wood finishes, excluding #26 Ebony Maple, available on selected wood species.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all tables.

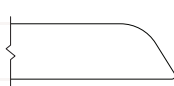
TABLE EDGE FEATURES:



Eased (ES)



Beveled (BV)



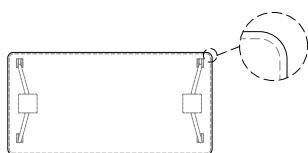
Waterfall (WF)

- » All edges are 1" thick.
- » Eased and Beveled edge styles available on all tables.
- » Waterfall edge available on rectangle and trapezoid tables. Available on one or two sides, with Beveled edge featured on remaining sides.

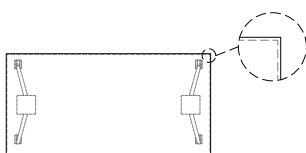
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

TABLE EDGE FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

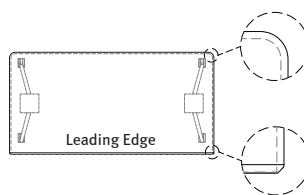
- » Eased and Beveled edge finish will match veneer or standard wood grain laminate table top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For standard solid color laminates, Eased and Beveled edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish, as standard.
- » For waterfall edge finish, laminate tops are post-formed to deliver a seamless finish from the top surface to the edge underside.



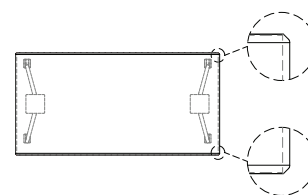
Beveled edge tables will have radiused corners



Eased edge tables will have 90-degree corners



One-sided waterfall edge tables will have 90-degree corner on leading edge and radiused corner on opposing side



Two-sided waterfall edge tables will have 90-degree corners on all sides

BASE FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- » Interior leg column features removable cover for vertical wire management.
- » Mobile version standard with 4 locking chrome casters that are suitable for carpet and hard-surface floors.
- » Glides presented in chrome finish and are non-adjustable.
- » Non-skid glides available for hard-surface floors.
- » Fixed top tables 78" in length and greater, as well as all 42" high tables, feature a stretcher bar for added stability. Stretcher bar will match leg finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Edge mount bases are positioned 3" from table edge for additional leg space. Available on rectangle and trapezoid top shapes only.
- » Inset mount bases are positioned 15" from table edge to provide seating on all sides.

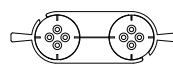
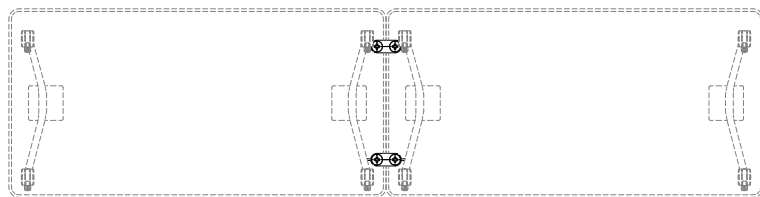
STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

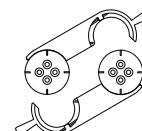
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

CONNECTING TABLE MECHANISM FEATURES:



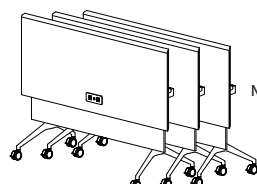
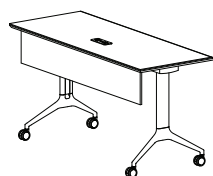
Ganging mechanism, locked
(2 units above are included per set).



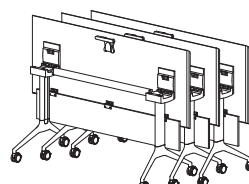
Ganging mechanism, unlocked.

- » Ordered separately, ganging mechanism comes two per set to connect two tables together (end-to-end, side-to-side, end-to-side, etc.).
- » **Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order to ensure proper ganging bracket placement location.**

MODESTY PANEL PRODUCT FEATURES:



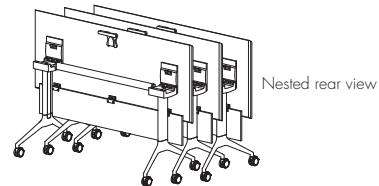
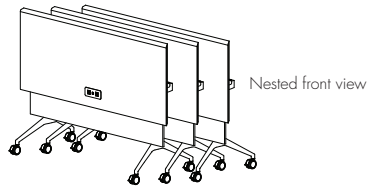
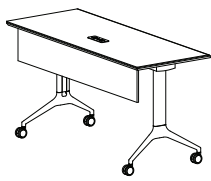
Nested front view



Nested rear view

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

MODESTY PANEL PRODUCT FEATURES:



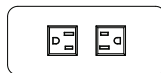
- » 8" wide x $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thick panels available on fixed or flip-up rectangle and trapezoid tables.
- » Offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes, as well as laminate selections.
- » Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
- » Panels specified with standard solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish, as standard.
- » Finish is applied to both sides of modesty panel.
- » Panels flip downward when applied to flip-up tables to maintain nesting capability.
- » In-field installation required.

POWER UNITS:

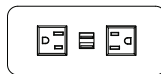
- » Available on all flip-up and fixed tables, excluding corner connecting tables.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PB1
 $5\frac{3}{4}$ " W x $2\frac{1}{2}$ " D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
 $5\frac{3}{4}$ " W x $2\frac{1}{2}$ " D
Two outlets



PB3
 $6\frac{1}{2}$ " W x $2\frac{1}{2}$ " D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

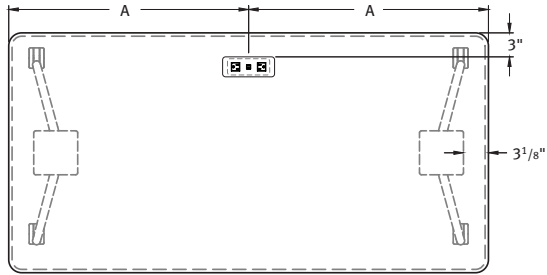
- » Clips for horizontal wire management affixed to underside of table tops for convenient accessibility (included only when power is specified).
- » Note: Power units not available on tables with modesty panels and inset mount legs.
- » **For daisy chain requirements and pricing, please refer to pages 6-8.**

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

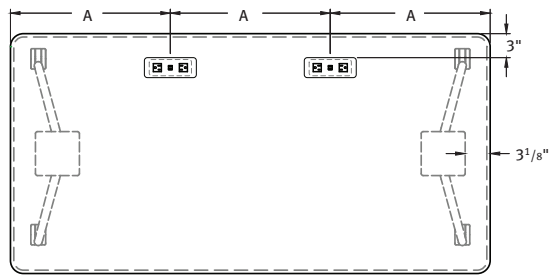
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS (FOR CUSTOM PLACEMENT, PLEASE CONTACT CLIENT SERVICES):



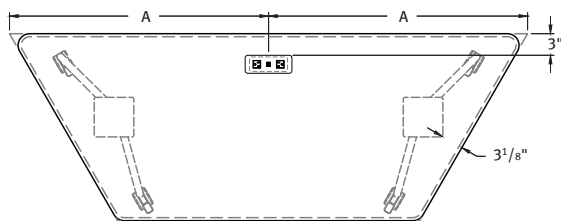
Rectangle Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
66"	33"
72"	36"
78"	39"
84"	42"



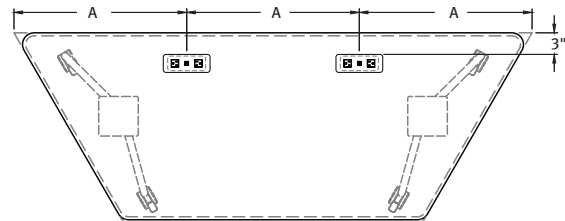
Rectangle Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
66"	22"
72"	24"
78"	26"
84"	28"



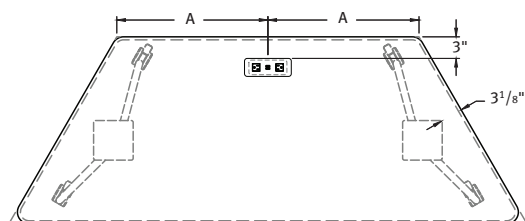
Trapezoid Table, Long Side - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
72"	36"



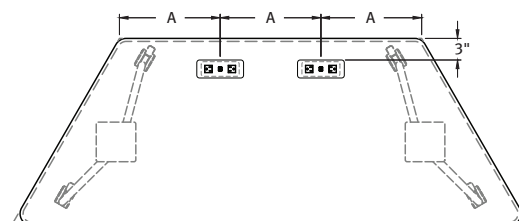
Trapezoid Table, Long Side - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
72"	24"



Trapezoid Table, Short Side - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	12"
24" x 60"	18"
30" x 60"	15"
72"	21"

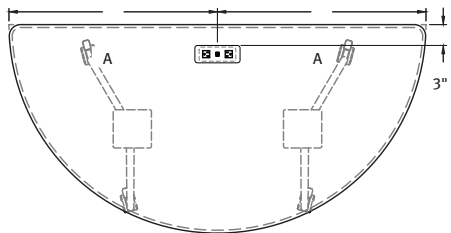


Trapezoid Table, Short Side - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	8"
24" x 60"	12"
30" x 60"	10"
72"	14"

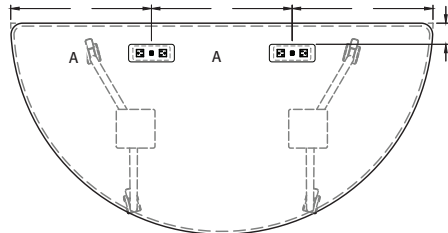
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS (FOR CUSTOM PLACEMENT, PLEASE CONTACT CLIENT SERVICES):



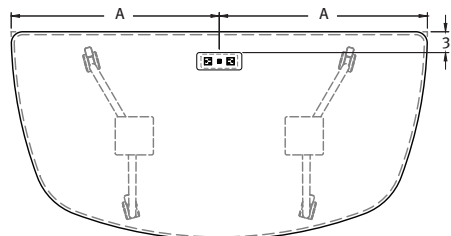
Half-Round Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
72"	36"



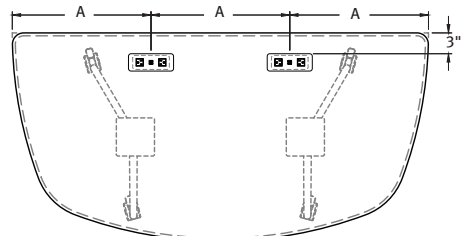
Half-Round Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
72"	24"



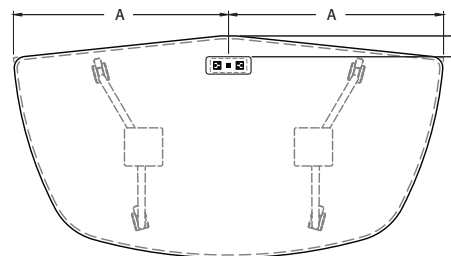
Radiused End Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
72"	36"



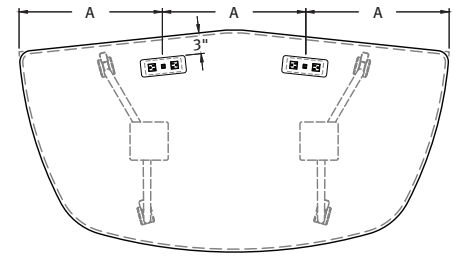
Radiused End Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
72"	24"



Video Conference End Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	25"
60"	31"
72"	37"



Video Conference End Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16.67"
60"	20.67"
72"	24.67"

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

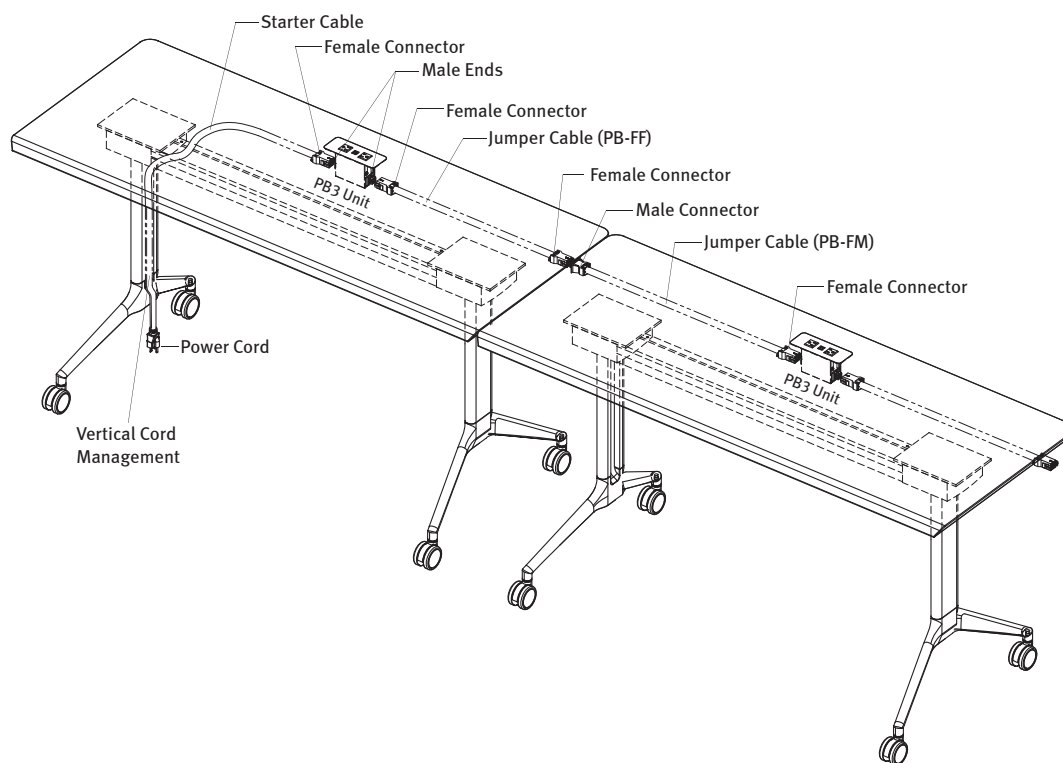
GROMMET:



- » Available on all flip-up and fixed tables, excluding corner connecting table.
- » Dimensions: 2" outer diameter x 1 5/8" inner diameter x 5/8" deep.
- » 5/8" cord slot.
- » Available in black and chrome finishes.
- » Please specify location on table surface.

DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

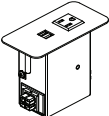
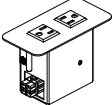
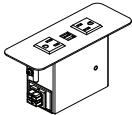
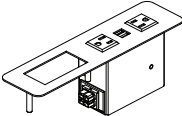

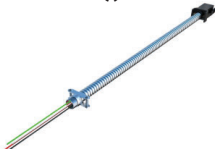
- » Daisy chain units are required for end-to-end or ganging connections, as well as when two electrical units are specified on one top.
- » To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- » Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (all daisy chain power units feature male ends).
- » Note: Always disconnect cables prior to separating tables.



FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:




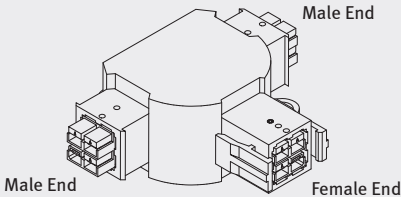
» **Note: Power bands with daisy chain feature male ends.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST												
PB1-DC 	Power Band 1 Daisy Chain » Dimensions: 5 ³ / ₄ " W x 2 ¹ / ₂ " D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features one simplex outlet and two USB charging ports. » UL listed	500												
PB2-DC 	Power Band 2 Daisy Chain » Dimensions: 5 ³ / ₄ " W x 2 ¹ / ₂ " D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features two simplex outlets » UL listed	350												
PB3-DC 	Power Band 3 Daisy Chain » Dimensions: 6 ¹ / ₂ " W x 2 ¹ / ₂ " D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features two simplex outlets and two USB charging ports » UL listed	525												
PB4-DC 	Power Band 4 Daisy Chain » Dimensions: 10 ¹ / ₂ " W x 2 ¹ / ₂ " D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features two simplex outlets, two USB charging ports and cut-out for an A/V faceplate » For available A/V faceplate options, please contact client services » UL listed	575												
PB-ST-CD-72 	Power Band Starter Cable, 72" Long, Corded Plug Infeed » Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first power band unit	225												
PB-ST-HW-() 	Power Band Starter Cable, Hardwire Infeed » Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first power band unit <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-72</td><td>72"</td><td>155</td></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-108</td><td>108"</td><td>180</td></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-120</td><td>120"</td><td>200</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-ST-HW-72	72"	155	PB-ST-HW-108	108"	180	PB-ST-HW-120	120"	200	
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST												
PB-ST-HW-72	72"	155												
PB-ST-HW-108	108"	180												
PB-ST-HW-120	120"	200												

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES

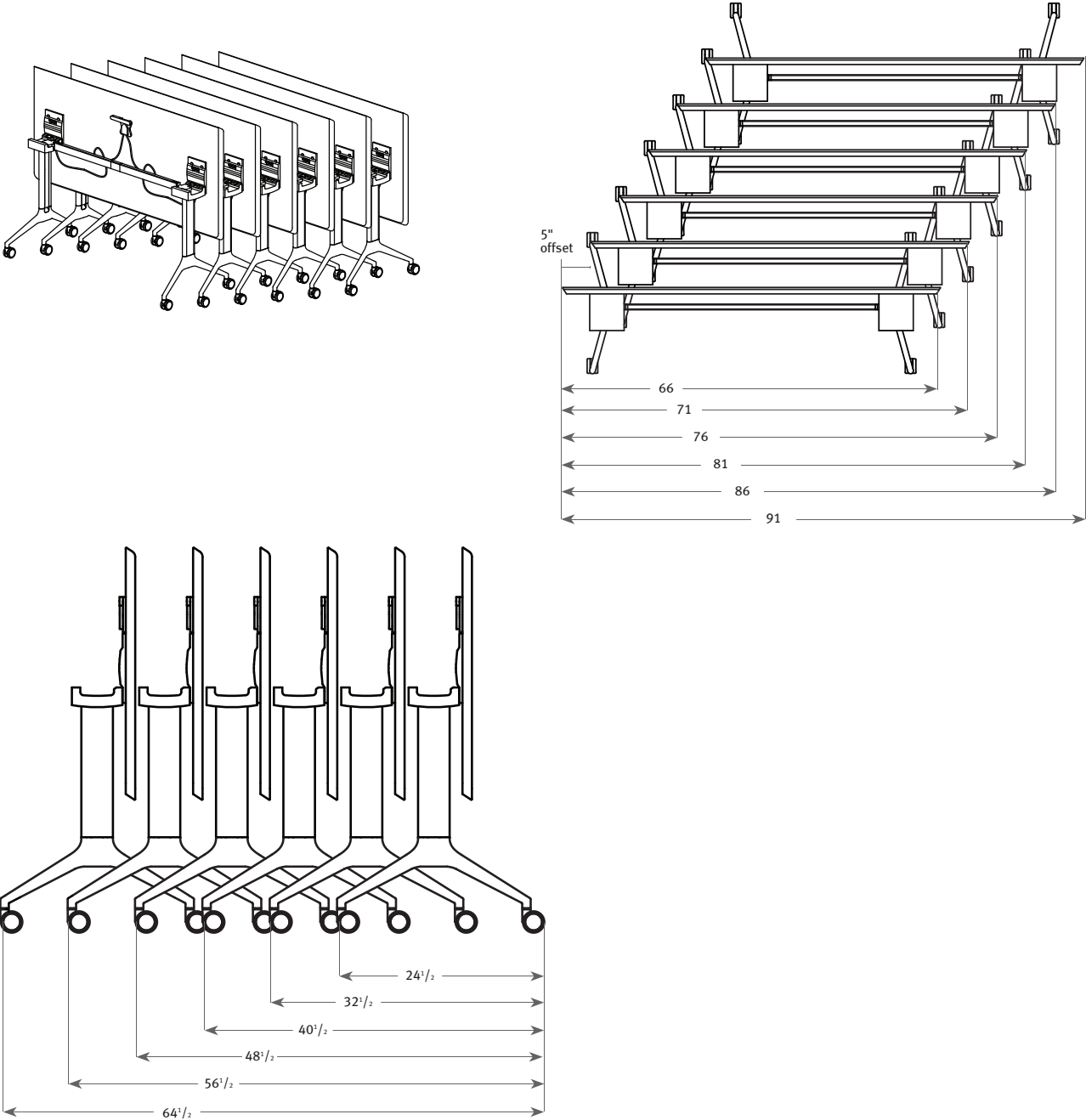
//

DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST																											
<div>PB-FF-()</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Female</div> <div>» Typically used to connect 2 units together</div> <div>» For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$20 List per foot</div> <table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-12</td><td>12"</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-24</td><td>24"</td><td>115</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-30</td><td>30"</td><td>125</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-36</td><td>36"</td><td>125</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-48</td><td>48"</td><td>135</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-54</td><td>54"</td><td>140</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-60</td><td>60"</td><td>145</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-72</td><td>72"</td><td>155</td></tr></table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FF-12	12"	105	PB-FF-24	24"	115	PB-FF-30	30"	125	PB-FF-36	36"	125	PB-FF-48	48"	135	PB-FF-54	54"	140	PB-FF-60	60"	145	PB-FF-72	72"	155	
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FF-12	12"	105																											
PB-FF-24	24"	115																											
PB-FF-30	30"	125																											
PB-FF-36	36"	125																											
PB-FF-48	48"	135																											
PB-FF-54	54"	140																											
PB-FF-60	60"	145																											
PB-FF-72	72"	155																											
<div>PB-FM-()</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Male</div> <div>» Typically used to connect 2 units together</div> <div>» For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$20 List per foot</div> <table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-12</td><td>12"</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-24</td><td>24"</td><td>115</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-30</td><td>30"</td><td>125</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-36</td><td>36"</td><td>125</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-48</td><td>48"</td><td>135</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-54</td><td>54"</td><td>140</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-60</td><td>60"</td><td>145</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-72</td><td>72"</td><td>155</td></tr></table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FM-12	12"	105	PB-FM-24	24"	115	PB-FM-30	30"	125	PB-FM-36	36"	125	PB-FM-48	48"	135	PB-FM-54	54"	140	PB-FM-60	60"	145	PB-FM-72	72"	155	
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FM-12	12"	105																											
PB-FM-24	24"	115																											
PB-FM-30	30"	125																											
PB-FM-36	36"	125																											
PB-FM-48	48"	135																											
PB-FM-54	54"	140																											
PB-FM-60	60"	145																											
PB-FM-72	72"	155																											
<div>PB-T</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band T-Connector</div> <div>» Used when power is needed to go in two directions</div> <div>» Features 2 male ends and 1 female end</div> <div></div>	140																											

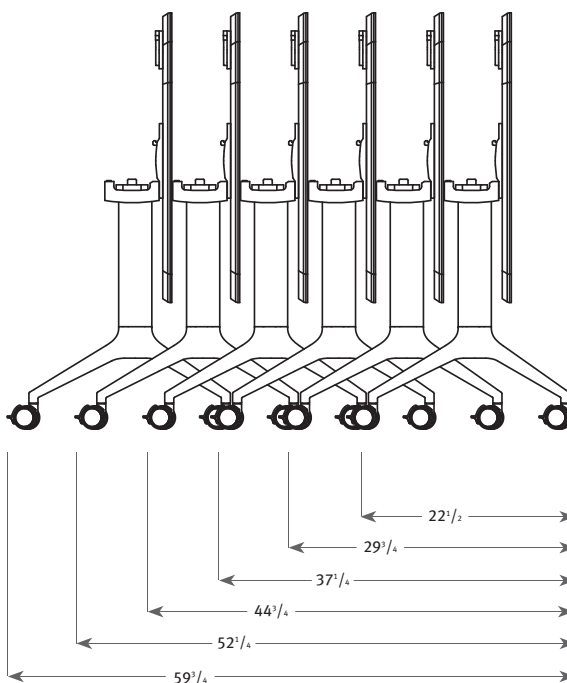
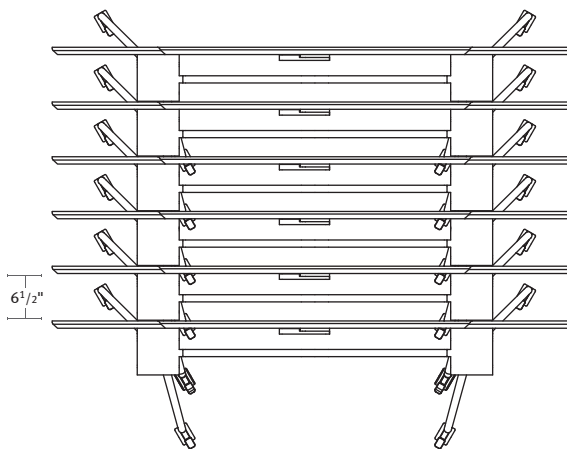
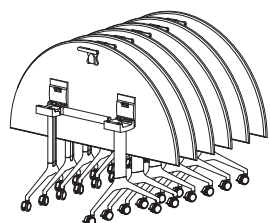
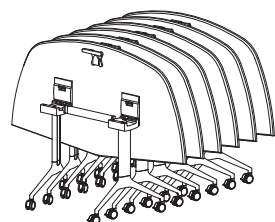
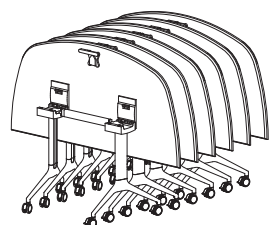
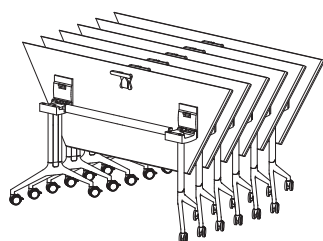
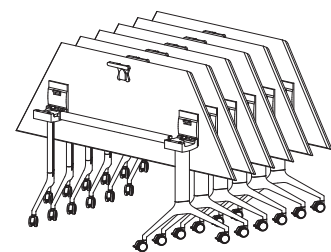
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

RECTANGLE TABLE NESTING DIMENSIONS (BASED ON 66" TABLE LENGTH):



FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ALL OTHER TABLE SHAPES NESTING DIMENSIONS:

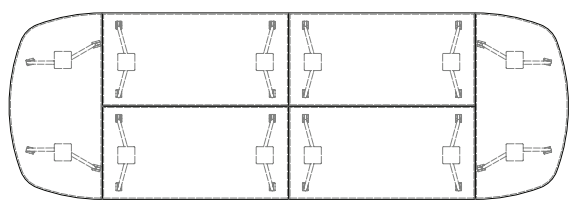


FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES

//

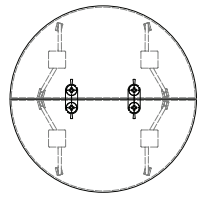
DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



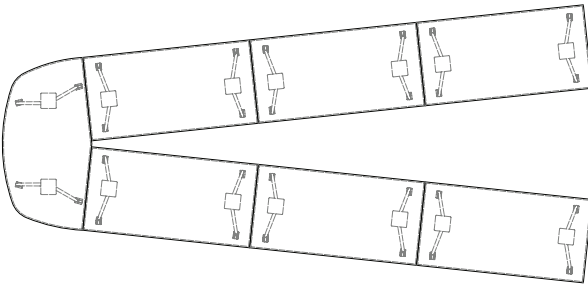
OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
180" x 60"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
4	FX1-306027-BV-EM	Rectangle Fixed Top, Bevel Edge and Edge Mount Base (\$2,515 ea.)	\$10,060
2	FX5-306027-BV	Radiused End Fixed Top, Bevel Edge and Inset Mount Base (\$2,381 ea.)	<u>\$4,762</u>
6			\$14,822



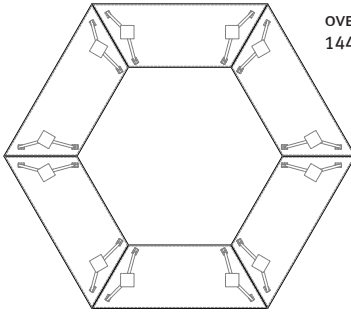
OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
60" x 60"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
2	FP4-306029-ES	Half Round Flip-Top Eased Edge (\$3,091 ea.)	\$6,182
1	GC05	Ganging Connector	<u>\$100</u>
			\$6,282



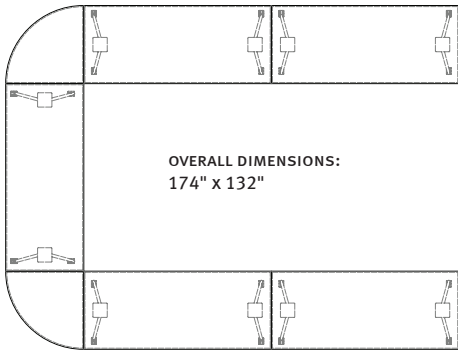
OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
211" x 99"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
6	FP1-306029-WF1-EM	Rectangle Flip-Up Top, Waterfall Edge and Edge Mount Base (\$3,224 ea.)	\$19,344
2	FP6-326229-BV	Video Conference End, Bevel Edge (\$3,181 ea.)	<u>\$6,362</u>
8			\$25,706



OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
144" x 125"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
6	FP2-307229-ES-EM	Trapezoid Flip-Top, Long Side, Eased Edge and Edge Mount Base (\$3,350)	\$20,100





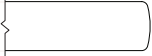
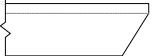

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
174" x 132"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
5	FX1-307229-ES-EM	Rectangle Fixed Top, Eased Edge and Edge Mount Base (\$2,966 ea.)	\$14,830
2	FX7-2424-ES	Corner Table, Eased Edge (\$708 ea.)	<u>\$1,416</u>
8			\$16,246

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	WEIGHT
FX1 SERIES					
Rectangle Fixed Top 27" High, Casters					
 Edge Mount Leg Placement	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX1-244827-(-)(-)	1743	N/A	46
	24" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-246027-(-)(-)	2247	N/A	53
	24" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-246627-(-)(-)	2302	N/A	56
	24" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-247227-(-)(-)	2356	N/A	59
	24" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-247827-(-)(-)	2740	N/A	62
	24" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-248427-(-)(-)	2783	N/A	66
 Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)	30" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX1-304827-(-)(-)	2155	N/A	53
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-306027-(-)(-)	2515	N/A	61
	30" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-306627-(-)(-)	2725	N/A	65
	30" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-307227-(-)(-)	2826	N/A	69
	30" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-307827-(-)(-)	3586	N/A	73
	30" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-308427-(-)(-)	3640	N/A	77
Specify Leg Placement					
Edge Mount (-EM)					
Inset Mount (-IM)					
Specify Edge Style					
 Eased (-ES)	36" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX1-364827-(-)(-)	2256	2414	61
	36" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-366027-(-)(-)	2749	2945	71
	36" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-366627-(-)(-)	2831	3041	76
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-367227-(-)(-)	2932	3158	81
	36" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-367827-(-)(-)	3693	3934	85
	36" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-368427-(-)(-)	3748	4005	90
 Beveled (-BV)	42" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-426027-(-)(-)	2700	2896	80
	42" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-426627-(-)(-)	2917	3127	86
	42" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-427227-(-)(-)	3017	3243	91
	42" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-427827-(-)(-)	3779	4020	97
	42" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-428427-(-)(-)	3835	4092	103
 Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)					

OPTIONS



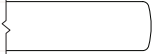
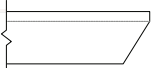

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	WEIGHT
FX1 SERIES					
Rectangle Fixed Top 29" High, Casters					
 Edge Mount Leg Placement	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX1-244829-(-)(-)	1796	N/A	48
	24" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-246029-(-)(-)	2300	N/A	55
	24" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-246629-(-)(-)	2355	N/A	58
	24" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-247229-(-)(-)	2408	N/A	61
	24" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-247829-(-)(-)	2792	N/A	64
	24" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-248429-(-)(-)	2835	N/A	68
 Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)	30" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX1-304829-(-)(-)	2208	N/A	55
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-306029-(-)(-)	2567	N/A	63
	30" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-306629-(-)(-)	2778	N/A	67
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-307229-(-)(-)	2966	N/A	71
	30" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-307829-(-)(-)	3639	N/A	75
	30" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-308429-(-)(-)	3692	N/A	79
Specify Leg Placement					
Edge Mount (-EM)					
Inset Mount (-IM)					
Specify Edge Style					
 Eased (-ES)	36" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX1-364829-(-)(-)	2308	2466	63
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-366029-(-)(-)	2752	2867	73
	36" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-366629-(-)(-)	2884	3094	78
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-367229-(-)(-)	2985	3211	83
	36" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-367829-(-)(-)	3746	3987	87
	36" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-368429-(-)(-)	3800	4057	92
 Beveled (-BV)	42" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-426029-(-)(-)	2753	2949	82
	42" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-426629-(-)(-)	2970	3180	88
	42" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-427229-(-)(-)	3070	3296	93
	42" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-427829-(-)(-)	3832	4073	99
	42" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-428429-(-)(-)	3888	4145	105
 Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)					

OPTIONS


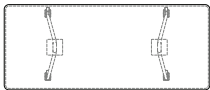

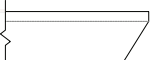

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	WEIGHT
FX1 SERIES					
Rectangle Fixed Top 42" High, Casters					
	24" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-246042-(-)(-)	2921	N/A	61
	24" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-247242-(-)(-)	3014	N/A	67
	24" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-248442-(-)(-)	3179	N/A	74
Edge Mount Leg Placement					
	30" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-306042-(-)(-)	3188	N/A	69
	30" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-307242-(-)(-)	3554	N/A	77
	30" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-308442-(-)(-)	4035	N/A	85
Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)					
	36" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-366042-(-)(-)	3457	3653	82
	36" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-367242-(-)(-)	3698	3924	92
	36" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-368442-(-)(-)	4143	4400	101
Specify Leg Placement					
Edge Mount (-EM) Inset Mount (-IM)	42" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-426042-(-)(-)	3374	3570	91
	42" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-427242-(-)(-)	3749	3975	102
	42" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-428442-(-)(-)	4230	4487	114
Specify Edge Style					
	Eased (-ES)				
					
	Beveled (-BV)				
	Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)				

OPTIONS


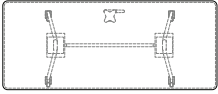

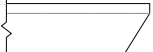

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	WEIGHT
FP1 SERIES					
Rectangle Flip-Up Top, 27" High Casters					
 <p>Edge Mount Leg Placement</p>	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP1-244827-(-)(-)	2452	N/A	49
	24" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP1-246027-(-)(-)	2904	N/A	56
	24" W x 66" L x 27" H	FP1-246627-(-)(-)	2988	N/A	59
	24" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP1-247227-(-)(-)	3041	N/A	62
	24" W x 78" L x 27" H	FP1-247827-(-)(-)	3483	N/A	65
	24" W x 84" L x 27" H	FP1-248427-(-)(-)	3527	N/A	69
 <p>Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)</p>	30" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP1-304827-(-)(-)	2901	N/A	56
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP1-306027-(-)(-)	3171	N/A	64
	30" W x 66" L x 27" H	FP1-306627-(-)(-)	3356	N/A	68
	30" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP1-307227-(-)(-)	3512	N/A	72
	30" W x 78" L x 27" H	FP1-307827-(-)(-)	4330	N/A	76
	30" W x 84" L x 27" H	FP1-308427-(-)(-)	4383	N/A	80
Specify Leg Placement					
Edge Mount (-EM)		FP1-364827-(-)(-)	3060	3218	64
Inset Mount (-IM)		FP1-366027-(-)(-)	3340	3536	74
		FP1-366627-(-)(-)	3460	3670	79
		FP1-367227-(-)(-)	3618	3844	84
		FP1-367827-(-)(-)	4437	4678	88
		FP1-368427-(-)(-)	4491	4748	93
Specify Edge Style					
 <p>Eased (-ES)</p>	36" W x 48" L x 27" H				
	36" W x 60" L x 27" H				
 <p>Beveled (-BV)</p>	36" W x 66" L x 27" H				
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H				
 <p>Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)</p>	36" W x 78" L x 27" H				
	36" W x 84" L x 27" H				



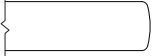
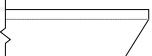

OPTIONS		
-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	WEIGHT
FP1 SERIES					
Rectangle Flip-Up Top, 29" High Casters					
 Edge Mount Leg Placement	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP1-244829-()-()	2505	N/A	51
	24" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP1-246029-()-()	2956	N/A	58
	24" W x 66" L x 29" H	FP1-246629-()-()	3040	N/A	61
	24" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP1-247229-()-()	3249	N/A	64
	24" W x 78" L x 29" H	FP1-247829-()-()	3713	N/A	67
	24" W x 84" L x 29" H	FP1-248429-()-()	3759	N/A	71
 Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)	30" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP1-304829-()-()	2953	N/A	58
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP1-306029-()-()	3224	N/A	66
	30" W x 66" L x 29" H	FP1-306629-()-()	3409	N/A	70
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP1-307229-()-()	3564	N/A	74
	30" W x 78" L x 29" H	FP1-307829-()-()	4382	N/A	79
	30" W x 84" L x 29" H	FP1-308429-()-()	4436	N/A	82
Specify Leg Placement					
Edge Mount (-EM)					
Inset Mount (-IM)					
Specify Edge Style					
 Eased (-ES)	36" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP1-364829-()-()	3053	3211	66
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP1-366029-()-()	3394	3590	76
	36" W x 66" L x 29" H	FP1-366629-()-()	3513	3723	81
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP1-367229-()-()	3670	3896	86
	36" W x 78" L x 29" H	FP1-367829-()-()	4489	4730	90
	36" W x 84" L x 29" H	FP1-368429-()-()	4544	4801	95
 Beveled (-BV)					
 Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)					

OPTIONS

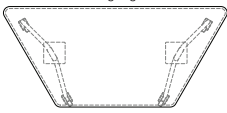

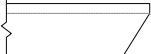

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FX2 SERIES  <p>Leading Edge</p> <p>Edge Mount Leg Placement</p>	Trapezoid Fixed Top, Long Side 27" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only		
	21" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX2-244827-()-EM	1686
	21" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX2-246027-()-EM	2183
	26" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX2-306027-()-EM	2209
	26" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX2-307227-()-EM	2642
	Trapezoid Fixed Top, Long Side 29" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only		
	21" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX2-244829-()-EM	1740
	21" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX2-246029-()-EM	2236
	26" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX2-306029-()-EM	2261
	26" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX2-307229-()-EM	2695
Specify Edge Style  <p>Eased (-ES)</p>  <p>Beveled (-BV)</p>  <p>Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)</p>			

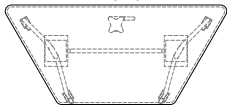


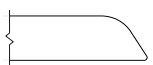
OPTIONS		
-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FP2 SERIES  Leading Edge Edge Mount Leg Placement	Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Long Side 27" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only		
	21" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP2-244827-()-EM	2397
	21" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP2-246027-()-EM	2839
	26" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP2-306027-()-EM	2865
	26" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP2-307227-()-EM	3297
	Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Long Side 29" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only		
	21" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP2-244829-()-EM	2449
	21" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP2-246029-()-EM	2891
	26" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP2-306029-()-EM	2917
	26" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP2-307229-()-EM	3350
Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)  Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)			

OPTIONS

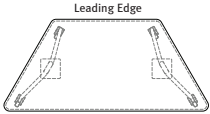



-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FX3 SERIES  Edge Mount Leg Placement	Trapezoid Fixed Top, Short Side 27" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only		
	21" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX3-244827(-)-EM	1652
	21" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX3-246027(-)-EM	2183
	26" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX3-306027(-)-EM	2209
	26" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX3-307227(-)-EM	2642
	Trapezoid Fixed Top, Short Side 29" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only		
	21" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX3-244829(-)-EM	1705
	21" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX3-246029(-)-EM	2236
	26" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX3-306029(-)-EM	2261
	26" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX3-307229(-)-EM	2695
Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)  Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)			

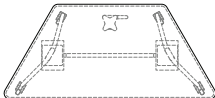
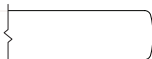
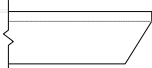

OPTIONS		
-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT	
<div>FP3 SERIES</div> <div><div><div>Leading Edge</div></div><div>Edge Mount Leg Placement</div></div>	Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Short Side 27" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only				
	21" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP3-244827-()-EM	2397	40	
	21" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP3-246027-()-EM	2839	46	
	26" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP3-306027-()-EM	2865	50	
	26" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP3-307227-()-EM	3297	56	
	Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Short Side 29" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only				
	21" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP3-244829-()-EM	2449	42	
	21" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP3-246029-()-EM	2891	48	
	26" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP3-306029-()-EM	2917	52	
26" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP3-307229-()-EM	3350	58		
Specify Edge Style					
<div></div> <div>Eased (-ES)</div>					
<div></div> <div>Beveled (-BV)</div>					
<div></div> <div>Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)</div>					
OPTIONS					

OPTIONS

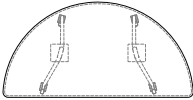


-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FX4 SERIES  Inset Mount Leg Placement	Half-Round Fixed Top 27" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX4-244827-ES-IM FX4-306027-ES-IM FX4-367227-ES-IM FX4-244827-BV-IM FX4-306027-BV-IM FX4-367227-BV-IM	1977 2410 2746 1977 2410 2746	41 51 68 41 52 68
	Half-Round Fixed Top 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX4-244829-ES-IM FX4-306029-ES-IM FX4-367229-ES-IM FX4-244829-BV-IM FX4-306029-BV-IM FX4-367229-BV-IM	2029 2463 2799 2029 2463 2799	43 54 70 43 54 70
	Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)			

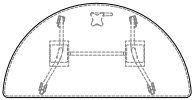


OPTIONS		
-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FP4 SERIES  Inset Mount Leg Placement	Half-Round Flip-Up Top 27" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP4-244827-ES-IM FP4-306027-ES-IM FP4-367227-ES-IM FP4-244827-BV-IM FP4-306027-BV-IM FP4-367227-BV-IM	2721 3099 3401 2721 3099 3401	44 55 71 44 55 71
	Half-Round Flip-Up Top 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP4-244829-ES-IM FP4-306029-ES-IM FP4-367229-ES-IM FP4-244829-BV-IM FP4-306029-BV-IM FP4-367229-BV-IM	2774 3091 3454 2774 3091 3454	46 57 73 46 57 73
	Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)			

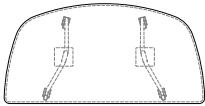


OPTIONS		
-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FX5 SERIES  Inset Mount Leg Placement	Radiused End Connecting Table Fixed Top 27" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only			
	Eased Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX5-244827-ES-IM	1981	46
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX5-306027-ES-IM	2381	59
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX5-367227-ES-IM	2795	75
	Beveled Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX5-244827-BV-IM	1981	46
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX5-306027-BV-IM	2381	59
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX5-367227-BV-IM	2795	75
	Radiused End Connecting Table Fixed Top 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only			
	Eased Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX5-244829-ES-IM	2033	48
Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX5-306029-ES-IM	2433	61
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX5-367229-ES-IM	2847	77
	Beveled Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX5-244829-BV-IM	2033	48
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX5-306029-BV-IM	2433	61
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX5-367229-BV-IM	2847	77

OPTIONS

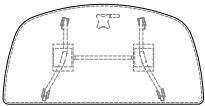


-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FP5 SERIES  Inset Mount Leg Placement Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)	Radiused End Connecting Table Flip-up Top, 27" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP5-244827-ES-IM FP5-306027-ES-IM FP5-367227-ES-IM FP5-244827-BV-IM FP5-306027-BV-IM FP5-367227-BV-IM	2724 3056 3450 2724 3056 3450	49 62 78 49 62 78
	Radiused End Connecting Table Flip-Up Top, 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP5-244829-ES-IM FP5-306029-ES-IM FP5-367229-ES-IM FP5-244829-BV-IM FP5-306029-BV-IM FP5-367229-BV-IM	2777 3108 3502 2777 3108 3502	51 64 80 51 64 80

OPTIONS

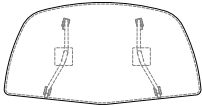


-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FX6 SERIES  Inset Mount Leg Placement	Video Conference End Connecting Table Fixed Top, 27" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only			
	Eased Edge Detail			
	26" W x 50" L x 27" H	FX6-265027-ES-IM	1988	45
	32" W x 62" L x 27" H	FX6-326227-ES-IM	2437	57
	38" W x 74" L x 27" H	FX6-387427-ES-IM	2803	71
	Beveled Edge Detail			
	26" W x 50" L x 27" H	FX6-265027-BV-IM	1988	45
	32" W x 62" L x 27" H	FX6-326227-BV-IM	2437	57
	38" W x 74" L x 27" H	FX6-387427-BV-IM	2803	71
	Video Conference End Connecting Table Fixed Top, w 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only			
	Eased Edge Detail			
	26" W x 50" L x 29" H	FX6-265029-ES-IM	2041	47
Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)	32" W x 62" L x 29" H	FX6-326229-ES-IM	2494	59
	38" W x 74" L x 29" H	FX6-387429-ES-IM	2855	73
	Beveled Edge Detail			
	26" W x 50" L x 29" H	FX6-265029-BV-IM	2041	47
	32" W x 62" L x 29" H	FX6-326229-BV-IM	2494	59
	38" W x 74" L x 29" H	FX6-387429-BV-IM	2855	73

OPTIONS

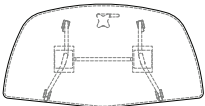
-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

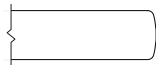
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

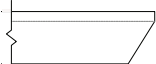
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FP6 SERIES  Inset Mount Leg Placement	Video Conference End Connecting Table Flip-Up Top, 27" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 27" H 32" W x 62" L x 27" H 38" W x 74" L x 27" H Beveled Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 27" H 32" W x 62" L x 27" H 38" W x 74" L x 27" H	FP6-265027-ES-IM FP6-326227-ES-IM FP6-387427-ES-IM FP6-265027-BV-IM FP6-326227-BV-IM FP6-387427-BV-IM	2734 3127 3528 2734 3127 3528	48 60 74 48 60 74
	Video Conference End Connecting Table Flip-Up Top, 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 29" H 32" W x 62" L x 29" H 38" W x 74" L x 29" H Beveled Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 29" H 32" W x 62" L x 29" H 38" W x 74" L x 29" H	FP6-265029-ES-IM FP6-326229-ES-IM FP6-387429-ES-IM FP6-265029-BV-IM FP6-326229-BV-IM FP6-387429-BV-IM	2785 3181 3582 2785 3181 3582	50 62 76 50 62 76

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)

OPTIONS

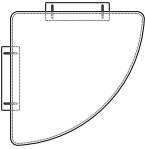
-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	220
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	100

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

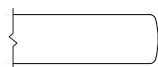
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

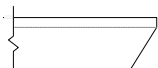
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FX7 SERIES 	Corner Connecting Table, No Legs Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 24" L 30" W x 30" L 36" W x 36" L Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 24" L 30" W x 30" L 36" W x 36" L	FX7-2424-ES	708	11
		FX7-3030-ES	881	16
		FX7-3636-ES	1077	25
		FX7-2424-BV	708	11
		FX7-3030-BV	881	16
		FX7-3636-BV	1077	25

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)

OPTIONS

-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	76
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	92


FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

MODESTY PANEL NOTES:

- » 8" wide x $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick panels available on fixed or flip-up rectangle and trapezoid tables.
- » Power units not available on tables specified with modesty panels and inset mount bases.
- » Bottom of the panel from the floor dimension is as follows:
 - 27" high tables - $16\frac{1}{4}$ "
 - 29" high tables - $18\frac{1}{4}$ "
 - 42" high tables - $31\frac{1}{2}$ "

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish

		MODEL NUMBER	PANEL LENGTH	VENEER OR LAMINATE	WEIGHT
MODESTY PANELS 	Rectangle Top Edge Mount Table Bases Table Length 48" 60" 66" 72" 78" 84"	MP42 MP54 MP60 MP66 MP72 MP78	42" 54" 60" 66" 72" 78"	501 613 669 726 782 838	5 6 7 8 9 10
	Rectangle Top Inset Mount Table Bases Table Length 60" L 66" L 72" L 78" L 84" L	MP30 MP36 MP42 MP48 MP54	30" 36" 42" 48" 54"	388 444 501 557 613	3 5 6 7 8

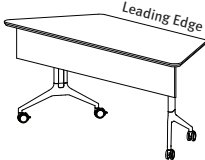
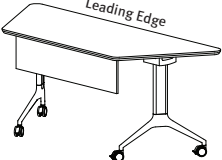
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

MODESTY PANEL NOTES:

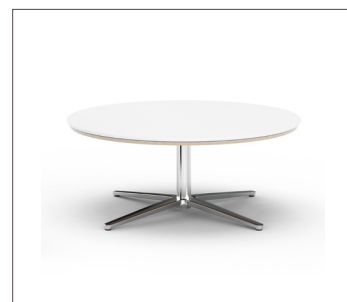
- » 8" wide x $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick panels available on fixed or flip-up rectangle and trapezoid tables.
- » Power units not available on tables specified with modesty panels and inset mount bases.
- » Bottom of the panel from the floor dimension is as follows:
 - 27" high tables - $16\frac{1}{4}$ "
 - 29" high tables - $18\frac{1}{4}$ "
 - 42" high tables - $31\frac{1}{2}$ "

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish

		MODEL NUMBER	PANEL LENGTH	VENEER OR LAMINATE	WEIGHT
MODESTY PANELS  	Trapezoid Top, Long Side (FP3/FX3 Tables) Leading Edge Length 24" 30" (21" or 26" w) 36"	MP42 MP54 MP66	42" 54" 66"	501 613 726	5 6 8
	Trapezoid Top, Short Side (FP2/FX2 Tables) Leading Edge Length 48" 60" (21" w) 60" (26" w) 72"	MP18 MP30 MP24 MP42	18" 30" 24" 42"	276 388 332 501	3 3 4 6

FLIRT® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



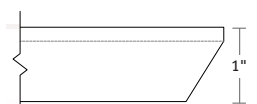
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Round and arc-square top shapes.
- » 15" table height. Custom heights up to 25" available, please specify and add \$200 List upcharge per unit.
- » Table column diameter: 2¼".
- » Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Four table surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian or back-painted glass.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian top available in four standard colors. Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- » For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

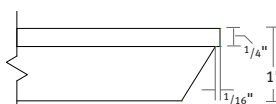
EDGE DETAIL FEATURES:



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile



Back-Painted Glass - Edge Profile

- » Beveled edge detail, 1" thick.
- » Table with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For all other finishes (solid color laminates, Corian and back-painted glass), edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.

FLIRT® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

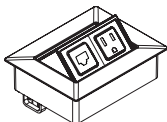
- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

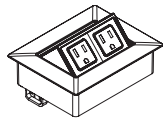
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

POWER UNITS:

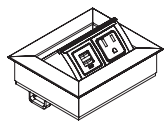
- » Available on all table sizes and heights.
- » Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- » Satin nickel finish with 72" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PP1
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable



PP2
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
Two outlets



PP3
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and two USB charging ports



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

FLIRT® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
FX8 SERIES 	Round Top, 15" Height					
	24" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-2415-BV	1049	1607	1455	22
	29" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-2915-BV	1307	2190	1769	30
	36" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-3615-BV	1515	2994	2024	40
	42" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-4215-BV	1823	3842	2390	51
FX9 SERIES 	Arc-Square Top, 15" Height					
	24" W x 24" L x 15" H	FX9-242415-BV	1250	1802	1771	22
	30" W x 30" L x 15" H	FX9-292915-BV	1318	2201	1907	30
	36" W x 36" L x 15" H	FX9-363615-BV	1530	3009	2182	40
	42" W x 42" L x 15" H	FX9-424215-BV	1842	3861	2579	51

OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	500
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	550
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	650
-PC	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	68

 = Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

FLURRY GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- High-density polypropylene seat and back available in eight colors.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- #91 Chrome frame finish.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Stacks up to 10 high standing or 25 with dolly.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.
- Optional clear ganging connectors available.
- Chairs are packaged four (4) to a carton.
- Orders of fewer than four (4) chairs are subject to a \$20 List upcharge per chair.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:



- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime

FLURRY GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Seat/back color
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	SEAT/BACK COLOR		LIST
	2410-30	Very Black	19.75" W x 23" D x 32" H Seat: 18.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Weight: 16 lbs.	291
	2410-31	Medium Grey		
	2410-32	Soft White		
	2410-40	Cocoa		
	2410-42	Mimosa		
	2410-44	Sky		
	2410-46	Scarlet		
	2410-48	Key Lime		
	2400	Dolly (Black Finish Only)	Overall: 23" W x 33" D x 19" H Weight: 19 lbs.	314

OPTIONS

-CG02	Clear Glides (set of 4)	\$10
-GC02	Ganging Connectors (set of 4)	\$12

FLURRY STOOL | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Bar-height stool with stacking capability.
- High-density polypropylene seat and back available in eight colors.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- #91 Chrome frame finish.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Footrest with 9" clearance from floor.
- Stacks up to 8 high.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:


- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FLURRY STOOL | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Seat/back color
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	SEAT/BACK COLOR		LIST
	2430-30	Very Black	19.75" W x 23" D x 43" H	439
	2430-31	Medium Grey	Seat: 18.25" W x 18.25" D	
	2430-32	Soft White	Seat Ht: 30"	
	2430-40	Cocoa	Weight: 24 lbs.	
	2430-42	Mimosa		
	2430-44	Sky		
	2430-46	Scarlet		
	2430-48	Key Lime		

OPTIONS

-CG02 Clear Glides (set of 4) \$10

GOGO BENCH + LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Benches and lounge seating available with casters or glides.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

BENCHES:

- Single seat and two-seat models.
- Single seat models offered with casters or glides. Two-seat models available with glides only.
- Single seat benches feature 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Two-seat benches feature 600 lb. weight capacity.

LOUNGE SEATING:

- Arm and armless lounge and love seat models.
- Lounge chairs offered with casters or glides.
- Caster/glide combination also offered to limit movement while seated, but still allow for easy maneuverability when not in use.
- Lounge chairs offered with casters or glides. Love seats available with glides only.
- Optional leather pull handle on lounge models (not available on love seats).
- Pull handle is offered in four standard leather color options. Please refer to listing below.
- Lounge chairs feature 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Love seats feature 600 lb. weight capacity.

STANDARD LEATHER PULL HANDLE COLORS (LOUNGE MODELS ONLY):

- Black
- Bright White
- Saddle
- Stone Grey

GOGO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6750	Single Seat Bench, Glides Overall: 24" W x 22.5" D x 16.75 H" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	772	862	925	961	1,024	1,090	1,150	1,213	1,272	1,337	1,630	1,843
6755	Single Seat Bench, Casters Overall: 24" W x 22.5" D x 16.75 H" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	772	862	925	961	1,024	1,090	1,150	1,213	1,272	1,337	1,630	1,843
6760	2-Seat Bench, Glides Overall: 48" W x 22.5" D x 16.75 H" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,277	1,397	1,481	1,529	1,613	1,700	1,781	1,865	1,943	2,030	2,420	2,705

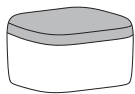
OPTIONS

-FG04 Felt Glides \$40

GOGO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

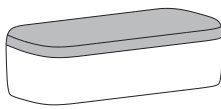
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code GG9

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6750	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
6755	Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.



Code GG10







<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6760	Seat Cushion = 1.25 yds.
	Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.

GOGO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

Note: caster/glide combination limits movement while seated, but still allows for easy maneuverability when not in use.

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6710	Lounge Chair, Armless, Glides												
	24" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,140	1,260	1,344	1,392	1,476	1,563	1,644	1,728	1,806	1,893	2,283	2,568
6715	Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters												
	24" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,140	1,260	1,344	1,392	1,476	1,563	1,644	1,728	1,806	1,893	2,283	2,568
6712	Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters/Glides												
	24" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,140	1,260	1,344	1,392	1,476	1,563	1,644	1,728	1,806	1,893	2,283	2,568
6711	Lounge Chair, Arms, Glides												
	28.5" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	1,485	1,705	1,859	1,947	2,101	2,261	2,409	2,563	2,706	2,866	3,581	4,103
6716	Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters												
	28.5" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	1,485	1,705	1,859	1,947	2,101	2,261	2,409	2,563	2,706	2,866	3,581	4,103
6717	Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters/Glides												
	28.5" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	1,485	1,705	1,859	1,947	2,101	2,261	2,409	2,563	2,706	2,866	3,581	4,103

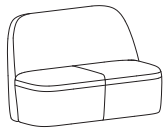

OPTIONS

-P02-BW	Leather Pull Handle, Bright White	\$125
-P02-S	Leather Pull Handle, Saddle	\$125
-P02-SG	Leather Pull Handle, Stone Grey	\$125
-P02-B	Leather Pull Handle, Black	\$125
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$40

GOGO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

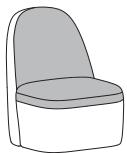
- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER					
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6720	<div><div></div><div><p>Love Seat, Armless, Glides</p><p>48" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 47.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5 yds. COL: 100 sq. ft. 60 lbs.</p></div></div>	1,626	1,826	1,966	2,046	2,186	2,331	2,466	2,606	2,736	2,881	3,531	4,006
6721	<div><div></div><div><p>Love Seat, Arms, Glides</p><p>53" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 47.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 9 yds. COL: 180 sq. ft. 103 lbs.</p></div></div>	2,079	2,479	2,759	2,919	3,199	3,489	3,759	4,039	4,299	4,589	5,889	6,839
OPTIONS													
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$40											

GOGO LOUNGE | Two-Tone Upholstery

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

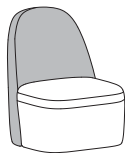
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code GG1

Model COM Requirement

6710 Front of Back & Seat Cushion = 1.25 yds.
6712 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.
6715



Code GG2

Model COM Requirement

6710 Back Upholstery = 2 yds.
6712 Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
6715



Code GG3

Model COM Requirement

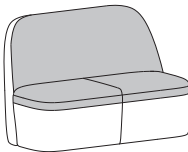
6711 Back & Seat Cushion = 2.25 yds.
6716 Balance of Chair = 3.75 yds.
6717



Code GG4

Model COM Requirement

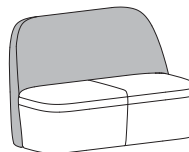
6711 Arm Panels/Outer Shell = 3 yds.
6716 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.
6717



Code GG5

Model COM Requirement

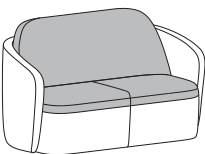
6720 Front of Back & Seat Cushion = 2.25 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3 yds.



Code GG6

Model COM Requirement

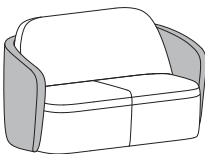
6720 Back Upholstery = 3 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2.5 yds.



Code GG7

Model COM Requirement

6721 Back & Seat Cushion = 3.75 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 5.25 yds.



Code GG8

Model COM Requirement

6721 Arm Panels/Outer Shell = 4 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 5 yds.

HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

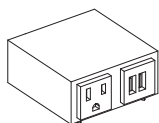


SPECIFICATIONS:

- Square and rectangular benches and ottomans with wood legs.
- Wood legs offered in all standard and custom finishes on ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- 22" ottoman and 30" square bench feature 275 lb. weight capacity.
- 36" square bench, 48" rectangular bench and 60" rectangular bench feature 550 lb. weight capacity.
- Ottoman features 7¾" leg height clearance.
- Square and rectangular benches feature 12½" leg height clearance.
- Ships KD (knocked down). Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

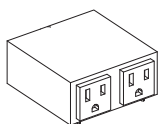
MINI-TAP POWER UNITS:

- Available on all benches and ottomans.
- Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1.75" H
- Black and white color options.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardware option or daisy chain feature available for this series).
- Placement is located under seat.
- Please specify front, left side or right side placement, as seated.
- For left or right side placement, unit will be centered as standard.
- For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.
- UL listed.



Mini-Tap 1 (MT1)

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.






Mini-Tap 2 (MT2)

- Two outlets.

HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
63522 	22" Square Ottoman 22" W x 22" D x 15.75" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	911	961	996	1,016	1,051	1,088	1,121	1,156	1,189	1,225	1,388	1,506
63530 	30" Square Bench 30" W x 30" D x 19" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,113	1,173	1,215	1,239	1,281	1,325	1,365	1,407	1,446	1,490	1,685	1,827
63536 	36" Square Bench 36" W x 36" D x 19" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	1,386	1,456	1,505	1,533	1,582	1,633	1,680	1,729	1,775	1,826	2,053	2,219

OPTIONS

-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$340
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1, power, 2 USB), White	\$340
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$310
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$310

HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
63548	48" Rectangular Bench 48" W x 20" D x 19" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	1,360	1,440	1,496	1,528	1,584	1,642	1,696	1,752	1,804	1,862	2,122	2,312
63560	60" Rectangular Bench 60" W x 20" D x 19" H COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	1,394	1,504	1,581	1,625	1,702	1,782	1,856	1,933	2,005	2,085	2,442	2,703

OPTIONS

-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$340
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1, power, 2 USB), White	\$340
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$310
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$310

HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **HB1**

Model COM Requirement

63522 Upholstered Platform = .5 yd.
Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



Code **HB2**

Model COM Requirement

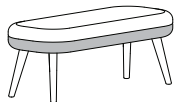
63530 Upholstered Platform = .5 yd.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code **HB3**

Model COM Requirement

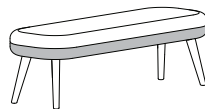
63536 Upholstered Platform = .5 yd.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code **HB4**

Model COM Requirement

63548 Upholstered Platform = .75 yd.
Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.



Code **HB5**

Model COM Requirement

63560 Upholstered Platform = 1 yd.
Balance of Bench = 2 yds.

HADO GUEST | Designed by Qdesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two base options: 4-leg metal and 4-leg wood.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood legs offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black



PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

HADO GUEST | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
63111 	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base 18" W x 23.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 16 lbs.	1,013	1,073	1,115	1,139	1,181	1,225	1,265	1,307	1,346	1,390	1,585	1,727
63114 	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base 18" W x 23.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 16 lbs.	1,148	1,208	1,250	1,274	1,316	1,360	1,400	1,442	1,481	1,525	1,720	1,862

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$80
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	\$42

HADO GUEST | Designed by Qdesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	HG1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63111	Back = .75 yds.
63114	Seat = 1 yd.

HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge and love seat models available with wood or metal legs.
- Wood legs offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Lounge chair features 350 lb. weight capacity. Love seat and sofa feature 700 lb. weight capacity.
- 7¾" leg height clearance.
- Ships KD (knocked down). Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black
- #97 Satin Chrome

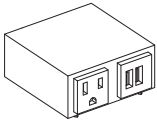
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

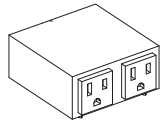
MINI-TAP POWER UNITS:

- Available on all lounge models.
- Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1.75" H
- Black and white color options.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardware option or daisy chain feature available for this series).
- Placement is located under seat.
- Please specify front, left side or right side placement, as seated.
- For left or right side placement, unit will be centered as standard.
- For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.
- UL listed.



Mini-Tap 1 (MT1)

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.

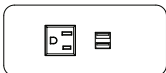


Mini-Tap 2 (MT2)

- Two outlets.

POWER BAND 1 UNIT (PB1):





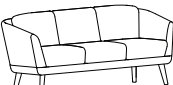
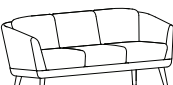
- Available on all lounge models.
- One outlet and two USB charging ports.
- Dimensions: 5.75" L x 2.5" W
- Metallic silver and white finish options.
- 108" electrical cord.
- Unit will be positioned on right side arm panel, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- UL listed.



HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
63224	Lounge Chair, Wood Legs 33" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 22" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 67 lbs.	1,718	1,898	2,024	2,096	2,222	2,353	2,474	2,600	2,717	2,848	3,433	3,860
													
63224-M	Lounge Chair, Metal Legs 33" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 22" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 67 lbs.	1,718	1,898	2,024	2,096	2,222	2,353	2,474	2,600	2,717	2,848	3,433	3,860
													
63324	Love Seat, Wood Legs 57 W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 46" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 8.25 yds. COL: 165 sq. ft. 95 lbs.	2,276	2,606	2,837	2,969	3,200	3,440	3,662	3,893	4,108	4,347	5,420	6,203
													
63324-M	Love Seat, Metal Legs 57 W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 46" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 8.25 yds. COL: 165 sq. ft. 95 lbs.	2,276	2,606	2,837	2,969	3,200	3,440	3,662	3,893	4,108	4,347	5,420	6,203
													
63424	Sofa, Wood Legs 80" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 69" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 10.25 yds. COL: 205 sq. ft. 142 lbs.	3,036	3,446	3,733	3,897	4,184	4,482	4,758	5,045	5,312	5,609	6,942	7,915
													
63424-M	Sofa, Metal Legs 80" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 69" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 10.25 yds. COL: 205 sq. ft. 142 lbs.	3,036	3,446	3,733	3,897	4,184	4,482	4,758	5,045	5,312	5,609	6,942	7,915
													

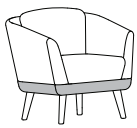
OPTIONS

-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$340
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$340
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$310
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$310
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Metallic Silver	\$430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$430

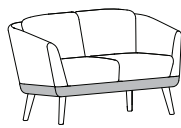
HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

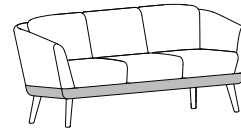
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	HL1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63224	Upholstered Platform = 1 yd.
63224-M	Balance of Chair = 4.5 yds.



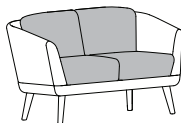
Code	HL2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63324	Upholstered Platform = 1.25 yds.
63324-M	Balance of Love Seat = 7.25 yds.



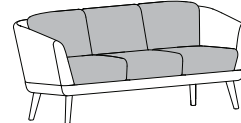
Code	HL3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63424	Upholstered Platform = 1.25 yds.
63424-M	Balance of Sofa = 9 yds.



Code	HL4
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63224	Back & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.
63224-M	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



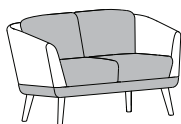
Code	HL5
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63324	Back & Seat Cushion = 4 yds.
63324-M	Balance of Love Seat = 5 yds.



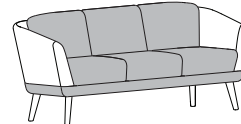
Code	HL6
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63424	Back & Seat Cushion = 5.5 yds.
63424-M	Balance of Sofa = 5.25 yds.



Code	HL7
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63224	Back & Seat Cushion/
63224-M	Upholstered Platform = 3.75 yds.
	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code	HL8
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63324	Back & Seat Cushion/
63324-M	Upholstered Platform = 2.5 yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 6.75 yds.



Code	HL9
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63424	Back & Seat Cushion/
63424-M	Upholstered Platform = 2.5 yds.
	Balance of Sofa = 8.25 yds.

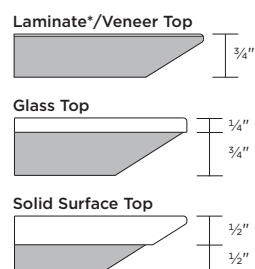
HADO MEETING TABLES | Designed by Qdesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

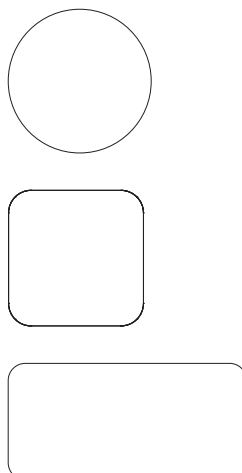
- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Four top surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface and Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer tops and wood legs available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- For veneer or standard wood grain laminate tops, edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Ships KD (knocked down). Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

EDGE DETAIL:



*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.




TOP SHAPES:



HADO MEETING TABLES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, if applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	VENEER (-V) TOP	LAMINATE (-L) TOP	WEIGHT
	6320-3629-()	36"D x 29"H	2,428	2,222	37 lbs.
	6320-4229-()	42"D x 29"H	2,578	2,364	46 lbs.
	6320-4829-()	48"D x 29"H	2,681	2,461	55 lbs.
	6325-363629-()	36"W x 36"D x 29"H	2,519	2,311	37 lbs.
	6325-424229-()	42"W x 42"D x 29"H	2,660	2,446	46 lbs.
	6325-484829-()	48"W x 48"D x 29"H	2,767	2,546	55 lbs.
	6325-603029-()	60"W x 30"D x 29"H	2,666	2,451	48 lbs.
	6325-723029-()	72"W x 30"D x 29"H	3,623	3,277	53 lbs.
	6325-723629-()	72"W x 36"D x 29"H	3,689	3,343	58 lbs.

OPTIONS

-NS05 Non-Skid Glides \$42

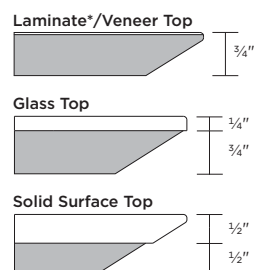
HADO OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Qdesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

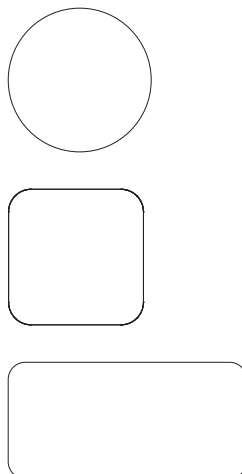
- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Two heights: 16" and 20".
- Four top surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface and Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer tops and wood legs available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- For veneer or standard wood grain laminate tops, edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Ships KD (knocked down). Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

EDGE DETAIL:



*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.



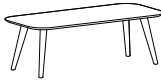
TOP SHAPES:



HADO OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, if applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	veneer (-V) TOP	laminate (-L) TOP	SOLID SURFACE (-SF) TOP	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
	Round Top						
	6320-2116-()	21"D x 16"H	1,000	939	1,108	1,093	18 lbs.
	6320-3016-()	30"D x 16"H	1,577	1,431	1,775	1,689	26 lbs.
	6320-3616-()	36"D x 16"H	1,957	1,750	2,425	2,059	33 lbs.
	6320-4216-()	42"D x 16"H	2,044	1,831	2,750	2,191	42 lbs.
	Square Top						
	6325-222216-()	22"W x 22"D x 16"H	1,017	954	1,174	1,109	18 lbs.
	6325-303016-()	30"W x 30"D x 16"H	1,594	1,447	1,791	1,704	26 lbs.
	6325-363616-()	36"W x 36"D x 16"H	1,980	1,773	2,448	2,082	33 lbs.
	6325-424216-()	42"W x 42"D x 16"H	2,070	1,857	2,776	2,217	42 lbs.
	Rectangle Top						
	6325-482216-()	48"W x 22"D x 16"H	1,816	1,628	2,228	1,885	29 lbs.



OPTIONS

-NS05 Non-Skid Glides \$42

HADO OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, if applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	veneer (-V) TOP	laminate (-L) TOP	SOLID SURFACE (-SF) TOP	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
	Round Top 6320-2120-()	21"D x 20"H	1,126	1,066	1,235	1,220	19 lbs.
	Square Top 6325-222220-()	22"W x 22"D x 20"H	1,151	1,087	1,307	1,242	19 lbs.

OPTIONS

-NS05 Non-Skid Glides \$42

HAVEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Benches available in 2-seat, 2-seat with center table and 3-seat options.
- » Beech wood or metal legs.
- » Wood legs and center table available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in two finishes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 800 lbs. for two-seat benches and 1200 lbs. for three-seat benches.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

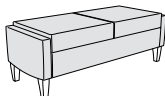
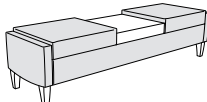
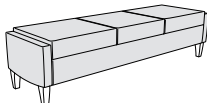
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

HAVEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

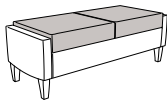
- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS				FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
4992 (WOOD LEGS) M4992 (METAL LEGS) 	Two-Seat Bench W 50 ¹ / ₂ D 21 H 18 Seat Height 18 3 yds. 66 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	1403	1511	1583	1625	1700	1778	1850	1925	1994	2072	2417	2672
		Metal Legs	1362	1470	1542	1584	1659	1737	1809	1884	1953	2031	2376	2631
4992-CT (WOOD LEGS) M4992-CT (METAL LEGS) 	Two-Seat Bench with Center Table W 72 D 21 H 18 Seat Height 18 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 98 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	1952	2078	2162	2211	2299	2390	2474	2561	2642	2733	3135	3433
		Metal Legs	1895	2021	2105	2154	2242	2333	2417	2504	2585	2676	3078	3376
4993 (WOOD LEGS) M4993 (METAL LEGS) 	Three-Seat Bench W 72 D 21 H 18 Seat Height 18 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 98 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	1792	1945	2047	2107	2213	2324	2426	2532	2630	2740	3229	3590
		Metal Legs	1739	1892	1994	2054	2160	2271	2373	2479	2577	2687	3176	3537
OPTIONS														
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Two-Seat Benches	145												
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Three-Seat Benches	170												
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20												

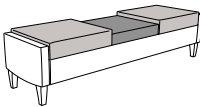
HAVEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

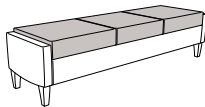
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	HA42
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4992	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
M4992	Balance of Bench = 2 yds.



Code	HA43
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4992-CT	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
M4992-CT	Balance of Bench = 2 1/4 yds.



Code	HA44
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4993	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
M4993	Balance of Bench = 2 1/4 yds.

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:



ARM CAP:

- Radius edges for smooth surface contact.
- Finger-grip design for added stability.
- Generously proportioned to provide greater support.
- Field-replaceable arm caps featured on all open arm models only.



FLEX BACK:

- Featured on all models.
- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



CLEAN-OUT PORTAL:

- Featured on all models.
- Clean-out area between seat and back enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



METAL SEAT FRAME:

- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.



OPTIONAL REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY:

- Replaceable seat cover available on all models.
- Replaceable back cover available on all models, excluding the patient chair.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

- » Armless, open arm and inset panel arm options.
- » Frame available in beech wood or metal.
- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
- » Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- » Bariatric settee and inline bench seats available in two sizes.
- » Multiple sizes of end, inline and corner tables available in beech veneer, laminate or with a Corian top.
- » Beech veneer and laminate tables are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with hardwood edge.
- » Corian tops are $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- | | |
|-------------------------|--|
| » Guest Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Tandem on Beam | 250 lbs. per seat (no center leg models) |
| » Reconfigurable Tandem | 350 lbs. per seat |
| » Bariatric Chairs | 750 lbs. |
| » Patient Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Easy Access/Hip Chair | 350 lbs. |

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal frame available in two standard finishes. For non-standard options, please contact client services.
- » Four arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- » Corian arm caps and inline tables available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » For standard laminates (applies to connecting tables only), refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates (applies to connecting tables only), add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:





- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4910-W M4910-W (METAL FRAME)	 Guest Chair, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1181	1244	1286	1311	1355	1400	1442	1486	1526	1572	1773	1922
		Metal Frame	1145	1208	1250	1275	1319	1364	1406	1450	1490	1536	1737	1886
4910-W-PA M4910-W-PA (METAL FRAME)	 Guest Chair, Panel Arm Wood Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1373	1472	1538	1577	1646	1717	1783	1852	1915	1987	2303	2537
		Metal Frame	1337	1436	1502	1541	1610	1681	1747	1816	1879	1951	2267	2501
4910-U M4910-U (METAL FRAME)	 Guest Chair, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1181	1244	1286	1311	1355	1400	1442	1486	1526	1572	1773	1922
		Metal Frame	1145	1208	1250	1275	1319	1364	1406	1450	1490	1536	1737	1886
4910-U-PA M4910-U-PA (METAL FRAME)	 Guest Chair, Panel Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1373	1472	1538	1577	1646	1717	1783	1852	1915	1987	2303	2537
		Metal Frame	1337	1436	1502	1541	1610	1681	1747	1816	1879	1951	2267	2501

OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Caps	100
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	50
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

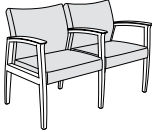
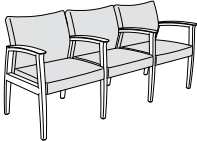
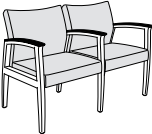
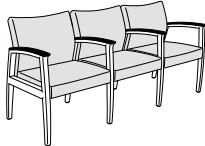
 = Available on quick-ship program, wood (all standard finishes) or metal frame (metallic silver finish only).

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4910-2-W M4910-2-W (METAL FRAME)	Two-Seater, Wood Arm Caps W 48 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 73 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2042	2168	2252	2301	2389	2480	2564	2651	2732	2823	3225	3523
		Metal Frame	1942	2068	2152	2201	2289	2380	2464	2551	2632	2723	3125	3423
4910-3-W M4910-3-W (METAL FRAME)	Three-Seater, Wood Arm Caps W 72 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 107 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2855	3044	3170	3244	3375	3512	3638	3769	3890	4026	4630	5076
		Metal Frame	2771	2960	3086	3160	3291	3428	3554	3685	3806	3942	4546	4992
4910-2-U M4910-2-U (METAL FRAME)	Two-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps W 48 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 73 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2042	2168	2252	2301	2389	2480	2564	2651	2732	2823	3225	3523
		Metal Frame	1942	2068	2152	2201	2289	2380	2464	2551	2632	2723	3125	3423
4910-3-U M4910-3-U (METAL FRAME)	Three-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps W 72 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 107 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2855	3044	3170	3244	3375	3512	3638	3769	3890	4026	4630	5076
		Metal Frame	2771	2960	3086	3160	3291	3428	3554	3685	3806	3942	4546	4992
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1/2 yd.		96	114	126	133	146	159	171	183	195	208	265	308


OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	50
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER		
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
4915 M4915 (METAL FRAME) 	Guest Chair, Armless W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1076	1139	1181	1206	1250	1295	1337	1381	1421	1467	1668	1817
		Metal Frame	1024	1087	1129	1154	1198	1243	1285	1329	1369	1415	1616	1765
OPTIONS														





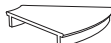

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	50
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table top finish
- » Leg finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: All tables are field installed.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH		
			VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
4917-15 M4917-15 (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	15" Center Table Inline Add-On W 15 D 21 13 lbs.	Wood Frame	593	998
		Metal Frame	576	981
4917-22 M4917-22 (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	22" Center Table Inline Add-On W 22 D 21 14 lbs.	Wood Frame	670	1210
		Metal Frame	650	1190
4918-15 M4918-15 (METAL LEGS) 	15" Wide End Table W 15 D 21 17 lbs.	Wood Frame	723	1128
		Metal Frame	701	1106
4918-22 M4918-22 (METAL LEGS) 	22" Wide End Table W 22 D 21 18 lbs.	Wood Frame	753	1293
		Metal Frame	730	1270
4919-45 M4919-45 (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	45-Degree Corner Table W 20 D 21 11 lbs.	Wood Frame	647	1167
		Metal Frame	627	1167
4919-90 M4919-90 (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	90-Degree Corner Table W 40 D 21 16 lbs.	Wood Frame	777	1621
		Metal Frame	754	1598

OPTIONS

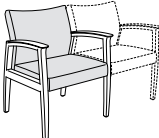
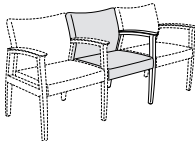
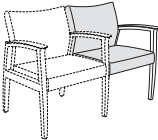
OPTIONS

-NS02 Non-Skid Glides 10

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER		
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
4920-ST-W M4920-ST-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Starter Unit Wood Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1217	1280	1322	1347	1391	1436	1478	1522	1562	1608	1809	1958
		Metal Frame	1137	1200	1242	1267	1311	1356	1398	1442	1482	1528	1729	1878
4920-AO-W M4920-AO-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Add-On Unit Wood Arm Cap W 23 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	998	1061	1103	1128	1172	1217	1259	1303	1343	1389	1590	1739
		Metal Frame	952	1015	1057	1082	1126	1171	1213	1257	1297	1343	1544	1693
4920-EU-W M4920-EU-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem End Unit Wood Arm Cap W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	998	1061	1103	1128	1172	1217	1259	1303	1343	1389	1590	1739
		Metal Frame	952	1015	1057	1082	1126	1171	1213	1257	1297	1343	1544	1693
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1 ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		96	114	126	133	146	159	171	183	195	208	265	308
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Inline Benches Page 11 Bariatric Models Pages 12-16													
OPTIONS														

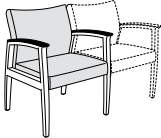
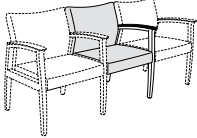
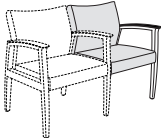
OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	50
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

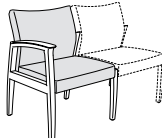
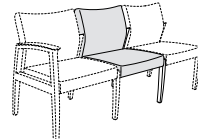
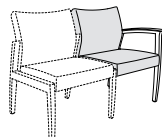
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4920-ST-U M4920-ST-U (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Starter Unit Black Urethane Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1217	1280	1322	1347	1391	1436	1478	1522	1562	1608	1809	1958
		Metal Frame	1137	1200	1242	1267	1311	1356	1398	1442	1482	1528	1729	1878
4920-AO-U M4920-AO-U (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Add-On Unit Black Urethane Arm Cap W 23 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	998	1061	1103	1128	1172	1217	1259	1303	1343	1389	1590	1739
		Metal Frame	952	1015	1057	1082	1126	1171	1213	1257	1297	1343	1544	1693
4920-EU-U M4920-EU-U (METAL FRAME)	Tandem End Unit Black Urethane Arm Cap W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	998	1061	1103	1128	1172	1217	1259	1303	1343	1389	1590	1739
		Metal Frame	952	1015	1057	1082	1126	1171	1213	1257	1297	1343	1544	1693
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1 ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		96	114	126	133	146	159	171	183	195	208	265	308
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Inline Benches Page 11 Bariatric Models Pages 12-16													

OPTIONS		
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER		
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
4925-ST-W M4925-ST-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Starter Unit Wood Arm Cap/Armless W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1101	1164	1206	1231	1275	1320	1362	1406	1446	1492	1693	1842
		Metal Frame	1068	1131	1173	1198	1242	1287	1329	1373	1413	1459	1660	1809
4925-AO M4925-AO (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Add-On Unit Armless/Armless W 23 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 33 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	879	942	984	1099	1053	1098	1140	1184	1224	1270	1471	1620
		Metal Frame	837	900	942	967	1011	1056	1098	1142	1182	1228	1429	1578
4925-EU-W M4925-EU-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem End Unit Armless/Wood Arm Cap W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1101	1164	1206	1231	1275	1320	1362	1406	1446	1492	1693	1842
		Metal Frame	1068	1131	1173	1198	1242	1287	1329	1373	1413	1459	1660	1809
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1 ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		96	114	126	133	146	159	171	183	195	208	265	308
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Inline Benches Page 11 Bariatric Models Pages 12-16													
OPTIONS														

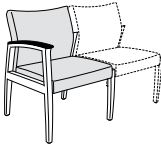
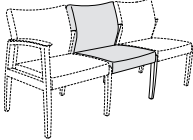
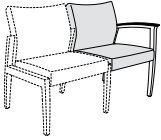
OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	50
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4925-ST-U M4925-ST-U (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Starter Unit Black Urethane Arm Cap/Armless W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1101	1164	1206	1231	1275	1320	1362	1406	1446	1492	1693	1842
		Metal Frame	1068	1131	1173	1198	1242	187	1329	1373	1413	1459	1660	1809
4925-AO M4925-AO (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Add-On Unit Armless/Armless W 23 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 33 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	879	942	984	1009	1053	1098	1140	1184	1224	1270	1471	1620
		Metal Frame	837	900	942	967	1011	1056	1098	1142	1182	1228	1429	1578
4925-EU-U M4925-EU-U (METAL FRAME)	Tandem End Unit Armless/Black Urethane Arm Cap W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1101	1164	1206	1231	1275	1320	1362	1406	1446	1492	1693	1842
		Metal Frame	1068	1131	1173	1198	1242	1287	1329	1373	1413	1459	1660	1809
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1 ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		96	114	126	133	146	159	171	183	195	208	265	308
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Inline Benches Page 11 Bariatric Models Pages 12-16													

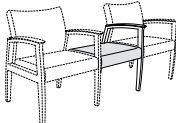
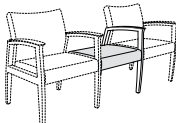
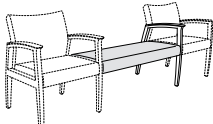
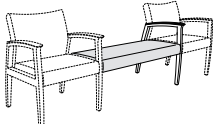
OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER		
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
4927-AO-W M4927-AO-W (METAL FRAME) 	21" Wide Inline Bench Single Arm, Wood Arm Cap W 21 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 yd. 25 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	723	759	783	797	822	848	872	897	920	946	1061	1146
		Metal Frame	701	737	761	775	800	826	850	875	898	924	1039	1124
4927-AO-U M4927-AO-U (METAL FRAME) 	21" Wide Inline Bench Single Arm, Urethane Arm Cap W 21 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 yd. 25 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	723	759	783	797	822	848	872	897	920	946	1061	1146
		Metal Frame	701	737	761	775	800	826	850	875	898	924	1039	1124
4928-AO-W M4928-AO-W (METAL FRAME) 	42" Wide Inline Bench Single Arm, Wood Arm Cap W 42 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 42 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 42 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	933	987	1023	1044	1082	1121	1157	1194	1229	1268	1440	1568
		Metal Frame	906	960	996	1017	1055	1094	1130	1167	1202	1241	1413	1541
4928-AO-U M4928-AO-U (METAL FRAME) 	42" Wide Inline Bench Single Arm, Urethane Arm Cap W 42 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 42 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 42 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	933	987	1023	1044	1082	1121	1157	1194	1229	1268	1440	1568
		Metal Frame	906	960	996	1017	1055	1094	1130	1167	1202	1241	1413	1541
	Tandem Seating Connecting Tables Bariatric Models													
	Pages 7-10 Page 6 Pages 12-16													
OPTIONS														

OPTIONS





-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	50
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (21" bench)	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (42" bench)	95
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4940-W M4940-W (METAL FRAME) 	Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1507	1597	1657	1692	1755	1820	1880	1942	2000	2065	2352	2565
		Metal Frame	1462	1552	1612	1647	1710	1775	1835	1897	1955	2020	2307	2520
4940-U M4940-U (METAL FRAME) 	Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide Black Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1507	1597	1657	1692	1755	1820	1880	1942	2000	2065	2352	2565
		Metal Frame	1462	1552	1612	1647	1710	1775	1835	1897	1955	2020	2307	2520
4945-W M4945-W (METAL FRAME) 	Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide Wood Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1725	1833	1905	1947	2022	2100	2172	2247	2316	2394	2739	2994
		Metal Frame	1674	1782	1854	1896	1971	2049	2121	2196	2265	2343	2688	2943
4945-U M4945-U (METAL FRAME) 	Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide Black Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1725	1833	1905	1947	2022	2100	2172	2247	2316	2394	2739	2994
		Metal Frame	1674	1782	1854	1896	1971	2049	2121	2196	2265	2343	2688	2943

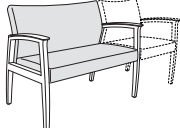
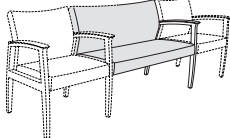
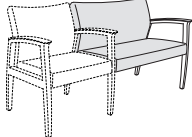
OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Caps	100
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	95
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

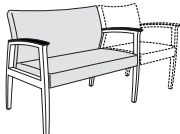
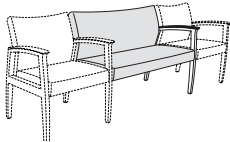
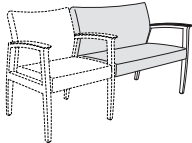
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4940-ST-W M4940-ST-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1526	1616	1676	1711	1774	1839	1899	1961	2019	2084	2371	2584
		Metal Frame	1482	1572	1632	1667	1730	1795	1855	1917	1975	2040	2327	2540
4940-AO-W M4940-AO-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1304	1394	1454	1489	1552	1617	1677	1739	1797	1862	2149	2362
		Metal Frame	1266	1356	1416	1451	1514	1579	1639	1701	1759	1824	2111	2324
4940-EU-W M4940-EU-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1304	1394	1454	1489	1552	1617	1677	1739	1797	1862	2149	2362
		Metal Frame	1266	1356	1416	1451	1514	1579	1639	1701	1759	1824	2111	2324
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) ¹ / ₂ yd.		96	114	126	133	146	159	171	183	195	208	265	308
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Tandem Seating Pages 7-10 Inline Benches Page 11													

OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	50
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	95
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4940-ST-U M4940-ST-U (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1526	1616	1676	1711	1774	1839	1899	1961	2019	2084	2371	2584
		Metal Frame	1482	1572	1632	1667	1730	1795	1855	1917	1975	2040	2327	2540
4940-AO-U M4940-AO-U (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1304	1394	1454	1489	1552	1617	1677	1739	1797	1862	2149	2362
		Metal Frame	1266	1356	1416	1451	1514	1579	1639	1701	1759	1854	2111	2324
4940-EU-U M4940-EU-U (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap W 32 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1304	1394	1454	1489	1552	1617	1677	1739	1797	1862	2149	2362
		Metal Frame	1266	1356	1416	1451	1514	1579	1639	1701	1759	1854	2111	2324
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		96	114	126	133	146	159	171	183	195	208	265	308
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Tandem Seating Pages 7-10 Inline Benches Page 11													

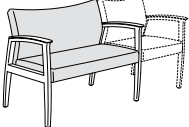
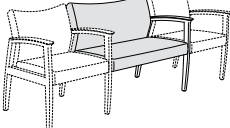
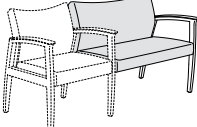
OPTIONS

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	95
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

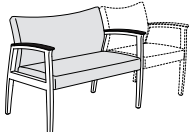
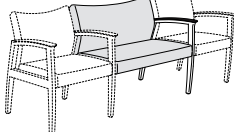
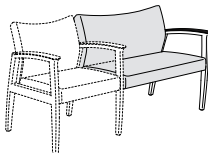
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4945-ST-W M4945-ST-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame 1728	1836	1908	1950	2025	2103	2175	2250	2319	2397	2742	2997
		Metal Frame 1676	1784	1856	1898	1973	2051	2123	2198	2267	2345	2690	2945
4945-AO-W M4945-AO-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame 1518	1626	1698	1740	1815	1893	1965	2040	2109	2187	2532	2787
		Metal Frame 1473	1581	1653	1695	1770	1848	1920	1995	2064	2142	2487	2742
4945-EU-W M4945-EU-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 38 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame 1518	1626	1698	1740	1815	1893	1965	2040	2109	2187	2532	2787
		Metal Frame 1473	1581	1653	1695	1770	1848	1920	1995	2064	2142	2487	2742
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.	96	114	126	133	146	159	171	183	195	208	265	308
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Tandem Seating Pages 7-10 Inline Benches Page 11												

OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	50
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	95
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

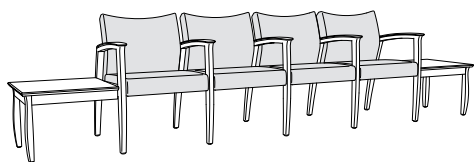
- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER		
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
4945-ST-U M4945-ST-U (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1728	1836	1908	1950	2025	2103	2175	2250	2319	2397	2742	2997
		Metal Frame	1676	1784	1856	1898	1973	2051	2123	2198	2267	2345	2690	2945
4945-AO-U M4945-AO-U (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1518	1626	1698	1740	1815	1893	1965	2040	2109	2187	2532	2787
		Metal Frame	1473	1581	1653	1695	1770	1848	1920	1995	2064	2142	2487	2742
4945-EU-U M4945-EU-U (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap W 38 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1518	1626	1698	1740	1815	1893	1965	2040	2109	2187	2532	2787
		Metal Frame	1473	1581	1653	1695	1770	1848	1920	1995	2064	2142	2487	2742
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		96	114	126	133	146	159	171	183	195	208	265	308
Connecting Tables Page 6 Tandem Seating Pages 7-10 Inline Benches Page 11														
OPTIONS														

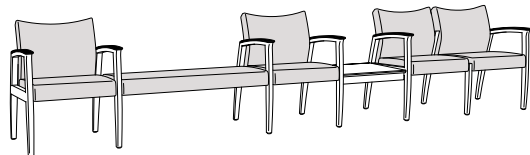
OPTIONS	
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) 60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back) 45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat) 95
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame) 10

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

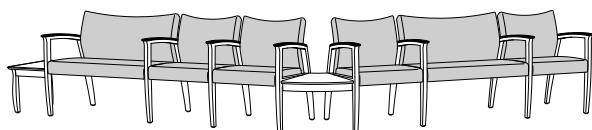
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	4918-22	22" Wide End Table (\$753 List each)	\$1,506
1	4920-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,217
2	4920-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap (\$998 List each)	\$1,996
1	4920-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	\$998
6			\$5,717



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4920-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	\$1,217
1	4928-AO-U	42" Wide Inline Bench, Urethane Arm Cap	\$933
1	4920-EU-U	Tandem End Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	\$998
1	4917-22	22" Center Table	\$670
1	4925-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Cap/Armless	\$1,101
1	4925-EU-U	Tandem End Unit, Armless/Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,101
6			\$6,074





Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M4918-15	15" Wide End Table	\$701
1	M4945-ST-U	Tandem 40" W Bariatric Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	\$1,676
1	M4920-AO-U	Tandem Add-On Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	\$952
2	M4920-EU-U	Tandem End Units, Urethane Arm Cap (\$952 List each)	\$1,904
1	M4919-45	45-Degree Corner Table	\$627
1	M4920-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,137
1	M4945-AO-U	Tandem 40" W Bariatric Add-On Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,473
8			\$8,470

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4950-W M4950-W (METAL FRAME) 	Patient Chair Wood Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 41 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1321	1393	1441	1469	1519	1571	1619	1669	1715	1767	1997	2167
		Metal Frame	1270	1342	1390	1418	1468	1520	1568	1618	1664	1716	1946	2116
4950-U M4950-U (METAL FRAME) 	Patient Chair Black Urethane Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 41 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1321	1393	1441	1469	1519	1571	1619	1669	1715	1767	1997	2167
		Metal Frame	1270	1342	1390	1418	1468	1520	1568	1618	1664	1716	1946	2116
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		96	114	126	133	146	159	171	183	195	208	265	308



OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Caps	100
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	50
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4957-W M4957-W (METAL FRAME) 	Easy Access/Hip Chair, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 40 Seat Height 24 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 32 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1566	1629	1671	1696	1740	1785	1827	1871	1911	1957	2158	2307
		Metal Frame	1520	1583	1625	1650	1694	1739	1781	1825	1865	1911	2112	2261
4957-U M4957-U (METAL FRAME) 	Easy Access/Hip Chair, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 40 Seat Height 24 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 32 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1566	1629	1671	1696	1740	1785	1827	1871	1911	1957	2158	2307
		Metal Frame	1520	1583	1625	1650	1694	1739	1781	1825	1865	1911	2112	2261
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		96	114	126	133	146	159	171	183	195	208	265	308



OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Caps	100
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	50
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:




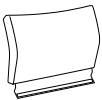

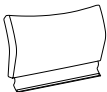
- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models with replaceable cover option.
- » Haven models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-4910 	Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover ³ / ₄ yd. COL 15 sq. ft.	108	135	153	164	183	202	220	239	256	276	362	426
	Applies to: 4910/M4910 Guest, Arm 4910/M4910 Tandem 4915/M4915 Guest, Armless 4920/M4920 Tandem 4925/M4925 Tandem 4930/M4930 Tandem 4935/M4935 Tandem 4950/M4950 Patient Chair 4957/M4957 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
RBC-4910 	Replacement Upholstered Back Cover ¹ / ₄ yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	122	167	197	215	246	279	309	340	369	401	545	651
	Applies to: 4910/M4910 Guest, Arm 4910/M4910 Tandem 4915/M4915 Guest, Armless 4920/M4920 Tandem 4925/M4925 Tandem 4930/M4930 Tandem 4935/M4935 Tandem 4957/M4957 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
OPTIONS													
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	50											

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models with replaceable cover option.
- » Haven models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-4927 	21" Wide Inline Bench Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	108	144	168	182	207	233	257	282	305	331	446	531
RSC-4928 	42" Wide Inline Bench Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	122	176	212	233	271	310	346	383	418	457	629	757
RSC-4940 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 1/4 yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	170	215	245	263	294	327	357	388	417	449	593	699
RBC-4940 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 3/4 yds. COL 35 sq. ft.	170	215	245	263	294	327	357	388	417	449	593	699
RSC-4945 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	170	215	245	263	294	327	357	388	417	449	593	699
RBC-4945 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 3/4 yds. COL 35 sq. ft.	170	215	245	263	294	327	357	388	417	449	593	699






OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (RSC-4927 only)	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (RSC-4928, RSC-4940 and RSC-4945)	95

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Replacement hardware included with replacement frames.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
4910-05R (WOOD RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) 4910-05C (WOOD CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) 4910-05L (WOOD LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Guest Chair Wood Frame, No Arm Cap 9 lbs.	189
4915-05R (WOOD RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) 4915-05C (WOOD CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) 4915-05L (WOOD LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Guest Chair Wood Frame, Armless, Center 7 lbs.	172
M4910-05R (METAL RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) M4910-05C (METAL CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) M4910-05L (METAL LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Guest Chair Metal Frame, No Arm Cap 9 lbs.	183
M4915-05R (METAL RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) M4915-05C (METAL CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) M4915-05L (METAL LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Guest Chair Metal Frame, Armless, Center 7 lbs.	166
4910-07W (WOOD) 	Replacement Wood Arm Cap 2 lbs.	66
4910-07U (URETHANE) 	Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap 2 lbs.	66
4910-07C (CORIAN) 	Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	136

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

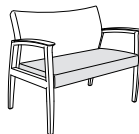
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	HA1
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Guest	Seat = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
& Easy	Back = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Access/Hip	
Units	



Code	HA2
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All 34" W	Seat = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Bariatric	Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Units	



Code	HA3
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All 40" W	Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Bariatric	Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Units	



Code	HA4
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4950-W	Seat = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
4950-U	Back = 2 yds.

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:



ARM CAP:

- Radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- Finger-grip design for added stability.
- Generously proportioned to provide greater support.
- Field-replaceable arm caps featured on all open arm models only.



FLEX BACK:

- Featured on all lounge models (love seats and sofas not applicable)
- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



CLEAN-OUT PORTAL:

- Featured on all models including love seat and sofa.
- Clean-out area between seat and back enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



METAL SEAT FRAME:

- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.



OPTIONAL REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY:

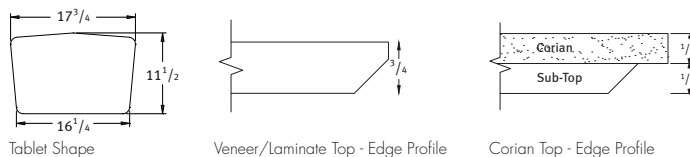
- Replaceable seat cover available on all models.
- Replaceable back cover available on all lounge models (love seats and sofas not applicable).

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

- » Four arm options: open arm, inset panel arm, upholstered arm or fully upholstered.
- » Open arm, inset panel arm and upholstered arm models available in three arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- » All models feature wood or metal frame with 6" height clearance for floor maintenance ease.
- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » Optional silver casters available on panel arm and fully upholstered lounge models only, at no upcharge. Black casters also available, please specify.
- » Optional pull available on back of lounge chair with casters only. Satin nickel finish.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 400 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 900 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

ROTATING TABLET:



- » **Available on upholstered arm and fully upholstered models only.**
- » Tablet size is 17³/₄" W x 11¹/₂" D x ³/₄" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Three tablet surface options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

CUP HOLDER:

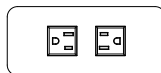
- » Dimensions: 5" diameter.
- » Cup holder will be mounted to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, cup holder will be mounted to opposite side, unless otherwise specified.
- » Cup holder finish is #92 Polished Aluminum, with black laminate insert.

POWER UNITS:

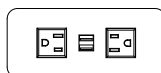
- » Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » Power units not available on units with casters.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Wood frame, arm caps and tablet available in all standard and custom finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes to frame, arm caps, legs and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates (tablet only), refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates (tablet only), add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Metal frame available in two finishes. For non-standard options, please contact client services.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


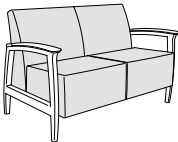
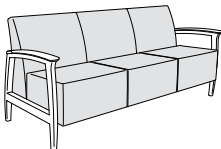
- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4961-W M4961-W (METAL FRAME)	Lounge Chair, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps W 28 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 yds. 59 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1752	1860	1932	1974	2049	2127	2199	2274	2343	2421	2766	3021
		Metal Frame	1700	1808	1880	1922	1997	2075	2147	2222	2291	2369	2714	2969
4962-W M4962-W (METAL FRAME)	Love Seat, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps W 51 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 yds. 81 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2219	2399	2519	2589	2714	2844	2964	3089	3204	3334	3909	4334
		Metal Frame	2153	2333	2453	2523	2648	2778	2898	3023	3138	3268	3843	4268
4963-W M4963-W (METAL FRAME)	Sofa, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps W 75 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 7 yds. 119 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2804	3056	3224	3322	3497	3679	3847	4022	4183	4365	5170	5765
		Metal Frame	2722	2974	3142	3240	3415	3597	3765	3940	4101	4283	5088	5683
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. COL 30 sq. ft.		168	222	258	279	317	356	392	429	464	503	675	803


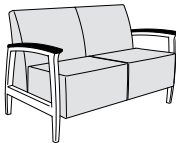
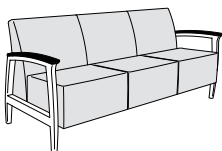
OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Caps	300
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	95
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	145
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	215
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER		
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
4961-U M4961-U (METAL FRAME)	Lounge Chair, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 28 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 yds. 59 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1752	1860	1932	1974	2049	2127	2199	2274	2343	2421	2766	3021
		Metal Frame	1700	1808	1880	1922	1997	2075	2147	2222	2291	2369	2714	2969
4962-U M4962-U (METAL FRAME)	Love Seat, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 51 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 yds. 81 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2219	2399	2519	2589	2714	2844	2964	3089	3204	3334	3909	4334
		Metal Frame	2153	2333	2453	2523	2648	2778	2898	3023	3138	3268	3843	4268
4963-U M4963-U (METAL FRAME)	Sofa, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 75 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 7 yds. 119 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2804	3056	3224	3322	3497	3679	3847	4022	4183	4365	5170	5765
		Metal Frame	2722	2974	3142	3240	3415	3597	3765	3940	4101	4283	5088	5683
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. COL 30 sq. ft.		168	222	258	279	317	356	392	429	464	503	675	803

OPTIONS


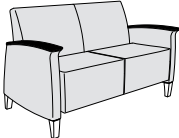
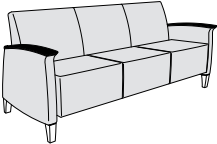
-CO	Corian Arm Caps	300
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	95
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	145
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	215
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Panel arm thickness with urethane arm caps is 1" less than with wood or Corian arm caps.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4965-U M4965-U (METAL LEGS) 	Lounge Chair, Upholstered Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 27 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 84 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	1753	1951	2083	2160	2298	2441	2573	2710	2837	2980	3612	4080
		Metal Legs	1701	1899	2031	2108	2246	2389	2521	2658	2785	2928	3560	4028
4966-U M4966-U (METAL LEGS) 	Love Seat, Upholstered Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 51 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 47 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 7 ¹ / ₂ yds. 118 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2251	2521	2701	2806	2994	3189	3369	3556	3729	3924	4786	5424
		Metal Legs	2184	2454	2634	2739	2927	3122	3302	3489	3662	3857	4719	5357
4967-U M4967-U (METAL LEGS) 	Sofa, Upholstered Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 74 ³ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 70 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 9 ¹ / ₂ yds. 150 lbs. COL 190 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	3195	3537	3765	3898	4136	4383	4611	4848	5067	5314	6406	7214
		Metal Legs	3101	3443	3671	3804	4042	4289	4517	4754	4973	5220	6312	7120

OPTIONS


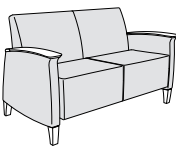
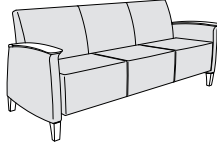
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	95
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	145
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	215
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-C02	Castors (lounge model only)	50
-P01	Pull (lounge model only, when specified with casters)	50

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2		
4971-W M4971-W (METAL LEGS)	Lounge Chair, Upholstered Arm Wood Arm Caps W 29 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 84 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.		Wood Frame	1753	1951	2083	2160	2298	2441	2573	2710	2837	2980	3612	4080	
			Metal Frame	1701	1899	2031	2108	2246	2389	2521	2658	2785	2928	3560	4028	
4972-W M4972-W (METAL LEGS)	Love Seat, Upholstered Arm Wood Arm Caps W 53 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 47 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 7 ¹ / ₂ yds. 118 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.		Wood Frame	2251	2521	2701	2806	2994	3189	3369	3556	3729	3924	4786	5424	
			Metal Frame	2184	2454	2634	2739	2927	3122	3302	3489	3662	3857	4719	5357	
4973-W M4973-W (METAL LEGS)	Sofa, Upholstered Arm Wood Arm Caps W 76 ³ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 70 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 9 ¹ / ₂ yds. 150 lbs. COL 190 sq. ft.		Wood Frame	3195	3537	3765	3898	4136	4383	4611	4848	5067	5314	6406	7214	
			Metal Frame	3101	3443	3671	3804	4042	4289	4517	4754	4973	5220	6312	7120	
OPTIONS																


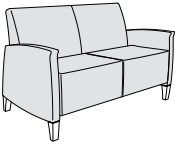
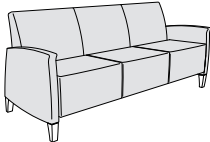
OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Caps	300
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only, per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	95
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	145
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	215
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (per chair)	20
-C02	Casters (lounge model only)	50
-CHR02	Cup Holder (polished aluminum)	210
-P01	Pull (lounge model only, when specified with casters)	50
-TAR08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	384
-TAL08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	384
-TAR08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	650
-TAL08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	650
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver or White	430
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver or White	345
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver or White	450

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4975 M4975 (METAL LEGS)	Lounge Chair, Fully Upholstered W 28 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 84 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	1613	1820	1958	2039	2183	2332	2470	2614	2746	2896	3557	4046
		Metal Legs	1566	1773	1911	1992	2136	2285	2423	2567	2699	2849	3510	3999
4976 M4976 (METAL LEGS)	Love Seat, Fully Upholstered W 52 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 47 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 7 ³ / ₄ yds. 118 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2111	2390	2576	2685	2879	3080	3266	3460	3638	3840	4731	5390
		Metal Legs	2048	2327	2513	2622	2816	3017	3203	3397	3575	3777	4668	5327
4977 M4977 (METAL LEGS)	Sofa, Fully Upholstered W 75 ³ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 70 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 9 ³ / ₄ yds. 150 lbs. COL 195 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2740	3091	3325	3462	3706	3959	4193	4437	4661	4915	6036	6865
		Metal Legs	2659	3010	3244	3381	3625	3878	4112	4356	4580	4834	5955	6784


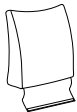
OPTIONS

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only, per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	95
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	145
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	215
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (per chair)	20
-C02	Castors (lounge model only)	50
-CHR02	Cup Holder (polished aluminum)	210
-P01	Pull (lounge model only, when specified with casters)	50
-TAR08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	384
-TAL08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	384
-TAR08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	650
-TAL08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	650
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver or White	430
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver or White	345
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver or White	450

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:









- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-4961 	Lounge Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	182	227	257	275	306	339	369	400	429	461	605	711
	Applies to: 4961/M4961 Lounge 4965/M4965 Lounge 4971/M4971 Lounge 4975/M4975 Lounge												
RBC-4961 	Lounge Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 ³ / ₄ yds. COL 35 sq. ft.	182	245	287	312	356	401	443	487	527	573	774	923
	Applies to: 4961/M4961 Lounge 4965/M4965 Lounge 4971/M4971 Lounge 4975/M4975 Lounge												

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

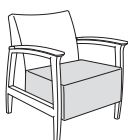
- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
4961-05R (WOOD RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) 4961-05C (WOOD CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) 4961-05L (WOOD LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Open Arm Models - Replacement Wood Frame No Arm Cap 11 lbs.	259
M4961-05R (METAL RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) M4961-05C (METAL CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) M4961-05L (METAL LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Open Arm Models - Replacement Metal Frame No Arm Cap 11 lbs.	251
4961-07W (WOOD) 	Open Arm Models - Replacement Wood Arm Cap 2 lbs.	86
4961-07U (URETHANE) 	Open Arm Models - Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap 2 lbs.	86
4961-07C (CORIAN) 	Open Arm Models - Corian Replacement Arm Cap (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	195
4965-07U (URETHANE) 	Upholstered Arm Models - Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap (specific to models on page 6) 2 lbs.	86
4971-07W (WOOD) 	Upholstered Arm Models - Replacement Wood Arm Cap 2 lbs.	86
4971-07C (CORIAN) 	Upholstered Arm Models - Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	195

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

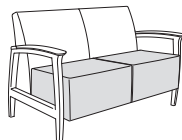
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



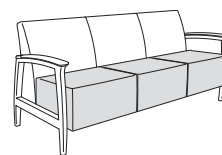
Code
Models
4961-W/M4961-W
4961-U/M4961-U
4980-ST/AO/EU
M4980-ST/AO/EU

HA5
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code
Model
4962-W/M4962-W
4962-U/M4962-U

HA6
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



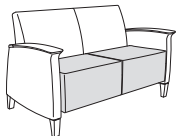
Code
Model
4963-W/M4963-W
4963-U/M4963-U

HA7
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



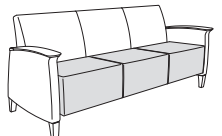
Code
Model
4965-U/M4965-U
4971-W/M4971-W

HA8
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



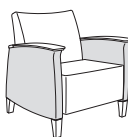
Code
Model
4966-U/M4966-U
4972-W/M4972-W

HA9
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



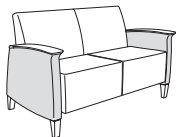
Code
Model
4967-U/M4967-U
4973-W/M4973-W

HA10
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 7 yds.



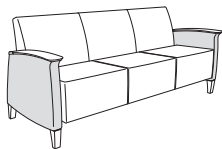
Code
Model
4965-U/M4965-U
4971-W/M4971-W

HA11
COM Requirement
Arm Panels = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code
Model
4966-U/M4966-U
4972-W/M4972-W

HA12
COM Requirement
Arm Panels = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



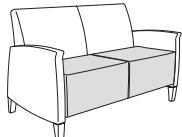
Code
Model
4967-U/M4967-U
4973-W/M4973-W

HA13
COM Requirement
Arm Panels = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = $8\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



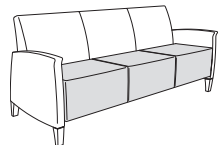
Code
Model
4975/M4975

HA14
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code
Model
4976/M4976

HA15
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code
Model
4977/M4977

HA16
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 7 yds.

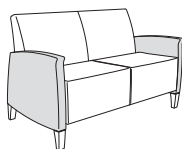
HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

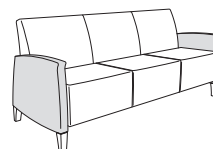
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code
HA17
Models
4975/M4975
COM Requirement
Arms = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



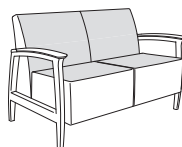
Code
HA18
Model
4976/M4976
COM Requirement
Arms = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



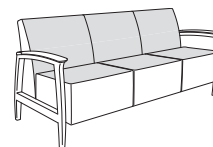
Code
HA19
Model
4977/M4977
COM Requirement
Arms = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = $8\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code
HA20
Model
4961-W/M4961-W
4961-U/M4961-U
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



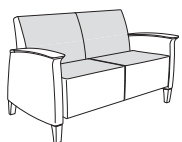
Code
HA21
Model
4962-W/M4962-W
4962-U/M4962-U
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



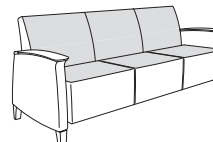
Code
HA22
Model
4963-W/M4963-W
4963-U/M4963-U
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



Code
HA23
Model
4965-U/M4965-U
4971-W/M4971-W
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



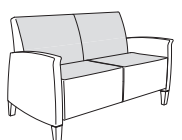
Code
HA24
Model
4966-U/M4966-U
4972-W/M4972-W
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



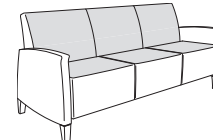
Code
HA25
Model
4967-U/M4967-U
4973-W/M4973-W
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = $7\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code
HA26
Model
4975/M4975
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code
HA27
Model
4976/M4976
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



Code
HA28
Model
4977/M4977
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 8 yds.

HAVEN OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables available with beech wood or metal legs.
- » All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2".
- » All standard wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Two-tone wood finishing available at no upcharge.
- » Metal legs available in two finishes.
- » For non-standard Corian and metal finishes, please contact client services.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver




ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Wood or metal leg finish

HAVEN OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Wood or metal leg finish

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
490 (WOOD SERIES)	Haven Round Table, Wood Legs				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	490-1818	1219	1487	15
	24" Dia. x 20" H	490-2420	1291	1794	18
	30" Dia. x 20" H	490-3020	1449	2250	27
	36" Dia. x 20" H	490-3620	1766	3209	32
495 (WOOD SERIES)	Haven Square/Rectangle Table Wood Legs				
	18" W x 18" L x 20" H	495-181820	1158	1428	17
	24" W x 24" L x 20" H	495-242420	1228	1732	20
	30" W x 30" L x 20" H	495-303020	1390	2193	30
	36" W x 36" L x 20" H	495-363620	1680	3126	35
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	495-482016	1616	2648	42
M490 (METAL SERIES)	Haven Round Table, Metal Legs				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	M490-1818	1182	1451	20
	24" Dia. x 20" H	M490-2420	1254	1757	23
	30" Dia. x 20" H	M490-3020	1405	2208	32
	36" Dia. x 20" H	M490-3620	1714	3159	37
M495 (METAL SERIES)	Haven Square/Rectangle Table Metal Legs				
	18" W x 18" L x 20" H	M495-181820	1123	1394	22
	24" W x 24" L x 20" H	M495-242420	1193	1698	25
	30" W x 30" L x 20" H	M495-303020	1349	2153	35
	36" W x 36" L x 20" H	M495-363620	1631	3078	40
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	M495-482016	1568	2602	47

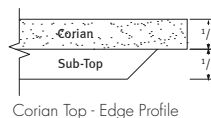
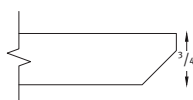
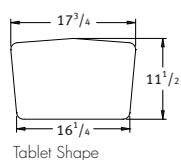
HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Lounge chair models available in two back heights: 30¹/₂" and 33¹/₂".
- » Two standard metal platform base configurations: fixed beech wood legs or casters.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- » Optional pull available on back of mobile lounge chairs only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

ROTATING TABLET:



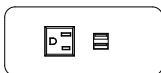
- » Affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 17³/₄" W x 11¹/₂" D x 3³/₄" thick.
- » Features 360-degree turning radius and is affixed to top of arm.
- » Surface finish options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

POWER UNITS:

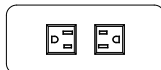
- » Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » Power units not available on units with casters.
- » UL listed.

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

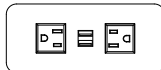
POWER UNITS CONTINUED:



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal platform base available in two finishes.
- » Wood legs available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, to legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Caster color will match specified metal platform finish, unless specified otherwise.
- » Soft-tread casters available, silver color only.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

METAL PLATFORM FINISHES:

- » #95 Satin Black
- » #90 Metallic Silver



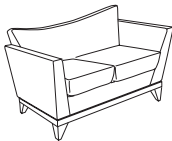
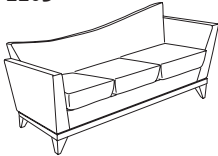
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal platform finish
- » Wood leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal platform finish
- » Wood leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2201	Lounge Chair W 29 D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 yds. 63 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1573	1717	1813	1869	1969	2073	2169	2269	2361	2465	2925	3265
													
2201-H	High Back Lounge Chair W 29 D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 66 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1679	1841	1949	2012	2125	2242	2350	2462	2566	2683	3200	3583
													
2202	Love Seat W 50 D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 40 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 6 yds. 93 lbs. COL 120 sq. ft.	2090	2306	2450	2534	2684	2840	2984	3134	3272	3428	4118	4628
													
2203	Sofa W 70 D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 8 yds. 118 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft.	2756	3044	3236	3348	3548	3756	3948	4148	4332	4540	5460	6140
													



OPTIONS

-TAR09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	336
-TAL09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	336
-TAR09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	600
-TAL09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	600
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal platform finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2221	Lounge Chair, Casters W 29 D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 yds. 63 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1614	1758	1854	1910	2010	2114	2210	2310	2402	2506	2966	3306
													
2221-H	High Back Lounge Chair, Casters W 29 D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 66 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1894	2056	2164	2227	2340	2457	2565	2677	2781	2898	3415	3798
													

OPTIONS		
-TAR09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	336
-TAL09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	336
-TAR09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	600
-TAL09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	600
-P01	Pull Handle	50
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	50

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

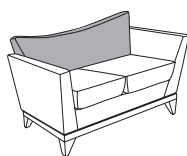
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



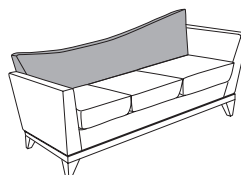
Code HU1

Model	COM Requirement
2201	Entire Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2221	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



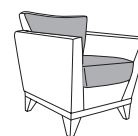
Code HU2

Model	COM Requirement
2202	Entire Back = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 4 yds.



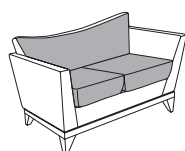
Code HU3

Model	COM Requirement
2203	Entire Back = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Sofa = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



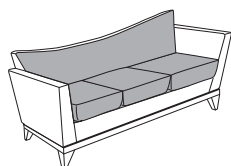
Code HU4

Model	COM Requirement
2201	Inside Back/Seat
2221	Cushion = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



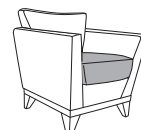
Code HU5

Model	COM Requirement
2202	Inside Back/Seat
	Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



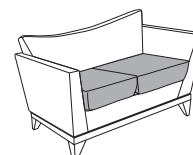
Code HU6

Model	COM Requirement
2203	Inside Back/Seat
	Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Sofa = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



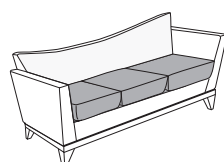
Code HU7

Model	COM Requirement
2201	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
2221	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code HU8

Model	COM Requirement
2202	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code HU9

Model	COM Requirement
2203	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
	Balance of Sofa = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



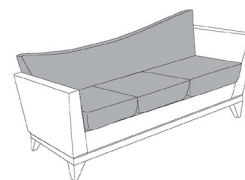
Code HU10

Model	COM Requirement
2201	Entire Back/Seat
2221	Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code HU11

Model	COM Requirement
2202	Entire Back/Seat
	Cushion = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code HU12

Model	COM Requirement
2203	Entire Back/Seat Cushion = 6 yds.
	Balance of Sofa = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code HU13

Model	COM Requirement
2201-H	Entire Back = 2 yds.
2221-H	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code HU14

Model	COM Requirement
2201-H	Inside Back/Seat
2221-H	Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code HU15

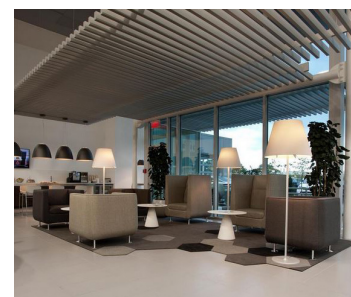
Model	COM Requirement
2201-H	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
2221-H	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code HU16

Model	COM Requirement
2201-H	Entire Back/Seat
2221-H	Cushion = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

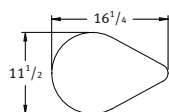
HUSH LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



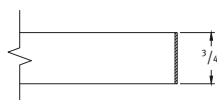
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Low and high back models.
- » Legs are 4" diameter, 5" high and feature 1" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » **Note: Legs must be field installed.**
- » All dimensions are nominal.

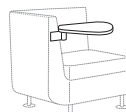
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Wood/Laminate/Corian Top - Edge Profile



Chair Mounting Bracket Placement

- » Affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 16 1/4" L x 11 1/2" D x 3/4" thick with 270-degree tablet turning radius.
- » Surface finish options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » Mounting bracket finished in #92 Polished Aluminum.

CUP HOLDER:

- » Dimensions: 5" outer diameter, 3 1/2" inner diameter (cup size) x 1/4" deep.
- » Cup holder mounting bracket finished in #92 Polished Aluminum and features black leather insert.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal legs available in four standard finishes.
- » Veneer tablet available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

HUSH LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

HUSH LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5551	Lounge Chair, Low Back W 34 ¹ / ₄ D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 77 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	1612	1819	1957	2038	2182	2331	2469	2613	2745	2895	3556	4045
5552	Love Seat, Low Back W 54 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 44 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 7 ¹ / ₄ yds. 102 lbs. COL 145 sq. ft.	2116	2377	2551	2653	2834	3023	3197	3378	3545	3733	4567	5183
5553	Sofa, Public (low back) W 76 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 66 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 9 yds. 126 lbs. COL 180 sq. ft.	2854	3178	3394	3520	3745	3979	4195	4420	4627	4861	5896	6661
5581	Lounge Chair, Private (high back) W 36 ¹ / ₂ D 33 ¹ / ₂ H 45 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 26 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 8 ¹ / ₂ yds. 97 lbs. COL 170 sq. ft.	2193	2499	2703	2822	3035	3256	3460	3672	3868	4089	5066	5789

OPTIONS

-TAR10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	332
-TAL10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	332
-TAR10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	635
-TAL10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	635
-CHR01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	150
-CHL01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	150
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	25

HUSH LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

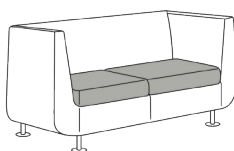
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



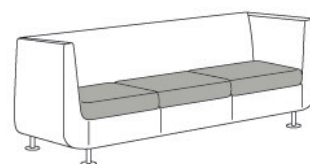
Code HS1

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5551	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
5551-S	Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



Code HS2

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5552	Seat Cushion Only = 1 1/2 yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



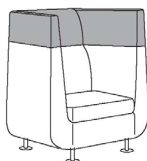
Code HS3

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5553	Seat Cushion Only = 2 1/4 yds.
	Balance of Sofa = 7 yds.



Code HS8

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5581	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = 7 1/2 yds.



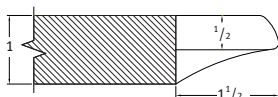
Code HS9

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5581	Headrest = 3 yds.
	Balance of Chair = 5 3/4 yds.

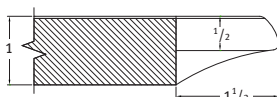
HUSH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



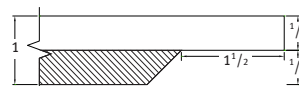
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer Top/Wood Edge



Laminate Top/Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top/Exposed Wood Edge

- » Three table surface options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4" .
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » Metal pedestal base features adjustable glides and is offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.
- » Custom heights between 26" - 42" available, please specify and add \$200 List upcharge per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus \$200).
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton


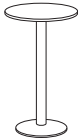

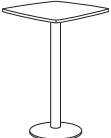

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

HUSH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE DIAMETER	WEIGHT (Veneer/Lam)
	Round, 29" Table Height						
	22" Dia.	HT-2229	1288	1790	3"	16"	30
	30" Dia.	HT-3029	1765	2557	4"	20"	60
	36" Dia.	HT-3629	2268	3596	4"	23"	80
	42" Dia.	HT-4229	2879	4755	4"	28"	105
	Round, 39" Table Height						
	22" Dia.	HT-2239	1370	1870	4"	16"	35
	30" Dia.	HT-3039	1864	2653	4"	20"	65
	36" Dia.	HT-3639	2387	3712	4"	23"	85
	Convex/Convex Square 29" Table Height						
	22" x 22"	HT-222229	1310	1811	3"	16"	35
	30" x 30"	HT-303029	1747	2540	4"	20"	65
	36" x 36"	HT-363629	2234	3563	4"	23"	85
	42" x 42"	HT-424229	2855	4731	4"	28"	105
	Convex/Convex Square 39" Table Height						
	22" x 22"	HT-222239	1360	1860	4"	16"	39
	30" x 30"	HT-303039	1852	2642	4"	20"	69
	36" x 36"	HT-363639	2379	3704	4"	23"	89
	Convex/Convex Rectangle 29" Table Height						
	30" x 60"	HT-306029	3287	4990	4"	20"	170
	36" x 72"	HT-367229	4232	6898	4"	23"	200

OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish, 1 Base	110
-PF06	Non-Skid Glides, 2 Bases	220

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Two back options: low back (public) or high back (private).
- » Arm and armless models available.
- » Legs are 4" diameter, 5" high and feature 1" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
- » Lounge chairs available individually or in modular combinations.
- » Low back models available with connecting tables for expanded modular options.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs (or per individual seat as applicable), 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » **Note: Legs must be field installed on all individual models and modular configurations.**
- » All dimensions are nominal.

END AND IN-LINE CONNECTING TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:

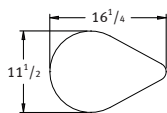
- » **Configurable with public (low back) models only.**
- » Available in three sizes: 12" wide straight, 23" wide straight and quarter-round.
- » Three table surface options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Corian top option is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- » End tables feature two fixed legs.

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

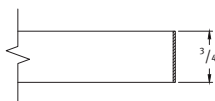
- » For modular configurations, lounge units are connected together using shared legs.
- » Units ordered that will not be connected to other units will require additional legs. Please add \$35 List per leg.
- » Field assembly required.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

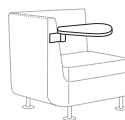
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Wood/Laminate/Corian Top - Edge Profile

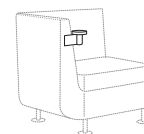


Chair Mounting Bracket Placement

- » Available on private and public right/left arm end-units and specified connecting tables.
- » Tablet size is 16¹/₄" L x 11¹/₂" D x 3/4" thick.
- » 270-degree tablet turning radius on right/left arm end-units.
- » 360-degree tablet turning radius on connecting tables.
- » Surface finish options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » Mounting bracket on modular right/left arm end units finished in #92 Polished Aluminum.
- » Mounting post featured on connecting tables available in four finishes.

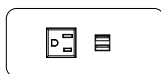
CUP HOLDER:

- » Available on right/left arm end units.
- » Dimensions: 5" outer diameter, 3¹/₂" inner diameter (cup size) x 1/4" deep.
- » Cup holder mounting bracket finished in #92 Polished Aluminum and features black leather insert.

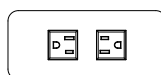


POWER UNITS:

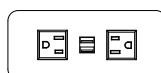
- » Available on all connecting tables.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » Power units not available on units with casters.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



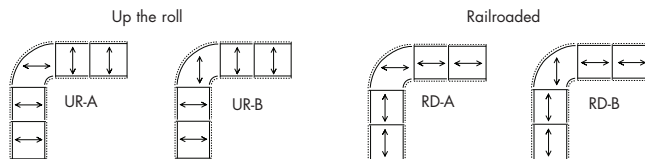
PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Upholstery direction must be specified on 90-degree benches when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes to connecting tables and/or tablets, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

TABLET POST FINISH COLORS:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:





- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5560	Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back) In-Line Armless Unit W 23 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 3 yds. 42 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1365	1473	1545	1587	1662	1740	1812	1887	1956	2034	2379	2634
													
5560-R	Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back) Right Arm End Unit (as seated) W 30 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 48 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	1671	1824	1926	1986	2092	2203	2305	2411	2509	2619	3108	3469
													
5560-L	Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back) Left Arm End Unit (as seated) W 30 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 48 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	1671	1824	1926	1986	2092	2203	2305	2411	2509	2619	3108	3469
													
5560-C	Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back) Corner Unit W 30 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 52 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	1671	1824	1926	1986	2092	2203	2305	2411	2509	2619	3108	3469
													

OPTIONS

-TAR10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	332
-TAL10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	332
-TAR10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	635
-TAL10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	635
-CHR01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	150
-CHL01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	150
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	25

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

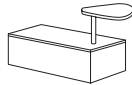
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Body finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Tablet and post finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Tables configurable with public (low back) models only. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

Note: Tables specified with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be identified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5512	12" Inline Table W 12 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 15 16 lbs.	945	1255
5515	12" Right/Left End Table with Legs W 12 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 15 17 lbs.	1015	1323

OPTIONS			
-TAC03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	300	 Tablet, Center
-TAC03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Center	603	
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430	
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430	
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345	
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345	
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450	
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450	
-NS03	Non-Skid Glides	15	

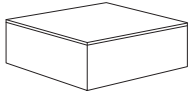
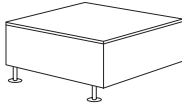
HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Body finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Tablet and post finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

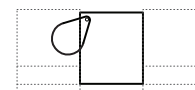
Note: Tables configurable with public (low back) models only. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

Note: Tables specified with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be identified.

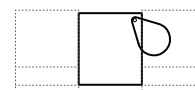
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5523 	23" In-Line Table W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 15 34 lbs.	1182	1822
5525 	23" Right/Left End Table with Legs W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 15 35 lbs.	1252	1890

OPTIONS

-TAR12	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	300
-TAL12	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	300
-TAR12-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	603
-TAL12-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	603
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450



Tablet, Right



Tablet, Left

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

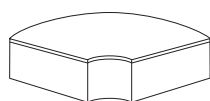
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Body finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Tablet and post finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Tables configurable with public (low back) models only. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

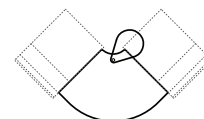
Note: Tables specified with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be identified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5545	Quarter-Round Table W 32 D 32 H 15 39 lbs.	1365	2720

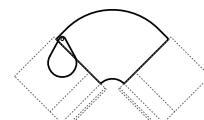


OPTIONS

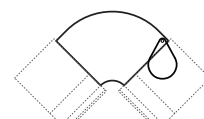
-TAC03	Veneer/Laminate, Inside Wedge, Center	300
-TAR12	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	300
-TAL12	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	300
-TAR12-TAL12	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Right and Left	600
-TAC03-CO	Corian, Inside Wedge, Center	603
-TAR12-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	603
-TAL12-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	603
-TAR12-CO-TAL12-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Right and Left	1206
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450



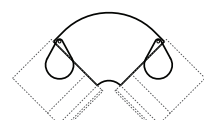
Tablet, Center



Tablet, Right



Tablet, Left







Tablet, Right & Left

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

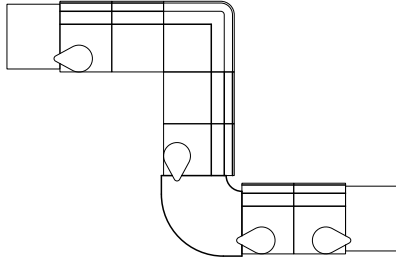
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5590	Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Armless In-Line Unit W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 33 ¹ / ₂ H 45 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 53 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1748	1883	1973	2026	2120	2217	2307	2401	2487	2585	3016	3335
													
5590-R	Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Right Arm End Unit (as seated) W 31 D 33 ¹ / ₂ H 45 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 75 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	1972	2179	2317	2398	2542	2691	2829	2973	3105	3255	3916	4405
													
5590-L	Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Left Arm End Unit (as seated) W 31 D 33 ¹ / ₂ H 45 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 75 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	1972	2179	2317	2398	2542	2691	2829	2973	3105	3255	3916	4405
													
5590-C	Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Corner Unit W 33 ¹ / ₂ D 33 ¹ / ₂ H 45 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 84 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	1972	2179	2317	2398	2542	2691	2829	2973	3105	3255	3916	4405
													

OPTIONS

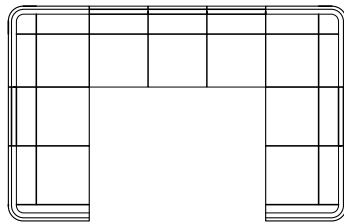
-TAR10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	332
-TAL10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	332
-TAR10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	635
-TAL10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	635
-CHR01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	150
-CHL01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	150
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	25

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

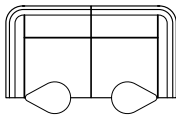
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



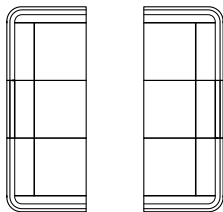
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5525-TAR12	23" End Table, Veneer Rotating Tablet Right (as seated)	\$1,552
6	5560	Modular Lounge, Public, Armless In-Line Unit (\$1,365 each)	\$8,190
1	5560-C	Modular Lounge, Public, Corner Unit	\$1,671
1	5545-TAR12-TAL12	Quarter-Round Table with Right and Left Rotating Tablet	\$1,965
1	5525-TAL12	23" End Table, Veneer Rotating Tablet Left (as seated)	\$1,552
10			\$14,930



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5590-R	Modular Lounge, Private, Right Arm End Unit	\$1,972
5	5590	Modular Lounge, Private, Armless In-Line Unit (\$1,748 each)	\$8,740
2	5590-C	Modular Lounge, Private, Corner Unit (\$1,972 each)	\$3,944
1	5590-L	Modular Lounge, Private, Left Arm End Unit	\$1,972
9			\$16,628



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5590-R-TAR10	Modular Lounge, Private, Right Arm End Unit with Veneer Rotating Tablet Right (as seated)	\$2,304
1	5590L-TAL10	Modular Lounge, Private, Left Arm End Unit with Veneer Rotating Tablet Left (as seated)	\$2,304
2			\$4,608



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	5590-R	Modular Lounge, Private, Right Arm End Unit (\$1,972 each)	\$3,944
2	5590	Modular Lounge, Private, Armless In-Line Unit (\$1,748 each)	\$3,496
2	5590-L	Modular Lounge, Private, Left Arm End Unit (\$1,972 each)	\$3,944
6			\$11,384

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage for requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code HS4

Model COM Requirement
5560 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code HS5

Model COM Requirement
5560-R Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
5560-L Balance of Chair = 3 1/2 yds.



Code HS6

Model COM Requirement
5560-C Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 3 1/2 yds.



Code HS7

Model COM Requirement
5560 Inside/Outside Back = 1 3/4 yds.
Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1 1/2 yds.



Code HS10

Model COM Requirement
5590 Headrest = 3/4 yd.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code HS11

Model COM Requirement
5590-R Headrest = 2 yds.
5590-L Balance of Chair = 4 1/4 yds.



Code HS12

Model COM Requirement
5590-C Headrest = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 1/4 yds.



Code HS13

Model COM Requirement
5590 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code HS14

Model COM Requirement
5590-R Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
5590-L Balance of Chair = 5 1/4 yds.



Code HS15

Model COM Requirement
5590-C Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 5 1/4 yds.



Code HS16

Model COM Requirement
5590 Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1 1/2 yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 1/2 yds.

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Arm and armless models.
- » Metal leg height measures $7\frac{1}{4}$ " in front, $6\frac{1}{4}$ " in back and features $\frac{3}{4}$ " maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
- » Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Optional casters offered in silver finish only, with #90 Metallic Silver leg finish to match, unless otherwise specified.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- » Soft-tread casters available, silver color only.
- » Optional pull, in satin nickel finish, available on back of mobile lounge chairs only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

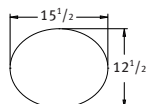
STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

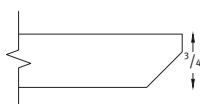
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

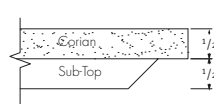
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- » Tablet size is $15\frac{1}{2}$ " W x $12\frac{1}{2}$ " D x $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ROTATING TABLET CONTINUED:

- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

CORIAN® COLORS:

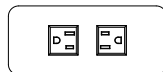
- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

POWER UNITS:

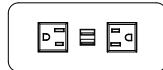
- » Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.
- » **Not available on units with casters.**



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports



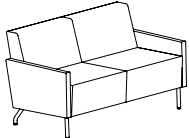
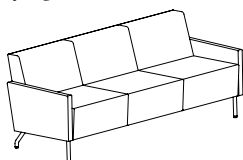
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4210	 22" W Lounge Chair, Arms W 26 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 53 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1515	1641	1725	1774	1862	1953	2037	2124	2205	2296	2698	2996
4211	 25" W Lounge Chair, Arms W 29 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 55 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1597	1723	1807	1856	1944	2035	2119	2206	2287	2378	2780	3078
4212	 Love Seat, Arms W 54 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 77 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	2210	2399	2525	2599	2730	2867	2993	3124	3245	3381	3985	4431
4213	 Sofa, Arms W 79 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 6 ³ / ₄ yds. 96 lbs. COL 135 sq. ft.	2751	2994	3156	3251	3420	3595	3757	3926	4081	4257	5033	5607

OPTIONS


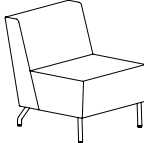
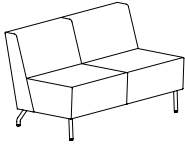
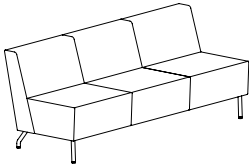
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	395
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	395
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	650
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	650
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	430
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	345
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	450
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-C02	Casters (set of 4), silver finish only	50
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	50
-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	50
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4220	 22" W Lounge Chair, Armless W 22 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 30 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1317	1398	1452	1484	1540	1599	1653	1709	1761	1819	2078	2269
4221	 25" W Lounge Chair, Armless W 25 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1399	1489	1549	1584	1647	1712	1772	1834	1892	1957	2244	2457
4222	 Love Seat, Armless W 50 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2011	2146	2236	2289	2383	2480	2570	2664	2750	2848	3279	3598
4223	 Sofa, Armless W 75 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 5 yds. 95 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2550	2730	2850	2920	3045	3175	3295	3420	3535	3665	4240	4665

OPTIONS

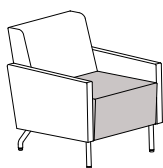
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	395
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	395
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	650
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	650
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	430
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	345
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	450
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-C02	Casters (set of 4), silver finish only	50
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	50
-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	50
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

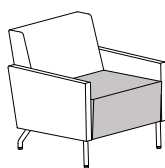
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



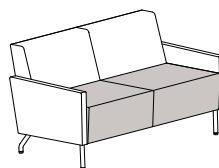
Code IL1

Model COM Requirement
4210 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



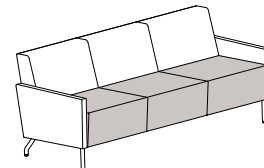
Code IL2

Model COM Requirement
4211 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



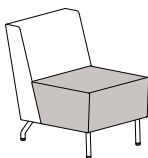
Code IL3

Model COM Requirement
4212 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



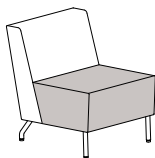
Code IL4

Model COM Requirement
4213 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



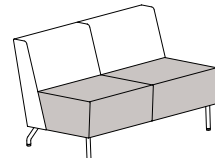
Code IL5

Model COM Requirement
4220 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



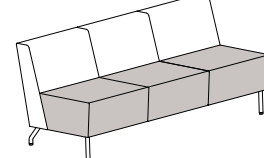
Code IL6

Model COM Requirement
4221 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



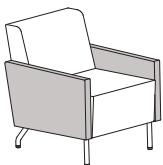
Code IL7

Model COM Requirement
4222 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



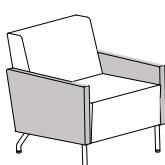
Code IL8

Model COM Requirement
4223 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



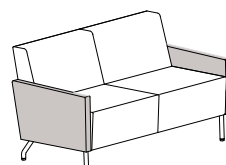
Code IL9

Model COM Requirement
4210 Arm Panels Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



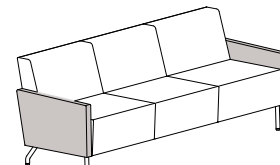
Code IL10

Model COM Requirement
4211 Arm Panels Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



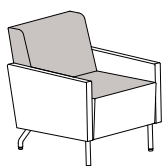
Code IL11

Model COM Requirement
4212 Arm Panels Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



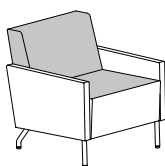
Code IL12

Model COM Requirement
4213 Arm Panels Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



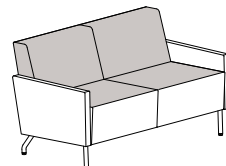
Code IL13

Model COM Requirement
4210 Inside/Outside Back, Wings
& Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



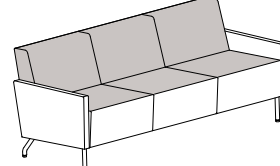
Code IL14

Model COM Requirement
4211 Inside/Outside Back, Wings
& Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IL15

Model COM Requirement
4212 Inside/Outside Back, Wings
& Top of Seat = 3 yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IL16

Model COM Requirement
4213 Inside/Outside Back, Wings
& Top of Seat = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Two back options: low back (public) and high back (private).
- » Metal leg height measures 7¹/₄" in front, 6¹/₄" in back and features 3³/₄" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
- » Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Non-removable headrest option is supported with metal stand-offs. Finish will match specified leg finish as standard (including premium finish selections).
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for single-seat, corner and 45-degree units, 700 lbs. for two-seat units and 1000 lbs. for three-seat and quarter-round units.
- » Additional accessories available including shelf, tablet, pull-up table and barstool.
- » Barstool features beech wood frame and upholstered seat.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

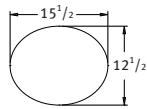
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

SHELF FEATURES:

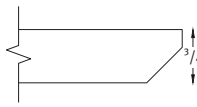
- » Stands 39¹/₂" from the floor for private units and 29¹/₂" for public units, with a maximum weight allowance of 50 lbs.
- » 10" depth.
- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak as well as laminate.
- » Metal support posts will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

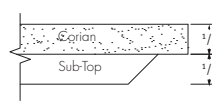
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 15 1/2" W x 12 1/2" D x 3/4" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

CORIAN® COLORS:

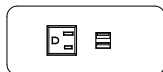
- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

SHELF/ROTATING TABLET SPECIFICATIONS:

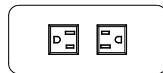
- » Available in all standard and custom wood finishes on maple, walnut and white oak.
- » For custom wood finishes to shelf and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian option also available for pull-up table and rotating tablet.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

POWER UNITS:

- » Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.
- » In certain applications, daisy chain electrical units may be required. Contact client services for information and ordering assistance.



PB1
5 3/4" W x 2 1/2" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



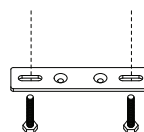
PB2
5 3/4" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets



PB3
6 1/2" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- » One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- » Field assembly required.



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4230	Quarter-Round Unit Private (High Back) W 85 ¹ / ₂ D 40 ³ / ₄ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 ³ / ₄ - 71 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 8 ¹ / ₄ yds. 116 lbs. COL 165 sq. ft.	3835	4132	4330	4446	4652	4867	5065	5271	5461	5675	6624	7325
4231	Single-Seat Unit Private (High Back) W 25 D 32 ³ / ₄ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 58 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1525	1633	1705	1747	1822	1900	1972	2047	2116	2194	2539	2794
4232	Two-Seat Unit Private (High Back) W 50 D 32 ³ / ₄ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 120 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2235	2397	2505	2568	2681	2798	2906	3018	3122	3239	3756	4139
4233	Three-Seat Unit Private (High Back) W 75 D 32 ³ / ₄ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 6 ¹ / ₄ yds. 175 lbs. COL 125 sq. ft.	3271	3496	3646	3734	3890	4053	4203	4359	4503	4665	5384	5915

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	395
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	395
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	650
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	650
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	430
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	345
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	450
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

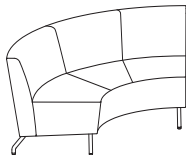

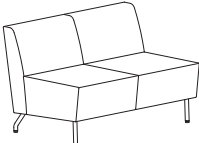
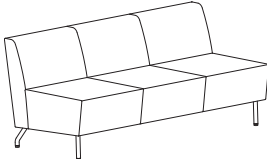
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4234	Corner Unit Private (High Back) W 32 D 32 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	1829	2000	2114	2181	2300	2423	2537	2656	2765	2889	3435	3839
4281	45-Degree Unit Private (High Back) W 46 ¹ / ₂ D 32 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 65 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2203	2365	2473	2536	2649	2766	2874	2986	3090	3207	3724	4107

OPTIONS		
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	395
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	395
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	650
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	650
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	430
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	345
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	450
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4235	 Quarter-Round Unit Public (Low-Back) W 81 ¹ / ₂ D 39 H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 ¹ / ₂ - 66 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 109 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	3755	3989	4145	4236	4399	4568	4724	4886	5036	5205	5952	6505
4236	 Single-Seat Unit Public (Low-Back) W 25 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft.	1447	1537	1597	1632	1695	1760	1820	1882	1940	2005	2292	2505
4237	 Two-Seat Unit Public (Low-Back) W 50 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 yds. 108 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2134	2278	2374	2430	2530	2634	2730	2830	2922	3026	3486	3826
4238	 Three-Seat Unit Public (Low-Back) W 75 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 158 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	3156	3345	3471	3545	3676	3813	3939	4070	4191	4327	4931	5377

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	395
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	395
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	650
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	650
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	430
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	345
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	450
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

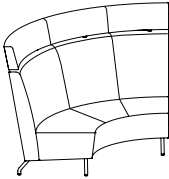
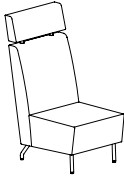

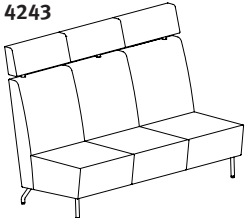
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4239	Corner Unit Public (Low Back) W 30 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 50 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1705	1840	1930	1983	2077	2174	2264	2358	2444	2542	2973	3292
4286	45-Degree Unit Public (Low Back) W 46 ¹ / ₂ D 34 H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 yds. 55 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2167	2311	2407	2463	2563	2667	2763	2863	2955	3059	3519	3859

OPTIONS		
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	395
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	395
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	650
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	650
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	430
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	345
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	450
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4240	 Quarter-Round Unit with Headrest Private (High Back) W 88 D 42 ¹ / ₂ H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 ³ / ₄ - 71 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 11 ¹ / ₄ yds. 135 lbs. COL 225 sq. ft.	4302	4707	4977	5135	5416	5709	5979	6260	6519	6811	8105	9061
4241	 Single-Seat Unit with Headrest Private (High Back) W 25 D 34 ¹ / ₂ H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	1665	1782	1860	1906	1987	2072	2150	2231	2306	2390	2764	3040
4242	 Two-Seat Unit with Headrest Private (High Back) W 50 D 34 ¹ / ₂ H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 130 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2580	2778	2910	2987	3125	3268	3400	3537	3664	3807	4439	4907
4243	 Three-Seat Unit with Headrest Private (High Back) W 75 D 34 ¹ / ₂ H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 7 ³ / ₄ yds. 195 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	3643	3922	4108	4217	4411	4612	4798	4992	5170	5372	6263	6922

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	395
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	395
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	650
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	650
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	430
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	345
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	450
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

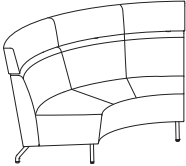

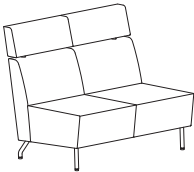
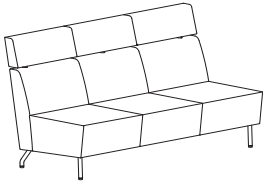
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4244	Corner Unit with Headrest Private (High Back) W 34 ³ / ₄ D 33 ³ / ₄ H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 70 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2191	2398	2536	2617	2761	2910	3048	3192	3324	3474	4135	4624
4282	45-Degree Unit with Headrest Private (High Back) W 48 D 34 H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18-36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 75 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2615	2813	2945	3022	3160	3303	3435	3572	3699	3842	4474	4942

OPTIONS		
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	395
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	395
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	650
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	650
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	430
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	345
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	450
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4245	 <p>Quarter-Round Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back) W 84¹/₂ D 40¹/₂ H 41¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39¹/₂ - 66¹/₂ Inside Seat Depth 22¹/₂ 8¹/₂ yds. 129 lbs. COL 170 sq. ft.</p>	4225	4531	4735	4854	5067	5288	5492	5704	5900	6121	7098	7821
4246	 <p>Single-Seat Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back) W 25 D 32 H 41¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22¹/₂ 2³/₄ yds. 59 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.</p>	1619	1718	1784	1823	1892	1963	2029	2098	2161	2233	2549	2783
4247	 <p>Two-Seat Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back) W 50 D 32 H 41¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22¹/₂ 4³/₄ yds. 118 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.</p>	2499	2670	2784	2851	2970	3093	3207	3326	3435	3559	4105	4509
4248	 <p>Three-Seat Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back) W 75 D 32 H 41¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22¹/₂ 6¹/₂ yds. 178 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.</p>	3365	3599	3755	3846	4009	4178	4334	4496	4646	4815	5562	6115

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	395
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	395
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	650
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	650
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	430
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	345
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	450
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4249	Corner Unit with Headrest Public (Low Back) W 32 D 32 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 58 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	2003	2174	2288	2355	2474	2597	2711	2830	2939	3063	3609	4013
4287	45-Degree Unit with Headrest Public (Low Back) W 48 D 36 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 yds. 62 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2540	2720	2840	2910	3035	3165	3285	3410	3525	3655	4230	4655

OPTIONS		
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	395
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	395
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	650
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	650
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	430
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	345
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	450
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Shelf wood species
- » Shelf wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4250	Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back) W 91 ¹ / ₂ D 48 ³ / ₄ H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 ³ / ₄ - 71 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 11 ¹ / ₄ yds. 175 lbs. COL 225 sq. ft.	5469	5874	6144	6302	6583	6876	7146	7427	7686	7978	9272	10228
4252	Two-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back) W 50 D 40 ³ / ₄ H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 145 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	3193	3391	3523	3600	3738	3881	4013	4150	4277	4420	5052	5520
4253	Three-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back) W 75 D 40 ³ / ₄ H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 7 ³ / ₄ yds. 210 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	4266	4545	4731	4840	5034	5235	5421	5615	5793	5995	6886	7545
4283	45-Degree Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back) W 49 D 44 H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 100 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	3750	3948	4080	4157	4295	4438	4570	4707	4834	4977	5609	6077

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	395
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	395
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	650
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	650
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	430
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	345
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	450
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Shelf wood species
- » Shelf wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4255	Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low-Back) W 87 D 46 ¹ / ₂ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 ¹ / ₂ - 66 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 8 yds. 145 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft.	5392	5680	5872	5984	6184	6392	6584	6784	6968	7176	8096	8776
4257	Two-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low-Back) W 50 D 39 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 130 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	3114	3285	3399	3466	3585	3708	3822	3941	4050	4174	4720	5124
4258	Three-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low-Back) W 75 D 39 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 190 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	4208	4442	4598	4689	4852	5021	5177	5339	5489	5658	6405	6958
4288	45-Degree Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low Back) W 49 D 44 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 yds. 87 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	3672	3852	3972	4042	4167	4297	4417	4542	4657	4787	5362	5787

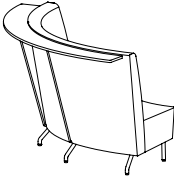
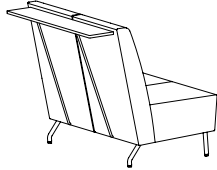
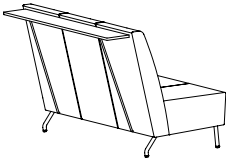
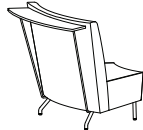
OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	395
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	395
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	650
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	650
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	430
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	345
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	450
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Shelf wood species
- » Shelf wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4260	 <p>Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf Private (High Back) W 91¹/₂ D 48³/₄ H 41¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39³/₄ - 71¹/₄ Inside Seat Depth 22¹/₂ 8¹/₄ yds. 143 lbs. COL 165 sq. ft.</p>	5001	5298	5496	5612	5818	6033	6231	6437	6627	6841	7790	8491
4262	 <p>Two-Seat Unit with Shelf Private (High Back) W 50 D 40³/₄ H 41¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22¹/₂ 4¹/₂ yds. 126 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.</p>	2785	2947	3055	3118	3231	3348	3456	3568	3672	3789	4306	4689
4263	 <p>Three-Seat Unit with Shelf Private (High Back) W 75 D 40³/₄ H 41¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22¹/₂ 6¹/₄ yds. 188 lbs. COL 125 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$300 List</p>	4020	4245	4395	4483	4639	4802	4952	5108	5252	5414	6133	6664
4284	 <p>45-Degree Unit with Shelf Private (High Back) W 49 D 44 H 41¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36¹/₂ Inside Seat Depth 22¹/₂ 5¹/₂ yds. 90 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$264 List</p>	3295	3493	3625	3702	3840	3983	4115	4252	4379	4522	5154	5622

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	395
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	395
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	650
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	650
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	430
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	345
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	450
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Shelf wood species
- » Shelf wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

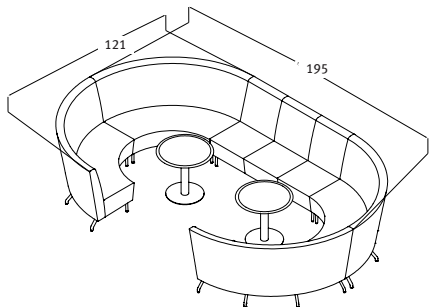
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4265	Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf Public (Low-Back) W 87 D 46 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 ¹ / ₂ - 66 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 130 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	4924	5158	5314	5405	5568	5737	5893	6055	6205	6374	7121	7674
4267	Two-Seat Unit with Shelf Public (Low-Back) W 50 D 39 H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 yds. 120 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2708	2852	2948	3004	3104	3208	3304	3404	3496	3600	4060	4400
4268	Three-Seat Unit with Shelf Public (Low-Back) W 75 D 39 H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 175 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	3792	3981	4107	4181	4312	4449	4575	4706	4827	4963	5567	6013
4289	45-Degree Unit with Shelf Public (Low Back) W 49 D 44 H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	3218	3398	3518	3588	3713	3843	3963	4088	4203	4333	4908	5333

OPTIONS

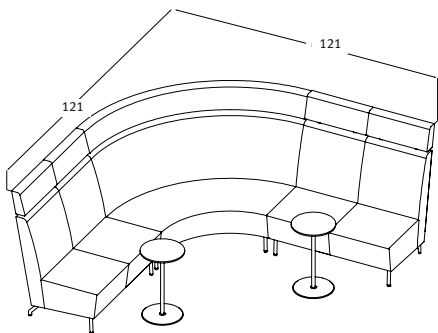
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	395
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	395
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	650
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	650
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	430
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	345
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	450
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	50

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

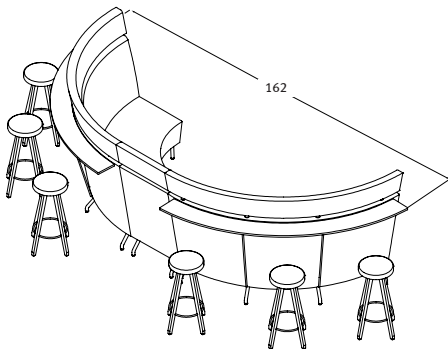
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
4	4230	Quarter-Round Unit (\$3,835 each)	\$15,340
1	4233	Three-Seat Unit	\$3,271
<u>2</u>	HT-3629	Hush Meeting Table (\$2,268 each)	<u>\$4,536</u>
7			\$23,147



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
2	4242	Two-Seat Unit with Headrest (\$2,580 each)	\$5,160
1	4240	Quarter-Round Unit with Headrest	\$4,302
<u>2</u>	420-1627	Free-Standing Pull-Up Table (\$860 each)	<u>\$1,720</u>
5			\$11,182



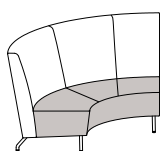
<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
2	4250	Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf & Headrest (\$5,469 each)	\$10,938
1	4241	Single-Seat Unit with Headrest	\$1,665
<u>6</u>	4270	Stool, Upholstered Seat (\$772 each)	<u>\$4,632</u>
9			\$17,235

Note: Hush ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

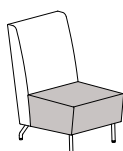
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



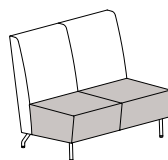
Code IM1

Model	COM Requirement
4230	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4260	Balance of Chair = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



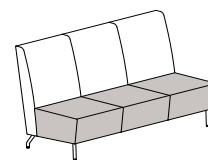
Code IM2

Model	COM Requirement
4231	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM3

Model	COM Requirement
4232	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4262	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



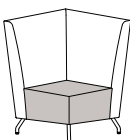
Code IM4

Model	COM Requirement
4233	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4263	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



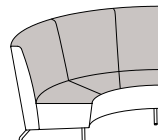
Code IM5

Model	COM Requirement
4281	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4284	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



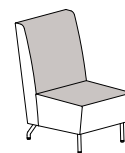
Code IM6

Model	COM Requirement
4234	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



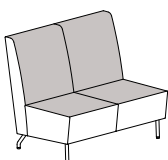
Code IM7

Model	COM Requirement
4230	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4260	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



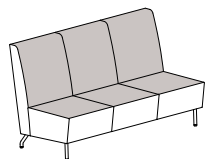
Code IM8

Model	COM Requirement
4231	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM9

Model	COM Requirement
4232	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 2 yds.
4262	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



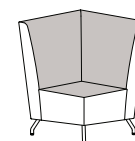
Code IM10

Model	COM Requirement
4233	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4263	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



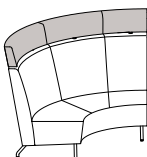
Code IM11

Model	COM Requirement
4281	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4284	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



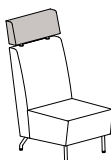
Code IM12

Model	COM Requirement
4234	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



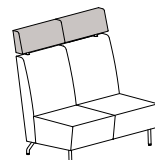
Code IM13

Model	COM Requirement
4240	Headrest Only = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4250	Balance of Chair = $8\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



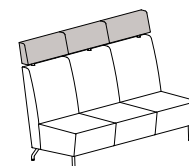
Code IM14

Model	COM Requirement
4241	Headrest Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM15

Model	COM Requirement
4242	Headrest Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4252	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



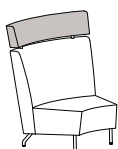
Code IM16

Model	COM Requirement
4243	Headrest Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4253	Balance of Chair = $6\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

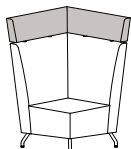
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



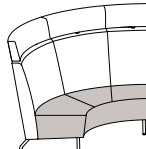
Code IM17

Model	COM Requirement
4282	Headrest Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
4283	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



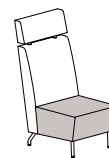
Code IM18

Model	COM Requirement
4244	Headrest Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM19

Model	COM Requirement
4240	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4250	Balance of Chair = 9 yds.



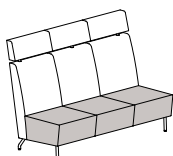
Code IM20

Model	COM Requirement
4241	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM21

Model	COM Requirement
4242	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4252	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



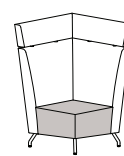
Code IM22

Model	COM Requirement
4243	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4253	Balance of Chair = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



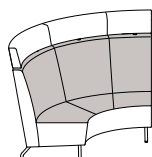
Code IM23

Model	COM Requirement
4282	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4283	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



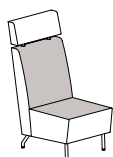
Code IM24

Model	COM Requirement
4244	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



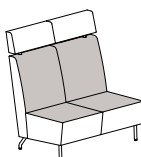
Code IM25

Model	COM Requirement
4240	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4250	Balance of Chair = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



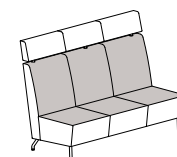
Code IM26

Model	COM Requirement
4241	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



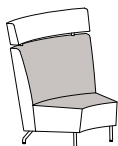
Code IM27

Model	COM Requirement
4242	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 2 yds.
4252	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



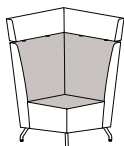
Code IM28

Model	COM Requirement
4243	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 3 yds.
4253	Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



Code IM29

Model	COM Requirement
4282	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4283	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



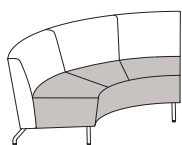
Code IM30

Model	COM Requirement
4244	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



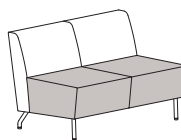
Code IM31

Model COM Requirement
4235 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4265 Balance of Chair = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



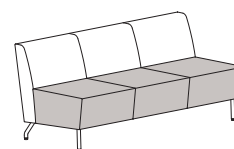
Code IM32

Model COM Requirement
4236 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



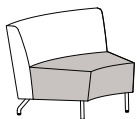
Code IM33

Model COM Requirement
4237 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4267 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



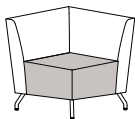
Code IM34

Model COM Requirement
4238 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4268 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



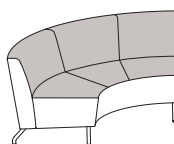
Code IM35

Model COM Requirement
4286 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4289 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM36

Model COM Requirement
4239 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IM37

Model COM Requirement
4235 Inside Back & Top
of Seat = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4265 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



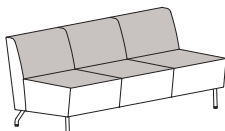
Code IM38

Model COM Requirement
4236 Inside Back & Top
of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM39

Model COM Requirement
4237 Inside Back & Top
of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4267 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



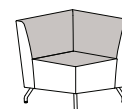
Code IM40

Model COM Requirement
4238 Inside Back & Top
of Seat = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4268 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



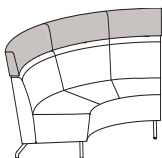
Code IM41

Model COM Requirement
4286 Inside Back & Top
of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4289 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



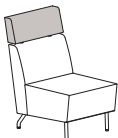
Code IM42

Model COM Requirement
4239 Inside Back & Top
of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IM43

Model COM Requirement
4245 Headrest Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4255 Balance of Chair = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



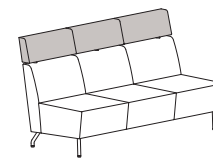
Code IM44

Model COM Requirement
4246 Headrest Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM45

Model COM Requirement
4247 Headrest Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4257 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM46

Model COM Requirement
4248 Headrest Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4258 Balance of Chair = 5 yds.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



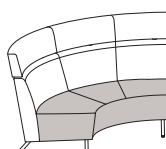
Code IM47

Model	COM Requirement
4287	Headrest Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
4288	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM48

Model	COM Requirement
4249	Headrest Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM49

Model	COM Requirement
4245	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4255	Balance of Chair = 6 yds.



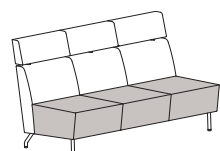
Code IM50

Model	COM Requirement
4246	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code IM51

Model	COM Requirement
4247	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4257	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IM52

Model	COM Requirement
4248	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4258	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



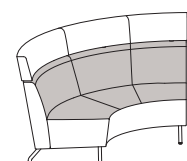
Code IM53

Model	COM Requirement
4287	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4288	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IM54

Model	COM Requirement
4249	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code IM55

Model	COM Requirement
4245	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4255	Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



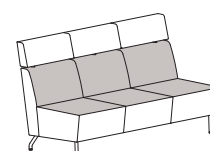
Code IM56

Model	COM Requirement
4246	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code IM57

Model	COM Requirement
4247	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4257	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



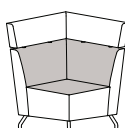
Code IM58

Model	COM Requirement
4248	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4258	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM59

Model	COM Requirement
4287	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4288	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM60

Model	COM Requirement
4249	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.

INTIMA PULL-UP TABLE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian available in four standard colors.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » Metal post and base plate available in #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver as well as premium finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

INTIMA PULL-UP TABLE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

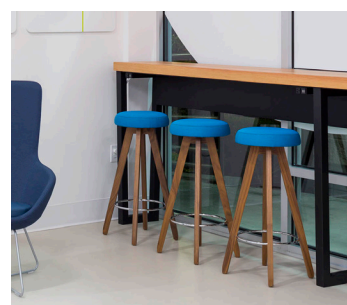
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
420-1627	Free-Standing Pull-Up Table Dimensions: 16" dia. x 27" high, ³ / ₄ " thickness Base plate dimensions: 16" diameter 22 lbs.	860	1224
OPTIONS			
-PF02	Premium Finish	80	

INTIMA STOOLS // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal footring available in chrome only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 250 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection

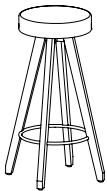
INTIMA STOOLS // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection

Note: Footring available in chrome only.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4275	Stool, Upholstered Seat W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 18 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₄ ¹ / ₂ yd. 16 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	772	790	802	809	822	835	847	859	871	884	941	984

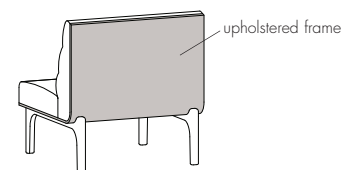


ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Single and two-seat models available with and without privacy panels.
- » Features upholstered frame that wraps behind the back and below the seat continuously.
- » Back cushion standard with channel stitching detail.
- » Die-cast aluminum base measures 10³/₄" in height from the bottom of the upholstered frame and features adjustable glides.
- » Mobile version comes standard with four locking casters.
- » Refer to page 6 for power unit options and mounting locations.
- » In-field base assembly required for all seating models.
- » Maximum weight capacity: 350 lbs. for single seat and 500 lbs. for two-seat units.
- » All dimensions are nominal.



CUBBY PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Multi-functional cubby features open shelf for storage.
- » Overall dimensions: 11³/₄" W x 28" D x 13¹/₄" H
- » Storage area dimensions: 11 W" x 17¹/₄" D x 7³/₄" H
- » Cubby surface finish options include walnut or white oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- » Comes standard with Power Node unit, which features one 15 amp simplex outlet and two usb charging ports.
- » Power Node is 3-3/8" in diameter, with satin nickel finish, white outlets and 72" electrical cord as standard. White finish with white outlets also available, please specify.



ROTATING TABLET FEATURES:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile

- » Available on models with cubbies.
- » Tablet size is 19¹/₄" W x 12 D x 3/4" thick.
- » Mounts to cubby top surface and features 180-degree turning radius.
- » Surface finish options include walnut or white oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- » Exposed plywood edge.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERED PRIVACY PANELS:

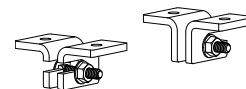
- » Panels are ordered separately from seating units.
- » 1" thick double-sided panel measures 52³/₄" from the floor.
- » Upholstered panels can be specified in fabric, vinyl or polyurethane materials.
- » Side panel must attach to a back panel (cannot be used independently).
- » Extension panel must attach to side panels (cannot be used independently).
- » All panels connect to each other with silver metal connectors.
- » **Panels ship separately and require field-installation.**
- » Panels can be retrofit to previously ordered seating units, please contact client services for additional information.

MODULAR CONFIGURATIONS:

- » Multiple seating combinations with shared panels available. **Sketch or layout drawing required.**
- » Includes applicable ganging connectors to achieve desired configuration.

GANGING CONNECTOR FOR LINEAR CONFIGURATIONS (INDIVIDUAL UNITS WITHOUT SHARED PANELS):

- » For individual seating units and units with panels (not shared), optional ganging bracket available for more permanent connections in a linear arrangement.
- » Ordered separately, the set comes with a pair of left and right brackets to connect two units together.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Cubby and articulating tablet available in all standard and custom wood finishes on walnut and white oak.
- » For custom wood finishes to cubby and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

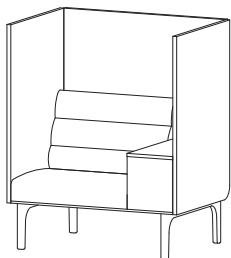
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

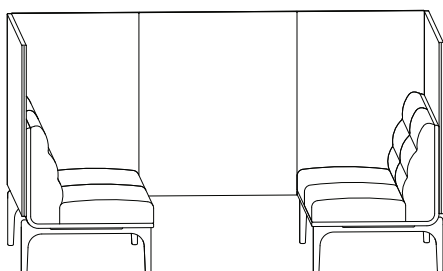
- » Model number
- » Cubby finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

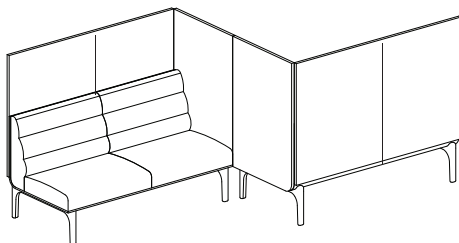
ORDERING EXAMPLES:



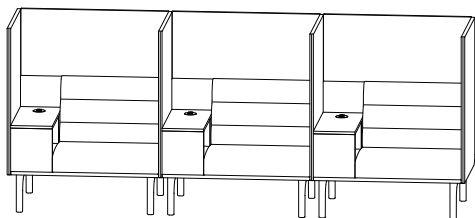
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6610-L	Single Seat, Cubby Left	\$2,228
1	66-B-1C	Back Panel, Single Seat with Cubby	\$462
1	66-R	Side Panel, Right	\$304
1	66-L	Side Panel, Left	<u>\$304</u>
			\$3,298



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	6620	Two-Seat (\$2,469 each)	\$4,938
2	66-B-2	Back Panel, Two-Seat (\$595 each)	\$1,190
1	66-L	Side Panel, Left	\$304
1	66-R	Side Panel, Right	\$304
1	66-E	Extension Panel	<u>\$586</u>
			\$7,322



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	6620	Two-Seat (\$2,469 each)	\$4,938
2	66-B-2	Back Panel, Two-Seat (\$595 each)	\$1,190
2	66-L	Side Panel, Left (\$304 each)	<u>\$608</u>
			\$6,736


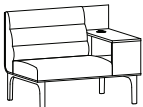

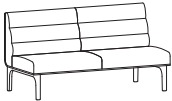


Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	6610-R	Single Seat, Cubby Right (\$2,228 each)	\$6,684
3	66-B-1C	Back Panel, Single Seat with Cubby (\$462 each)	\$1,386
3	66-R	Side Panel, Right (\$304 each)	\$912
1	66-L	Side Panel, Left	<u>\$304</u>
			\$9,286

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Cubby finish as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6610	Single Seat W 30 D 30 H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 30 Seat Depth 20 ³ / ₄ 4 yds. 72 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1622	1766	1862	1918	2018	2122	2218	2318	2410	2514	2974	3314
													
6610-L	Single Seat with Cubby, Left as seated W 41 ³ / ₄ D 30 H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 30 Seat Depth 20 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 105 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2228	2390	2498	2561	2674	2791	2899	3011	3115	3232	3749	4132
													
6610-R	Single Seat with Cubby, Right as seated W 41 ³ / ₄ D 30 H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 30 Seat Depth 20 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 105 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2228	2390	2498	2561	2674	2791	2899	3011	3115	3232	3749	4132
													
6620	Two-Seat W 60 D 30 H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 60 Seat Depth 20 ³ / ₄ 7 yds. 132 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	2469	2721	2889	2987	3162	3344	3512	3687	3848	4030	4835	5430
													


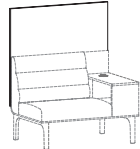
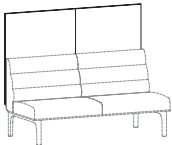
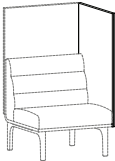
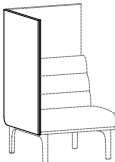
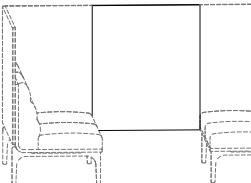
OPTIONS		
-TA01	Rotating Tablet	622
-PF03	Premium Finish	110
GC09 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	95
-C03	Castors	160

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection



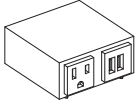
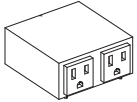
Note: For multiple seating combinations, or when using shared panels, please provide drawing or sketch with order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
66-B-1 	Back Panel, Single Seat W 30 D 1 H 39 ¹ / ₄ 3 yds. 19 lbs.	409	517	589	631	706	784	856	931	1000	1078
66-B-1C 	Back Panel, Single Seat with Cubby W 41 ³ / ₄ D 1 H 39 ¹ / ₄ 3 yds. 23 lbs.	462	570	642	684	759	837	909	984	1053	1131
66-B-2 	Back Panel, Two-Seat W 60 D 1 H 39 ¹ / ₄ 6 yds. 30 lbs.	595	811	955	1039	1189	1345	1489	1639	1777	1933
66-L 	Side Panel, Left as seated (must attach to a back panel) W 29 D 1 H 42 3 yds. 18 lbs.	304	412	484	526	601	679	751	826	895	973
66-R 	Side Panel, Right as seated (must attach to a back panel) W 29 D 1 H 42 3 yds. 18 lbs.	304	412	484	526	601	679	751	826	895	973
66-E 	Extension Panel (must attach with a back or side panel) W 36 D 1 H 42 3 yds. 21 lbs.	586	694	766	808	883	961	1033	1108	1177	1255

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

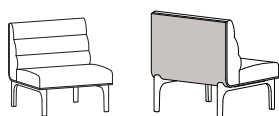
- » Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
USB1-B (BLACK FINISH) USB1-W (WHITE FINISH) 	USB Charging Dock 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Available on all models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 1" W x 1¹/₄" D x 3³/₄" H » Black or white finish » 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Unit is positioned 6" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) 	100
USB2-B (BLACK FINISH) USB2-W (WHITE FINISH) 	USB Charging Dock 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Available on all models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 2¹/₂" W x 1¹/₂" D x 3³/₄" H » Black or white finish » Dual 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Unit is positioned 6" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) 	125
MT1-B (BLACK FINISH) MT1-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Mini-Tap 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Available on all models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1³/₄" H » Black or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet and two (2) USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Unit is positioned 6" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) 	300
MT2-B (BLACK FINISH) MT2-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Mini-Tap 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Available on all models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1³/₄" H » Black or white finish » Two (2) simplex outlets » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » Unit is positioned 6" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) 	275

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

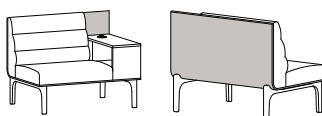
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



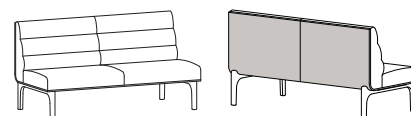
Code IS1

Model COM Requirement
6610 Upholstered Frame Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



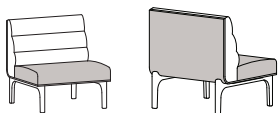
Code IS2

Model COM Requirement
6610-L Upholstered Frame Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
6610-R Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



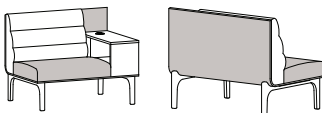
Code IS3

Model COM Requirement
6620 Upholstered Frame Only = 3 yds.
Balance of Unit = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



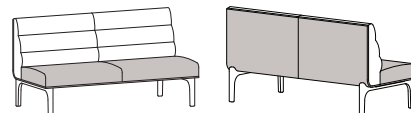
Code IS4

Model COM Requirement
6610 Upholstered Frame &
Seat Cushion = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



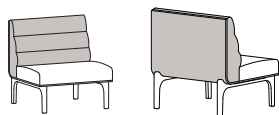
Code IS5

Model COM Requirement
6610-L Upholstered Frame &
Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
6610-R Balance of Unit = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



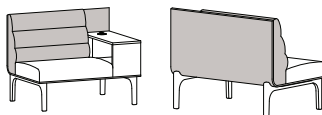
Code IS6

Model COM Requirement
6620 Upholstered Frame &
Seat Cushion = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



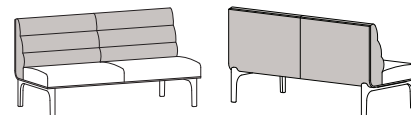
Code IS7

Model COM Requirement
6610 Upholstered Frame &
Back Cushion = 3 yds.
Balance of Unit = 1 yd.



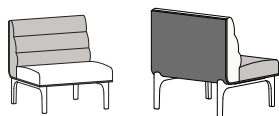
Code IS8

Model COM Requirement
6610-L Upholstered Frame &
Back Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
6610-R Balance of Unit = 1 yd.



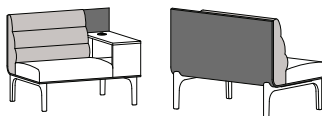
Code IS9

Model COM Requirement
6620 Upholstered Frame &
Back Cushion = 5 yds.
Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



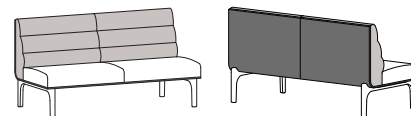
Code IS10

Model COM Requirement
6610 Upholstered Frame = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



Code IS11

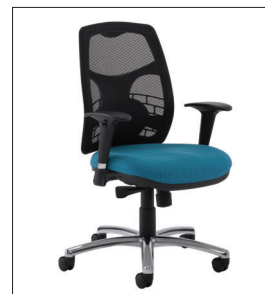
Model COM Requirement
6610-L Upholstered Frame = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
6610-R Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



Code IS12

Model COM Requirement
6620 Upholstered Frame = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

KAMIO



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Breathable black mesh suspension back.
- Contoured seat with perforated black fabric as standard.
- Armless and adjustable t-arm models available.
- Adjustable t-arms available in chrome trim detail.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- Unless specified otherwise, adjustable t-arm trim will match base finish as standard.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Adjustable lumbar support standard.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Synchro-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.
- Tilt function is disabled on stool models.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.



KAMIO



Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2265 	Armless 20" W x 25" D x 39" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.75" W x 22" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	Black Nylon	907	937	958	970	991	1,013	1,033	1,054	1,074	1,096	1,193	1,264
		Polished Aluminum	986	1,016	1,037	1,049	1,070	1,092	1,112	1,133	1,153	1,175	1,272	1,343
2260 	Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 25" D x 39" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.75" W x 22" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,005	1,035	1,056	1,068	1,089	1,111	1,131	1,152	1,172	1,194	1,291	1,362
		Polished Aluminum	1,084	1,114	1,135	1,147	1,168	1,190	1,210	1,231	1,251	1,273	1,370	1,441

OPTIONS

-SS02	Seat Slider	\$76
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-SK01	Stool Kit	\$90

KINDRED GUEST // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Wood frame manufactured in ash.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- » Optional clean-out feature between seat and back available.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 275 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

KINDRED GUEST // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5710	Guest Chair W 23 ³ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 20 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1226	1271	1301	1319	1350	1383	1413	1444	1473	1505	1649	1755
5710-V	Guest Chair, Clean-Out Feature W 23 ³ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 20 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1291	1336	1366	1384	1415	1448	1478	1509	1538	1570	1714	1820
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											

KINDRED LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Wood frame manufactured in ash.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- » Optional clean-out feature between seat and back available.
- » Maximum weight capacity of 275 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

KINDRED LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5761	Lounge Chair W 25 ³ / ₄ D 27 ¹ / ₂ H 28 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 23 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft.	1467	1521	1557	1578	1616	1655	1691	1728	1763	1802	1974	2102
5761-V	Lounge Chair, Clean-Out Feature W 25 ³ / ₄ D 27 ¹ / ₂ H 28 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 23 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft.	1532	1586	1622	1643	1681	1720	1756	1793	1828	1867	2039	2167
OPTIONS													

-NS04 Non-Skid Glides 20

KINDRED OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tops available in ash veneer, laminate and Corian®, with ash wood legs.
- » For Corian top, specify '-CO' next to model number with color selection. Top will be 1¹/₈" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 1".
- » **When specifying Corian top, wood finish must be selected for apron and legs.**
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Apron will match leg finish, unless specified otherwise.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Leg finish, as applicable

KINDRED OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Leg finish, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH			
		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (veneer/laminate tops)
<div>570</div> <div></div>	Round Table				
	18" Dia. x 20" H	570-1820	1041	1381	14
	24" Dia. x 20" H	570-2420	1149	1689	17
	30" Dia. x 16" H	570-3016	1511	2355	25
	36" Dia. x 16" H	570-3616	1816	3211	31
<div>575</div> <div></div>	Square/Rectangle Table				
	18" W x 18" L x 20" H	575-181820	964	1304	16
	24" W x 24" L x 20" H	575-242420	1051	1591	19
	30" W x 30" L x 16" H	575-303016	1412	2256	27
	36" W x 36" L x 16" H	575-363616	1696	3091	35
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	575-482016	1395	2295	41

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Bench units available individually or in modular combinations with connecting tables.
- » Mid-size benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations. Full-size bench offered in one size only.
- » All models come standard with four (4) 5¹/₂" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom finishes to legs, tables and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 750 lbs.
- » Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom finishes to tables, legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
- » For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Tables join together with all lounge, bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaflette lounge and bench units.

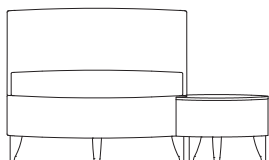
CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

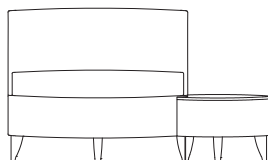
LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

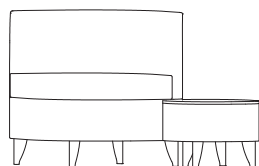
- » Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- » To specify, please refer to units with “-G” in the model number.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Field assembly required.



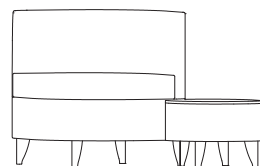
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Leg finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

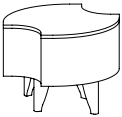



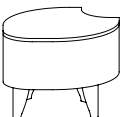
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3705	Full Size Bench W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1120	1192	1240	1268	1318	1370	1418	1468	1514	1566	1796	1966
3710	Mid-Size Bench W 28 ³ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 28 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1115	1178	1220	1245	1289	1334	1376	1420	1460	1506	1707	1856
3715	Mid-Size Inline Bench W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1017	1080	1122	1147	1191	1236	1278	1322	1362	1408	1609	1758
3720	Mid-Size Inline/End Bench W 26 D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1031	1094	1136	1161	1205	1250	1292	1336	1376	1422	1623	1772
3730	Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1050	1104	1140	1161	1199	1238	1274	1311	1346	1385	1557	1685
3745	Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench W 28 D 22 H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1059	1113	1149	1170	1208	1247	1283	1320	1355	1394	1566	1694
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

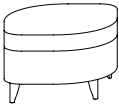

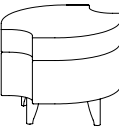
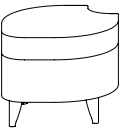
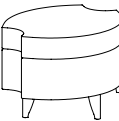
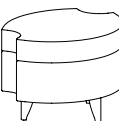
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750 	Inline Table W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	975	1332
3750-30 	30-Degree Table W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	975	1332
3750-45 	45-Degree Table W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	975	1332
3750-90 	90-Degree Table W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1047	1432
3755 	Inline/End Table W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	984	1642
OPTIONS			
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20	

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3705-G 	Full Size Bench, Ganging W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1180	1252	1300	1328	1378	1430	1478	1528	1574	1626	1856	2026
3710-G 	Mid-Size Bench, Ganging W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 26 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1175	1238	1280	1305	1349	1394	1436	1480	1520	1566	1767	1916
3715-G 	Mid-Size In-Line Bench, Ganging W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1077	1140	1182	1207	1251	1296	1338	1382	1422	1468	1669	1818
3720-G 	Mid-Size In-Line/End Bench, Ganging W 26 D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1091	1154	1196	1221	1265	1310	1352	1396	1436	1482	1683	1832
3730-G 	Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench, Ganging W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1110	1164	1200	1221	1259	1298	1334	1371	1406	1445	1617	1745
3745-G 	Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench, Ganging W 28 D 22 H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1119	1173	1209	1230	1268	1307	1343	1380	1415	1454	1626	1754
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											

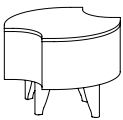

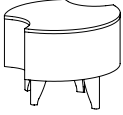

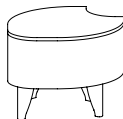
LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750-G 	Inline Table, Ganging W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1035	1392
3750-30-G 	30-Degree Table, Ganging W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1035	1392
3750-45-G 	45-Degree Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1035	1392
3750-90-G 	90-Degree Table, Ganging W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1107	1492
3755-G 	Inline/End Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1044	1702

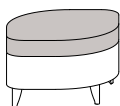
OPTIONS

-NS04 Non-Skid Glides 20

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

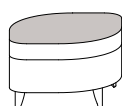
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



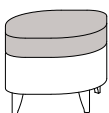
Code LM13

Model COM Requirement
3705 Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3705-G Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



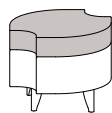
Code LM14

Model COM Requirement
3705 Top of Seat Only = 1 yd.
3705-G Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



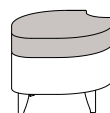
Code LM15

Model COM Requirement
3710 Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3710-G Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM16

Model COM Requirement
3715 Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3715-G Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



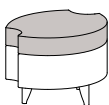
Code LM17

Model COM Requirement
3720 Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3720-G Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



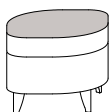
Code LM18

Model COM Requirement
3730 Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3730-G Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



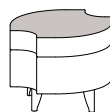
Code LM19

Model COM Requirement
3745 Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3745-G Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



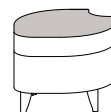
Code LM20

Model COM Requirement
3710 Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3710-G Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM21

Model COM Requirement
3715 Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3715-G Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM22

Model COM Requirement
3720 Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3720-G Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM23

Model COM Requirement
3730 Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3730-G Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM24

Model COM Requirement
3745 Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3745-G Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



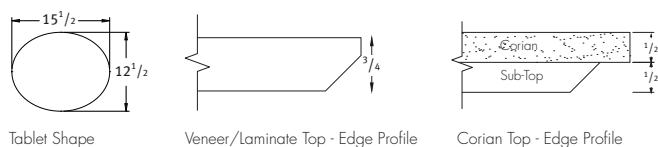
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5¹/₂" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom finishes to legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in #92 Polished Aluminum and the following finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver.
- » Available with optional clean-out feature between seat and back for maintenance ease (model number designated with a -V).
- » Maximum weight capacity is 750 lbs. for lounge chair and 1000 lbs. for love seat.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

ROTATING TABLET:



- » Affixed to right or left side, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 15¹/₂" W x 12¹/₂" D x 3/4" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post available in #91 Chrome and the following finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver.
- » Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified. For legs finished in #92 Polished Aluminum, tablet mounting post will be #91 Chrome as standard.

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » **Designer White**
- » **Linen**
- » **Rain Cloud**
- » **Witch Hazel**

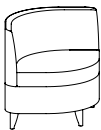
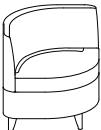

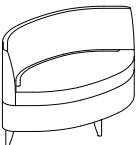
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Leg finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

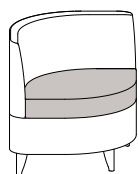
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3700	Lounge Chair W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 45 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1351	1459	1531	1573	1648	1726	1798	1873	1942	2020	2365	2620
													
3700-V	Lounge Chair with Clean-Out W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 23 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1443	1578	1668	1721	1815	1912	2002	2096	2182	2280	2711	3030
													
3702	Love Seat W 55 D 29 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 55 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	1932	2112	2232	2302	2427	2557	2677	2802	2917	3047	3622	4047
													
3702-V	Love Seat with Clean-Out W 55 D 29 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 23 ¹ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 55 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2040	2238	2370	2447	2585	2728	2860	2997	3124	3267	3899	4367
													

OPTIONS			
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	395	
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	395	
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	650	
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	650	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20	

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

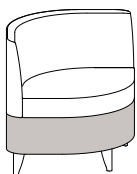
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



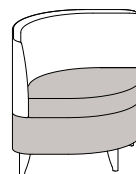
Code LM1

Model COM Requirement
3700 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



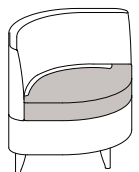
Code LM2

Model COM Requirement
3700 Seat Box Only = 3³/₄ yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



Code LM3

Model COM Requirement
3700 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 1³/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



Code LM4

Models COM Requirement
3700-V Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₄ yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



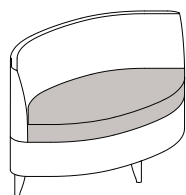
Code LM5

Models COM Requirement
3700-V Seat Box Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2³/₄ yds.



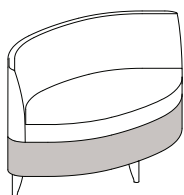
Code LM6

Models COM Requirement
3700-V Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 2¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



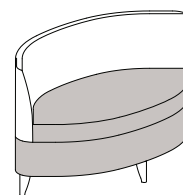
Code LM7

Models COM Requirement
3702 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



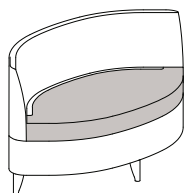
Code LM8

Models COM Requirement
3702 Seat Box Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



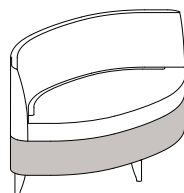
Code LM9

Models COM Requirement
3702 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2¹/₂ yds.



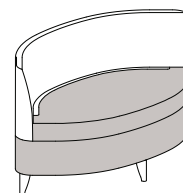
Code LM10

Models COM Requirement
3702-V Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3³/₄ yds.



Code LM11

Models COM Requirement
3702-V Seat Box Only = 1³/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 4¹/₄ yds.



Code LM12

Models COM Requirement
3702-V Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2³/₄ yds.

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Models include lounge chair, love seat, mid-size benches, a full-size bench and connecting tables.
- » Mid-size benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations. Full-size bench offered in one size only.
- » All models come standard with four (4) 5¹/₂" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom finishes to legs, tables and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.
- » Lounge and love seat models available with optional clean-out feature between seat and back for maintenance ease (model number designated with a -V).
- » Maximum weight capacity is 750 lbs. for lounge chair and 1000 lbs. for love seat.
- » Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

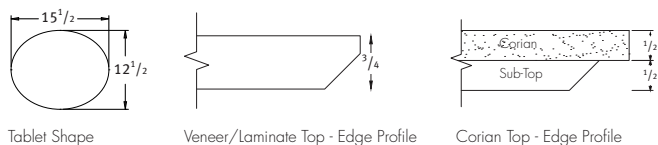
- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom finishes to tables, legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
- » For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Tables join together with all lounge, bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaflette lounge and bench units.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

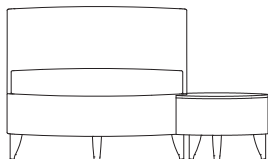
ROTATING TABLET FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:



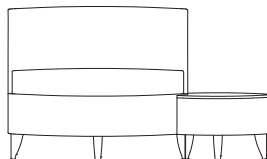
- » Available on lounge and love seat models and is affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 15¹/₂" W x 12¹/₂" D x 3³/₄" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Mounting post available in #91 Chrome and the following finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver.
- » Mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified. For legs finished in #92 Polished Aluminum, tablet mounting post will be #91 Chrome as standard.

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

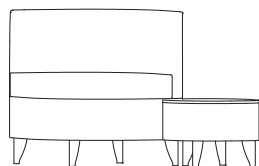
- » Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- » To specify, please refer to units with "-G" in the model number.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Field assembly required.



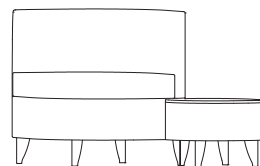
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

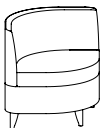
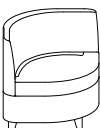
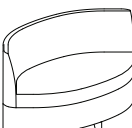
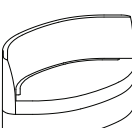

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3700	Lounge Chair W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 45 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1351	1459	1531	1573	1648	1726	1798	1873	1942	2020	2365	2620
													
3700-V	Lounge Chair with Clean-Out W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 23 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1443	1578	1668	1721	1815	1912	2002	2096	2182	2280	2711	3030
													
3702	Love Seat W 55 D 29 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 55 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	1932	2112	2232	2302	2427	2557	2677	2802	2917	3047	3622	4047
													
3702-V	Love Seat with Clean-Out W 55 D 29 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 23 ¹ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 55 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2040	2238	2370	2447	2585	2728	2860	2997	3124	3267	3899	4367
													
3705	Full Size Bench W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1120	1192	1240	1268	1318	1370	1418	1468	1514	1566	1796	1966
													


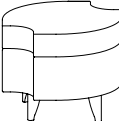

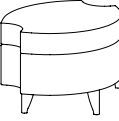
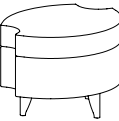
OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	395
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	395
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	650
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	650
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge Chair (with or without clean-out)	95
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (with or without clean-Out)	145
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

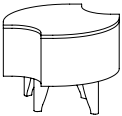

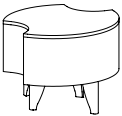
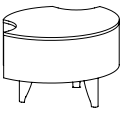
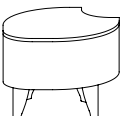
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3710 	Mid-Size Bench W 28 ³ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 28 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1115	1178	1220	1245	1289	1334	1376	1420	1460	1506	1707	1856
3715 	Mid-Size In-Line Bench W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1017	1080	1122	1147	1191	1236	1278	1322	1362	1408	1609	1758
3720 	Mid-Size In-Line/End Bench W 26 D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1031	1094	1136	1161	1205	1250	1292	1336	1376	1422	1623	1772
3730 	Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1050	1104	1140	1161	1199	1238	1274	1311	1346	1385	1557	1685
3745 	Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench W 28 D 22 H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1059	1113	1149	1170	1208	1247	1283	1320	1355	1394	1566	1694
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

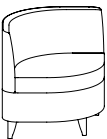
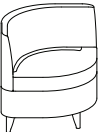
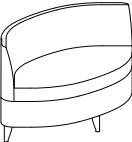
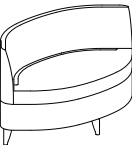
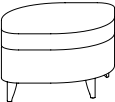
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750 	Inline Table W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	975	1332
3750-30 	30-Degree Table W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	975	1332
3750-45 	45-Degree Table W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	975	1332
3750-90 	90-Degree Table W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1047	1432
3755 	Inline/End Table W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	984	1642
OPTIONS			
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20	

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3700-G	Lounge Chair, Ganging W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 45 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1411	1519	1591	1633	1708	1786	1858	1933	2002	2080	2425	2680
													
3700-V-G	Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Ganging W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 23 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1503	1638	1728	1781	1875	1972	2062	2156	2242	2340	2771	3090
													
3702-G	Love Seat, Ganging W 55 D 29 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 55 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	1992	2172	2292	2362	2487	2617	2737	2862	2977	3107	3682	4107
													
3702-V-G	Love Seat with Clean-Out, Ganging W 55 D 29 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 23 ¹ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 55 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2100	2298	2430	2507	2645	2788	2920	3057	3184	3327	3959	4427
													
3705-G	Full Size Bench, Ganging W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1180	1252	1300	1328	1378	1430	1478	1528	1574	1626	1856	2026
													

OPTIONS


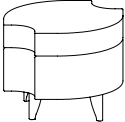


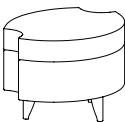
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	395
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	395
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	650
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	650
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge Chair (with or without clean-out)	95
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (with or without clean-Out)	145
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3710-G 	Mid-Size Bench, Ganging W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 26 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1175	1238	1280	1305	1349	1394	1436	1480	1520	1566	1767	1916
3715-G 	Mid-Size Inline Bench, Ganging W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1077	1140	1182	1207	1251	1296	1338	1382	1422	1468	1669	1818
3720-G 	Mid-Size Inline/End Bench, Ganging W 26 D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1091	1154	1196	1221	1265	1310	1352	1396	1436	1482	1683	1832
3730-G 	Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench, Ganging W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1110	1164	1200	1221	1259	1298	1334	1371	1406	1445	1617	1745
3745-G 	Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench, Ganging W 28 D 22 H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1119	1173	1209	1230	1268	1307	1343	1380	1415	1454	1626	1754

OPTIONS

-NS04 Non-Skid Glides 20

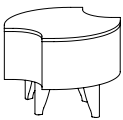

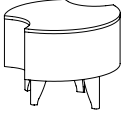

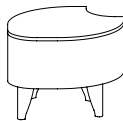
LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Wood species
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood finish

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

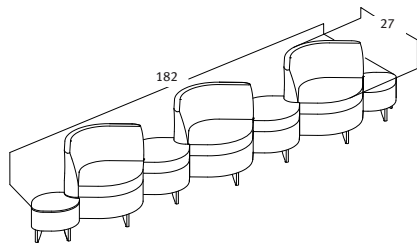
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750-G 	Inline Table, Ganging W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1035	1392
3750-30-G 	30-Degree Table, Ganging W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1026	1392
3750-45-G 	45-Degree Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1035	1392
3750-90-G 	90-Degree Table, Ganging W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1107	1492
3755-G 	Inline/End Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1044	1702

OPTIONS

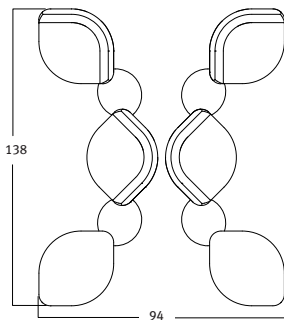
-NS04 Non-Skid Glides 20

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

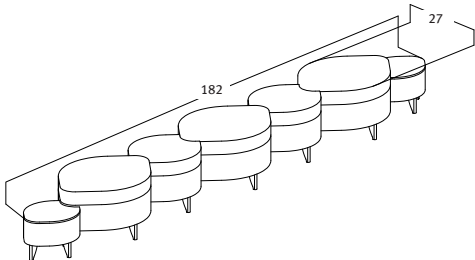
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



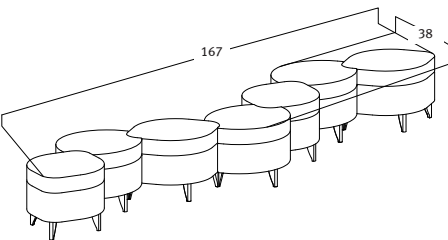
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	3700-G	Lounge Chairs (\$1,411 each)	\$4,233
2	3755-G	Inline/End Tables (\$1,044 each)	\$2,088
2	3715-G	Inline Benches (\$1,077 each)	\$2,154
7			\$8,475



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	3700-G	Lounge Chairs (\$1,411 each)	\$5,644
2	3705-G	Full Size Benches (\$1,180 each)	\$2,360
4	3750-45-G	45-Degree Tables (\$1,035 each)	\$4,140
10			\$12,144



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	3705-G	Full Size Benches (\$1,180 each)	\$3,540
2	3715-G	Mid-Size Inline Benches (\$1,077 each)	\$2,154
2	3755-G	Inline/End Tables (\$1,044 each)	\$2,088
7			\$7,782

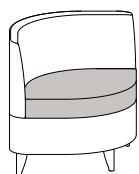


Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	3710-G	Mid-Size Benches (\$1,175 each)	\$4,700
3	3745-G	Mid-Size 45-Degree Benches (\$1,119 each)	\$3,357
7			\$8,057

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

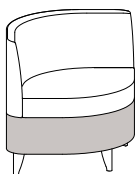
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



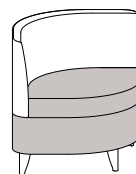
Code LM1

Model COM Requirement
3700 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



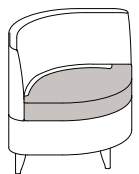
Code LM2

Model COM Requirement
3700 Seat Box Only = 3³/₄ yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



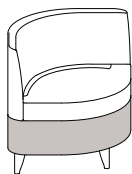
Code LM3

Model COM Requirement
3700 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 1³/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



Code LM4

Models COM Requirement
3700-V Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₄ yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



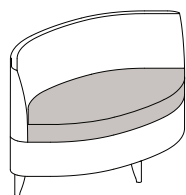
Code LM5

Models COM Requirement
3700-V Seat Box Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2³/₄ yds.



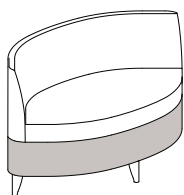
Code LM6

Models COM Requirement
3700-V Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 2¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



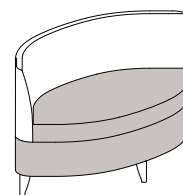
Code LM7

Models COM Requirement
3702 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



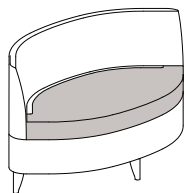
Code LM8

Models COM Requirement
3702 Seat Box Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



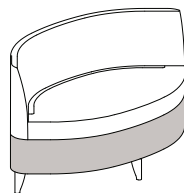
Code LM9

Models COM Requirement
3702 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2¹/₂ yds.



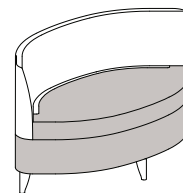
Code LM10

Models COM Requirement
3702-V Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3³/₄ yds.



Code LM11

Models COM Requirement
3702-V Seat Box Only = 1³/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 4¹/₄ yds.



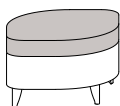
Code LM12

Models COM Requirement
3702-V Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2³/₄ yds.

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

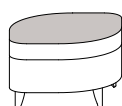
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



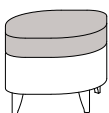
Code LM13

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3705	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3705-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



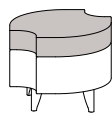
Code LM14

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3705	Top of Seat Only = 1 yd.
3705-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



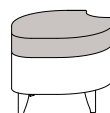
Code LM15

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3710	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3710-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM16

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3715	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3715-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM17

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3720	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3720-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM18

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3730	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3730-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



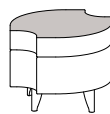
Code LM19

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3745	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3745-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



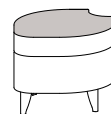
Code LM20

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3710	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3710-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM21

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3715	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3715-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM22

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3720	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3720-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM23

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3730	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3730-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM24

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3745	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3745-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Bench units available individually or in modular combinations with connecting tables.
- » Benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations.
- » All models come standard with four (4) 5¹/₂" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom finishes to legs and/or tables, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.
- » Maximum weight capacity of 500 lbs.
- » Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom finishes to tables and/or legs, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
- » For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Tables join together with all Leaflette lounge and bench models as well as adult counterparts.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

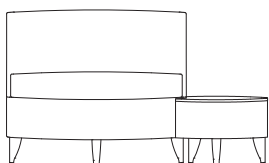
LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

'BUDS' MODULAR BENCH PRODUCT FEATURES:

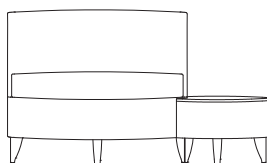
- » Available in four shapes to enable straight or curved configurations.
- » Each unit features 2" black laminate plinth base.
- » Benches available individually or in modular combinations.
- » Buds can be joined with other Leaf and Leaflette models but they cannot be affixed together (ganging connection not available).

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

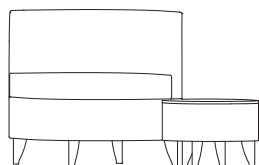
- » Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- » To specify, please refer to units with "-G" in the model number.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Field assembly required.



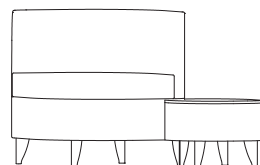
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

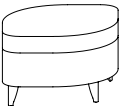
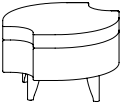
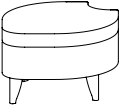
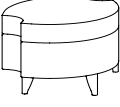
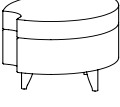
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

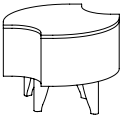



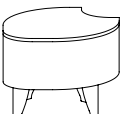
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3771 	Children's Bench W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1034	1088	1124	1145	1183	1222	1258	1295	1330	1369	1541	1669
3772 	Children's In-Line Bench W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 17 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1034	1088	1124	1145	1183	1222	1258	1295	1330	1369	1541	1669
3773 	Children's In-Line/End Bench W 25 ³ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1034	1088	1124	1145	1183	1222	1258	1295	1330	1369	1541	1669
3774 	Children's 30-Degree Bench W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1041	1095	1131	1152	1190	1229	1265	1302	1337	1376	1548	1676
3775 	Children's 45-Degree Bench W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1059	1113	1149	1170	1208	1247	1283	1320	1355	1394	1566	1694
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											

LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750 	Inline Table W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	975	1332
3750-30 	30-Degree Table W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	975	1332
3750-45 	45-Degree Table W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	975	1332
3750-90 	90-Degree Table W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1047	1432
3755 	Inline/End Table W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	984	1642

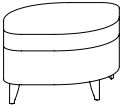
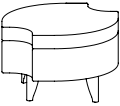
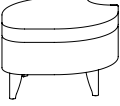
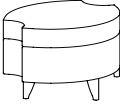
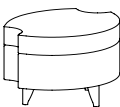
OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3771-G 	Children's Bench, Ganging W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1094	1148	1184	1205	1243	1282	1318	1355	1390	1429	1601	1729
3772-G 	Children's Inline Bench, Ganging W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1094	1148	1184	1205	1243	1282	1318	1355	1390	1429	1601	1729
3773-G 	Children's Inline/End Bench, Ganging W 25 ³ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1094	1148	1184	1205	1243	1282	1318	1355	1390	1429	1601	1729
3774-G 	Children's 30-Degree Bench, Ganging W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1101	1155	1191	1212	1250	1289	1325	1362	1397	1436	1608	1736
3775-G 	Children's 45-Degree Bench, Ganging W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1119	1173	1209	1230	1268	1307	1343	1380	1415	1454	1626	1754

OPTIONS

-NS04

Non-Skid Glides

20

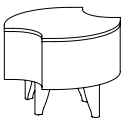

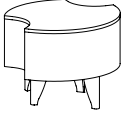

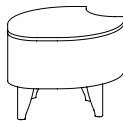
LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750-G 	Inline Table, Ganging W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1035	1392
3750-30-G 	30-Degree Table, Ganging W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1035	1392
3750-45-G 	45-Degree Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1035	1392
3750-90-G 	90-Degree Table, Ganging W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1107	1492
3755-G 	Inline/End Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1044	1702

OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3780	Buds Children's Bench, Plinth Base W 22 ¹ / ₄ D 17 ¹ / ₄ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 13 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	809	854	884	902	933	966	996	1027	1056	1088	1232	1338
3781	Buds Children's InLine Bench, Plinth Base W 18 ¹ / ₂ D 17 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	796	832	856	870	895	921	945	970	993	1019	1134	1219
3782	Buds Children's InLine/End Bench, Plinth Base W 19 ³ / ₄ D 17 ¹ / ₄ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	796	832	856	870	895	921	945	970	993	1019	1134	1219
3783	Buds Children's 45-Degree Bench, Plinth Base W 21 ¹ / ₂ D 17 ¹ / ₄ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	796	832	856	870	895	921	945	970	993	1019	1134	1219

LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code LC4

Model	COM Requirement
3771	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3771-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LC5

Model	COM Requirement
3772	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3772-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LC6

Model	COM Requirement
3773	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3773-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LC7

Model	COM Requirement
3771	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3771-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC8

Model	COM Requirement
3772	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3772-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC9

Model	COM Requirement
3773	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3773-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC10

Model	COM Requirement
3780	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC11

Model	COM Requirement
3781	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC12

Model	COM Requirement
3782	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC13

Model	COM Requirement
3783	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

LEAFLETTE KIDS LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5¹/₂" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

LEAFLETTE KIDS LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

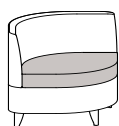
- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3770	Children's Lounge Chair W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 24 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width 26 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 17 ³ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1210	1300	1360	1395	1458	1523	1583	1645	1703	1768	2055	2268

OPTIONS			
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20	

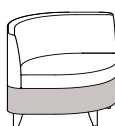
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



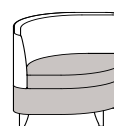
Code LC1

Model COM Requirement
3770 Seat Cushion Only = ³/₄ yd.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



Code LC2

Model COM Requirement
3770 Seat Box Only = ³/₄ yd.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



Code LC3

Model COM Requirement
3770 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 1¹/₄ yds.

LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Models include kids-size lounge chair, benches and connecting tables.
- » Benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations.
- » All models come standard with four (4) 5¹/₂" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom finishes to legs and/or tables, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 500 lbs.
- » Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom finishes to tables, legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
- » For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Tables join together with all Leaflette lounge and bench models as well as adult counterparts.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

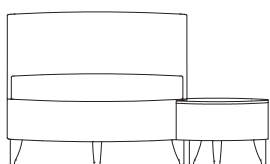
LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

'BUDS' MODULAR BENCH PRODUCT FEATURES:

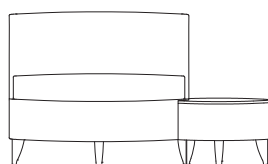
- » Available in four shapes to enable straight or curved configurations.
- » Each unit features 2" black laminate plinth base.
- » Benches available individually or in modular combinations.
- » Buds can be joined with other Leaf and Leaflette models but they cannot be affixed together (ganging connection not available).

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

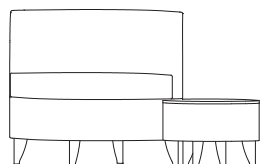
- » Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- » To specify, please refer to units with "-G" in the model number.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Field assembly required.



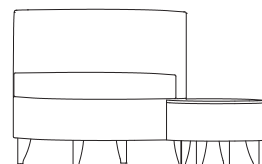
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

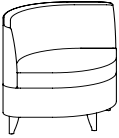
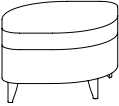

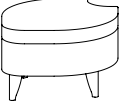
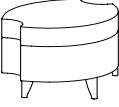
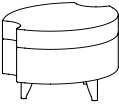
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Leg finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

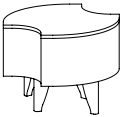



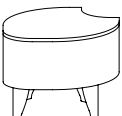
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3770	Children's Lounge Chair W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 24 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width 26 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 17 ³ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1210	1300	1360	1395	1458	1523	1583	1645	1703	1768	2055	2268
													
3771	Children's Bench W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1034	1088	1124	1145	1183	1222	1258	1295	1330	1369	1541	1669
													
3772	Children's Inline Bench W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 17 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1034	1088	1124	1145	1183	1222	1258	1295	1330	1369	1541	1669
													
3773	Children's Inline/End Bench W 25 ³ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1034	1088	1124	1145	1183	1222	1258	1295	1330	1369	1541	1669
													
3774	Children's 30-Degree Bench W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1041	1095	1131	1152	1190	1229	1265	1302	1337	1376	1548	1676
													
3775	Children's 45-Degree Bench W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1059	1113	1149	1170	1208	1247	1283	1320	1355	1394	1566	1694
													
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											

LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750 	Inline Table W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	975	1332
3750-30 	30-Degree Table W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	975	1332
3750-45 	45-Degree Table W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	975	1332
3750-90 	90-Degree Table W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1047	1432
3755 	Inline/End Table W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	984	1642

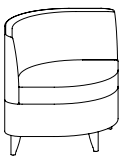
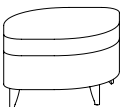
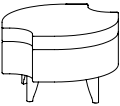
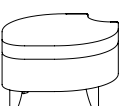
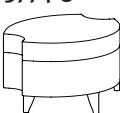
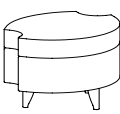
OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3770-G	Children's Lounge Chair, Ganging W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 24 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width 26 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 17 ³ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1270	1360	1420	1455	1518	1583	1643	1705	1763	1828	2115	2328
													
3771-G	Children's Bench, Ganging W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1094	1148	1184	1205	1243	1282	1318	1355	1390	1429	1601	1729
													
3772-G	Children's In-Line Bench, Ganging W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1094	1148	1184	1205	1243	1282	1318	1355	1390	1429	1601	1729
													
3773-G	Children's In-Line/End Bench, Ganging W 25 ³ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1094	1148	1184	1205	1243	1282	1318	1355	1390	1429	1601	1729
													
3774-G	Children's 30-Degree Bench, Ganging W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1101	1155	1191	1212	1250	1289	1325	1362	1397	1436	1608	1736
													
3775-G	Children's 45-Degree Bench, Ganging W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1119	1173	1209	1230	1268	1307	1343	1380	1415	1454	1626	1754
													

OPTIONS

-NS04 Non-Skid Glides 20

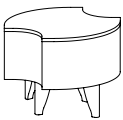

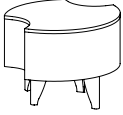

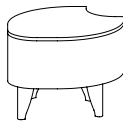
LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750-G 	Inline Table, Ganging W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1035	1392
3750-30-G 	30-Degree Table, Ganging W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1035	1392
3750-45-G 	45-Degree Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1035	1392
3750-90-G 	90-Degree Table, Ganging W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1107	1492
3755-G 	Inline/End Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1044	1702

OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

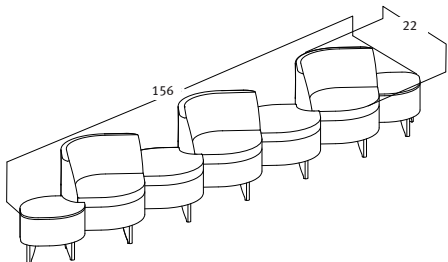
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

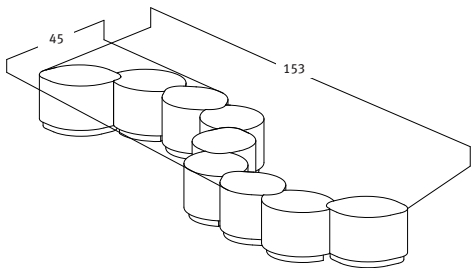
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3780	Buds Children's Bench, Plinth Base W 22 ¹ / ₄ D 17 ¹ / ₄ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 13 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	809	854	884	902	933	966	996	1027	1056	1088	1232	1338
3781	Buds Children's InLine Bench, Plinth Base W 18 ¹ / ₂ D 17 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	796	832	856	870	895	921	945	970	993	1019	1134	1219
3782	Buds Children's InLine/End Bench, Plinth Base W 19 ³ / ₄ D 17 ¹ / ₄ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	796	832	856	870	895	921	945	970	993	1019	1134	1219
3783	Buds Children's 45-Degree Bench, Plinth Base W 21 ¹ / ₂ D 17 ¹ / ₄ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	796	832	856	870	895	921	945	970	993	1019	1134	1219

LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

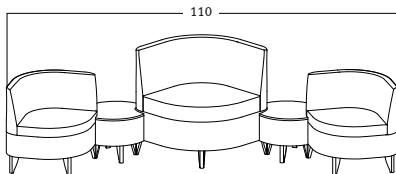
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	3770-G	Lounge Chair (\$1,270 each)	\$3,810
2	3772-G	Inline Benches (\$1,094 each)	\$2,188
2	3755-G	Inline/End Tables (\$1,044 each)	\$2,088
7			\$8,086



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
5	3780	Buds Benches (\$809 each)	\$4,045
4	3783	Buds 45-Degree Benches (\$796)	\$3,184
9			\$7,229

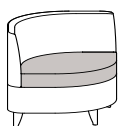


Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	3770-G	Lounge Chairs (\$1,270 each)	\$2,540
1	3700-G	Leaf Lounge Chair	\$1,411
2	3750-30-G	30-Degree Tables (\$1,026 each)	\$2,052
5			\$6,003

LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

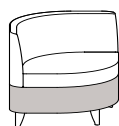
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



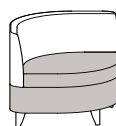
Code LC1

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3770	Seat Cushion Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3770-G	Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code LC2

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3770	Seat Box Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3770-G	Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code LC3

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3770	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
3770-G	Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LC4

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3771	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3771-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LC5

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3772	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3772-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LC6

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3773	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3773-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LC7

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3771	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3771-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC8

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3772	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3772-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC9

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3773	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3773-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC10

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3780	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC11

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3781	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC12

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3782	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC13

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3783	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

LUCENT® GUEST | Designed by Qdesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless models.
- Passive-flex back.
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " steel frame.
- Three frame finish options. Please refer to listing below.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.



STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome

LUCENT® GUEST | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2910 	Guest Chair, Arms 24" W x 22.5" D x 33" H Seat: 18.5" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,086	1,136	1,171	1,191	1,226	1,263	1,296	1,331	1,364	1,400	1,563	1,681
2930 	Guest Chair, Armless 21.5" W x 22.5" D x 33" H Seat: 18.5" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	750	800	835	855	890	927	960	995	1,028	1,064	1,227	1,345

MELINA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models.
- Aluminum die-cast base.
- Metal bases offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:



- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

MELINA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5254-M 	Mid-Back Conference/Executive Chair 27.5" W x 27" D x 33" - 36" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,241	1,321	1,377	1,409	1,465	1,523	1,577	1,633	1,685	1,743	2,003	2,193
5254-H 	High Back Conference/Executive Chair 27.5" W x 29" D x 41" - 44" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,282	1,372	1,435	1,471	1,534	1,600	1,660	1,723	1,782	1,847	2,140	2,353

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

MELINA GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Four base options available: 4-leg metal, metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal bases offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood bases offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black





PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

MELINA GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
52121	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base  27" W x 25.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,054	1,134	1,190	1,222	1,278	1,336	1,390	1,446	1,498	1,556	1,816	2,006
52123	Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base  27.5" W x 27.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	1,204	1,284	1,340	1,372	1,428	1,486	1,540	1,596	1,648	1,706	1,966	2,156
52124	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base  27" W x 25.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	1,193	1,273	1,329	1,361	1,417	1,475	1,529	1,585	1,637	1,695	1,955	2,145
52127	Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base  29.5" W x 29.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	1,366	1,446	1,502	1,534	1,590	1,648	1,702	1,758	1,810	1,868	2,128	2,318

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42

MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models.
- Three base options available: metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal swivel base offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood bases offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton




MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



Metal swivel base model in
#90 Metallic Silver and
#92 Polished Aluminum
finishes only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
52223-M	<div></div> <div>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base 28.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 25 lbs.</div>	1,326	1,406	1,462	1,494	1,550	1,608	1,662	1,718	1,770	1,828	2,088	2,278
52224-M	<div></div> <div>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base 31.5" W x 31.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 26 lbs.</div>	1,226	1,306	1,362	1,394	1,450	1,508	1,562	1,618	1,670	1,728	1,988	2,178
52227-M	<div></div> <div>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base 29.5" W x 29.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 27 lbs.</div>	1,416	1,496	1,552	1,584	1,640	1,698	1,752	1,808	1,860	1,918	2,178	2,368

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42




MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



Metal swivel base model in
#90 Metallic Silver and
#92 Polished Aluminum
finishes only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
52223-H 	High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base 28.5" W x 25.75" D x 39.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	1,433	1,523	1,586	1,622	1,685	1,751	1,811	1,874	1,933	1,998	2,291	2,504
52224-H 	High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base 31.5" W x 31.5" D x 39.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,332	1,422	1,485	1,521	1,584	1,650	1,710	1,773	1,832	1,897	2,190	2,403
52227-H 	High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base 29.5" W x 29.5" D x 39.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	1,498	1,588	1,651	1,687	1,750	1,816	1,876	1,939	1,998	2,063	2,356	2,569

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42

MELINA COLLECTION | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	ML1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5254-M	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
52121	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52123	
52124	
52127	
52223-M	
52224-M	
52227-M	



Code	ML2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5254-H	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
52223-H	Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.
52224-H	
52227-H	



Code	ML3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5254-M	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel = 1 yd.
52121	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52123	
52124	
52127	
52223-M	
52224-M	
52227-M	



Code	ML4
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5254-H	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel = 1.25 yds.
52223-H	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52224-H	
52227-H	

MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes.
- 29" and 42" heights.
- Four table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface or Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- For veneer or standard wood grain laminate tops, edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Column and base offered in standard and premium metal finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

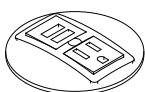
- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

POWER NODE UNIT:

- Available on tables with veneer, laminate and solid surface tops. Not available on glass top tables.
- Dimensions: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Dia.
- Satin nickel finish.
- 72" electrical cord.
- UL listed.
- Unless specified otherwise, unit will be positioned in center of table-top.



Power Node (PN):

- One outlets and two USB charging ports.

EDGE DETAIL

Laminate*/Veneer Top



Exposed Plywood Edge

Glass Top



$\frac{1}{2}$ " Exposed Plywood Substrate

Solid Surface Top



$\frac{1}{2}$ " Plywood Substrate

*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.


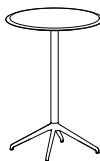
MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



Laminate and solid surface tops with #90 Metallic Silver and #92 Polished Aluminum base finishes only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL		VENEER (-V)	LAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-GL)	WEIGHT
	Round Top, 29" Height					
	5220-3029-()	1,618	1,567	1,911	1,837	38 lbs.
	5220-3629-()	1,985	1,875	2,550	2,244	48 lbs.
	5220-4229-()	2,066	1,957	2,876	2,336	59 lbs.
	Round Top, 42" Height					
	5220-3042-()	1,723	1,680	2,024	1,951	38 lbs.
	5220-3642-()	2,090	1,988	2,663	2,363	48 lbs.
	5220-4242-()	2,171	2,071	2,990	2,453	59 lbs.

OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80
- PN Power Node \$580
(Not available on models with glass tops)



MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



Laminate and solid surface tops with #90 Metallic Silver and #92 Polished Aluminum base finishes only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

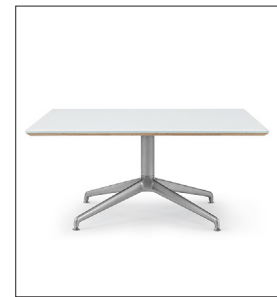
- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	VENEER (-V)	LAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-GL)	WEIGHT
 Square Top, 29" Height 5225-303029-() 5225-363629-() 5225-424229-()	1,648	1,568	1,912	1,863	38 lbs.
	2,016	1,877	2,552	2,279	48 lbs.
	2,094	1,961	2,880	2,367	59 lbs.
 Square Top, 42" Height 5225-303042-() 5225-363642-() 5225-424242-()	1,753	1,681	2,025	1,981	42 lbs.
	2,120	1,990	2,665	2,396	52 lbs.
	2,200	2,074	2,993	2,486	63 lbs.

OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80
- PN Power Node \$580
(Not available on models with glass tops)

MELINA OCCASIONAL TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes.
- 16" height.
- Four table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface or Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- For veneer or standard wood grain laminate tops, edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Column and base offered in standard and premium metal finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

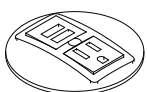
- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

POWER NODE UNIT:

- Available on tables with veneer, laminate and solid surface tops. Not available on glass top tables.
- Dimensions: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Dia.
- Satin nickel finish.
- 72" electrical cord.
- UL listed.
- Unless specified otherwise, unit will be positioned in center of table-top.



Power Node (PN):

- One outlets and two USB charging ports.

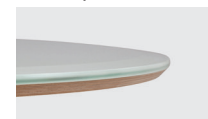
EDGE DETAIL

Laminate*/Veneer Top



Exposed Plywood Edge

Glass Top



1/2" Exposed Plywood Substrate

Solid Surface Top



1/2" Plywood Substrate

*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.



MELINA OCCASIONAL TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



Laminate and solid surface tops with #90 Metallic Silver and #92 Polished Aluminum base finishes only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	veneER (-V)	laminate (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-GL)	WEIGHT
 Round Top, 16" Height 5220-3016-() 5220-3616-() 5220-4216-()	1,468	1,402	1,746	1,673	34 lbs.
	1,836	1,711	2,386	2,075	44 lbs.
	1,915	1,793	2,712	2,172	55 lbs.
 Square Top, 16" Height 5225-303016-() 5225-363616-() 5225-424216-()	1,499	1,403	1,747	1,695	34 lbs.
	1,867	1,713	2,388	2,110	44 lbs.
	1,945	1,796	2,715	2,199	55 lbs.

OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80
- PN Power Node \$580
(Not available on models with glass tops)

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Channel back stitching also offered.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Optional fully polished aluminum cantilever arm without arm cap also available.
- Adjustable t-arms available with chrome trim detail.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Fixed back height.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt lock, synchro-tilt and synchro knee-tilt mechanisms available. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.




MEMENTO EXECUTIVE



Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5551-U 	Upholstered Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	Black Nylon	839	899	941	965	1,007	1,051	1,091	1,133	1,172	1,216	1,411	1,553
		Polished Aluminum	918	978	1,020	1,044	1,086	1,130	1,170	1,212	1,251	1,295	1,490	1,632
5553-U 	Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	941	1,001	1,043	1,067	1,109	1,153	1,193	1,235	1,274	1,318	1,513	1,655
		Polished Aluminum	1,020	1,080	1,122	1,146	1,188	1,232	1,272	1,314	1,353	1,397	1,592	1,734
5554-U 	Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	932	992	1,034	1,058	1,100	1,144	1,184	1,226	1,265	1,309	1,504	1,646
		Polished Aluminum	1,011	1,071	1,113	1,137	1,179	1,223	1,263	1,305	1,344	1,388	1,583	1,725

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5554-U model only)	\$60	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30	-GD04	Glides	\$26
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55	-SK01	Stool Kit*	\$90
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

* Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.




MEMENTO EXECUTIVE



Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5581-U 	Upholstered Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	Black Nylon	992	1,052	1,094	1,118	1,160	1,204	1,244	1,286	1,325	1,369	1,564	1,706
		Polished Aluminum	1,071	1,131	1,173	1,197	1,239	1,283	1,323	1,365	1,404	1,448	1,643	1,785
5583-U 	Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,108	1,168	1,210	1,234	1,276	1,320	1,360	1,402	1,441	1,485	1,680	1,822
		Polished Aluminum	1,187	1,247	1,289	1,313	1,355	1,399	1,439	1,481	1,520	1,564	1,759	1,901
5584-U 	Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,119	1,179	1,221	1,245	1,287	1,331	1,371	1,413	1,452	1,496	1,691	1,833
		Polished Aluminum	1,198	1,258	1,300	1,324	1,366	1,410	1,450	1,492	1,531	1,575	1,770	1,912

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5584-U model only)	\$60	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30	-GD04	Glides	\$26
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26			




MEMENTO EXECUTIVE



Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5591-U 	Upholstered Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	Black Nylon	887	947	989	1,013	1,055	1,099	1,139	1,181	1,220	1,264	1,459	1,601
		Polished Aluminum	966	1,026	1,068	1,092	1,134	1,178	1,218	1,260	1,299	1,343	1,538	1,680
5593-U 	Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	990	1,050	1,092	1,116	1,158	1,202	1,242	1,284	1,323	1,367	1,562	1,704
		Polished Aluminum	1,069	1,129	1,171	1,195	1,237	1,281	1,321	1,363	1,402	1,446	1,641	1,783
5594-U 	Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,010	1,070	1,112	1,136	1,178	1,222	1,262	1,304	1,343	1,387	1,582	1,724
		Polished Aluminum	1,089	1,149	1,191	1,215	1,257	1,301	1,341	1,383	1,422	1,466	1,661	1,803

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS




-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5594-U model only)	\$60	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55	-GD04	Glides	\$26
-SS02	Seat Slider	\$76	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5551-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	Black Nylon	945	1,005	1,047	1,071	1,113	1,157	1,197	1,239	1,278	1,322	1,517	1,659
		Polished Aluminum	1,024	1,084	1,126	1,150	1,192	1,236	1,276	1,318	1,357	1,401	1,596	1,738
5553-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,036	1,096	1,138	1,162	1,204	1,248	1,288	1,330	1,369	1,413	1,608	1,750
		Polished Aluminum	1,115	1,175	1,217	1,241	1,283	1,327	1,367	1,409	1,448	1,492	1,687	1,829
5554-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,036	1,096	1,138	1,162	1,204	1,248	1,288	1,330	1,369	1,413	1,608	1,750
		Polished Aluminum	1,115	1,175	1,217	1,241	1,283	1,327	1,367	1,409	1,448	1,492	1,687	1,829

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5554-C model only)	\$60	-GD04	Glides	\$26
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30	-SK01	Stool Kit*	\$90
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26			
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52			




* Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5581-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,106	1,166	1,208	1,232	1,274	1,318	1,358	1,400	1,439	1,483	1,678	1,820
		Polished Aluminum	1,185	1,245	1,287	1,311	1,353	1,397	1,437	1,479	1,518	1,562	1,757	1,899
5583-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,201	1,261	1,303	1,327	1,369	1,413	1,453	1,495	1,534	1,578	1,773	1,915
		Polished Aluminum	1,280	1,340	1,382	1,406	1,448	1,492	1,532	1,574	1,613	1,657	1,852	1,994
5584-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,201	1,261	1,303	1,327	1,369	1,413	1,453	1,495	1,534	1,578	1,773	1,915
		Polished Aluminum	1,280	1,340	1,382	1,406	1,448	1,492	1,532	1,574	1,613	1,657	1,852	1,994

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS




-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5584-C model only)	\$60	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55	-GD04	Glides	\$26
			-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5591-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	Black Nylon	983	1,043	1,085	1,109	1,151	1,195	1,235	1,277	1,316	1,360	1,555	1,697
		Polished Aluminum	1,062	1,122	1,164	1,188	1,230	1,274	1,314	1,356	1,395	1,439	1,634	1,776
5593-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,076	1,136	1,178	1,202	1,244	1,288	1,328	1,370	1,409	1,453	1,648	1,790
		Polished Aluminum	1,155	1,215	1,257	1,281	1,323	1,367	1,407	1,449	1,488	1,532	1,727	1,869
5594-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,076	1,136	1,178	1,202	1,244	1,288	1,328	1,370	1,409	1,453	1,648	1,790
		Polished Aluminum	1,155	1,215	1,257	1,281	1,323	1,367	1,407	1,449	1,488	1,532	1,727	1,869

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5594-C model only)	\$60	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-SS02	Seat Slider	\$76	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30	-GD04	Glides	\$26
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

MEMENTO TASK



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered back and seat.
- Channel back stitching also offered.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available with chrome trim detail.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt lock, task intensive and synchro-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.
- Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.




MEMENTO TASK



Task Intensive Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5641-U 	Upholstered Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	Black Nylon	902	962	1,004	1,028	1,070	1,114	1,154	1,196	1,235	1,279	1,474	1,616
		Polished Aluminum	981	1,041	1,083	1,107	1,149	1,193	1,233	1,275	1,314	1,358	1,553	1,695
5643-U 	Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	997	1,057	1,099	1,123	1,165	1,209	1,249	1,291	1,330	1,374	1,569	1,711
		Polished Aluminum	1,076	1,136	1,178	1,202	1,244	1,288	1,328	1,370	1,409	1,453	1,648	1,790
5644-U 	Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,017	1,077	1,119	1,143	1,185	1,229	1,269	1,311	1,350	1,394	1,589	1,731
		Polished Aluminum	1,096	1,156	1,198	1,222	1,264	1,308	1,348	1,390	1,429	1,473	1,668	1,810

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5644-U model only)	\$60	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-SS03	Seat Slider	\$76	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30	-GD04	Glides	\$26
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150




MEMENTO TASK



Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5651-U 	Upholstered Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	Black Nylon	843	903	945	969	1,011	1,055	1,095	1,137	1,176	1,220	1,415	1,557
		Polished Aluminum	922	982	1,024	1,048	1,090	1,134	1,174	1,216	1,255	1,299	1,494	1,636
5653-U 	Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	949	1,009	1,051	1,075	1,117	1,161	1,201	1,243	1,282	1,326	1,521	1,663
		Polished Aluminum	1,028	1,088	1,130	1,154	1,196	1,240	1,280	1,322	1,361	1,405	1,600	1,742
5654-U 	Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	949	1,009	1,051	1,075	1,117	1,161	1,201	1,243	1,282	1,326	1,521	1,663
		Polished Aluminum	1,028	1,088	1,130	1,154	1,196	1,240	1,280	1,322	1,361	1,405	1,600	1,742

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5654-U model only)	\$60	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-SS02	Seat Slider	\$76	-GD04	Glides	\$26
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30	-SK01	Stool Kit*	\$90
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26			




* Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

MEMENTO TASK

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5691-U 	Upholstered Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	885	945	987	1,011	1,053	1,097	1,137	1,179	1,218	1,262	1,457	1,599
		Polished Aluminum	964	1,024	1,066	1,090	1,132	1,176	1,216	1,258	1,297	1,341	1,536	1,678
5693-U 	Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	991	1,051	1,093	1,117	1,159	1,203	1,243	1,285	1,324	1,368	1,563	1,705
		Polished Aluminum	1,070	1,130	1,172	1,196	1,238	1,282	1,322	1,364	1,403	1,447	1,642	1,784
5694-U 	Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	991	1,051	1,093	1,117	1,159	1,203	1,243	1,285	1,324	1,368	1,563	1,705
		Polished Aluminum	1,070	1,130	1,172	1,196	1,238	1,282	1,322	1,364	1,403	1,447	1,642	1,784

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS




-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5694-U model only)	\$60	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-SS03	Seat Slider	\$76	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30	-GD04	Glides	\$26
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

MEMENTO TASK

Task Intensive Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5641-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,009	1,069	1,111	1,135	1,177	1,221	1,261	1,303	1,342	1,386	1,581	1,723
		Polished Aluminum	1,088	1,148	1,190	1,214	1,256	1,300	1,340	1,382	1,421	1,465	1,660	1,802
5643-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,102	1,162	1,204	1,228	1,270	1,314	1,354	1,396	1,435	1,479	1,674	1,816
		Polished Aluminum	1,181	1,241	1,283	1,307	1,349	1,393	1,433	1,475	1,514	1,558	1,753	1,895
5644-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,102	1,162	1,204	1,228	1,270	1,314	1,354	1,396	1,435	1,479	1,674	1,816
		Polished Aluminum	1,181	1,241	1,283	1,307	1,349	1,393	1,433	1,475	1,514	1,558	1,753	1,895

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS




-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5644-C model only)	\$60	-GD04	Glides	\$26
			-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150
-SS03	Seat Slider	\$76			
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30			
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55			
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26			
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52			

MEMENTO TASK

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5651-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	Black Nylon	957	1,017	1,059	1,083	1,125	1,169	1,209	1,251	1,290	1,334	1,529	1,671
		Polished Aluminum	1,036	1,096	1,138	1,162	1,204	1,248	1,288	1,330	1,369	1,413	1,608	1,750
5653-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,064	1,124	1,166	1,190	1,232	1,276	1,316	1,358	1,397	1,441	1,636	1,778
		Polished Aluminum	1,143	1,203	1,245	1,269	1,311	1,355	1,395	1,437	1,476	1,520	1,715	1,857
5654-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,064	1,124	1,166	1,190	1,232	1,276	1,316	1,358	1,397	1,441	1,636	1,778
		Polished Aluminum	1,143	1,203	1,245	1,269	1,311	1,355	1,395	1,437	1,476	1,520	1,715	1,857

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS




-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5654-C model only)	\$60	-GD04	Glides	\$26
-SS02	Seat Slider	\$76	-SK01	Stool Kit ¹	\$90
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55	¹ Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.		
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26			
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52			

MEMENTO TASK

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5691-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	999	1,059	1,101	1,125	1,167	1,211	1,251	1,293	1,332	1,376	1,571	1,713
		Polished Aluminum	1,078	1,138	1,180	1,204	1,246	1,290	1,330	1,372	1,411	1,455	1,650	1,792
5693-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,105	1,165	1,207	1,231	1,273	1,317	1,357	1,399	1,438	1,482	1,677	1,819
		Polished Aluminum	1,184	1,244	1,286	1,310	1,352	1,396	1,436	1,478	1,517	1,561	1,756	1,898
5694-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,105	1,165	1,207	1,231	1,273	1,317	1,357	1,399	1,438	1,482	1,677	1,819
		Polished Aluminum	1,184	1,244	1,286	1,310	1,352	1,396	1,436	1,478	1,517	1,561	1,756	1,898

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5694-C model only)	\$60	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-SS02	Seat Slider	\$76	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30	-GD04	Glides	\$26
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

MOZIE GUEST/TANDEM



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Guest and tandem seating available individually or in tandem configurations with accompanying connecting tables.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

GUEST/TANDEM SEATING:

- Arm and armless models with open upholstered back.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add \$22 list.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options. See below for options.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Single guest chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Dolly not recommended for caster models.
- Guest chairs feature 400 lb. weight capacity.
- Bariatric models feature enhanced seat and back size and 750 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional ganging bracket available for chair to chair connection.
- Please note that to gang two chairs together, separate ganging brackets must be ordered for each unit.
- Ganging brackets fold under seat when not in use.
- Chairs are packaged two (2) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than two (2) chairs.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

MOZIE GUEST/TANDEM

CONNECTING TABLES:

- Straight models available in 9" and 18" widths.
- 90-degree model also offered.
- Laminate and solid surface top material options.
- Laminate tops are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick, solid surface tops are $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Self edge standard. PVC edge also available.
- PVC edge available in three colors. See below for options.
- Tables are field installed.

PVC EDGE COLORS:

- White
- Slate Grey
- Black



MOZIE GUEST/TANDEM



#90 Metallic Silver frame finish only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2715 	Guest Chair, Arms, Casters 24" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	569	629	671	695	737	781	821	863	902	946	1,141	1,283
2735 	Guest Chair, Armless, Casters 21.5" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	529	589	631	655	697	741	781	823	862	906	1,101	1,243

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$22
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-GC05	Ganging Connector (per chair)	\$30
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52

MOZIE GUEST/TANDEM



#90 Metallic Silver Frame
Finish Only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2710	Guest Chair, Arms, Glides 24" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	564	624	666	690	732	776	816	858	897	941	1,136	1,278
2730	Guest Chair, Armless, Glides 21.5" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	526	586	628	652	694	738	778	820	859	903	1,098	1,240
2500	Dolly (Black Finish Only) 24" W x 30" D x 6" H Weight: 37 lbs.	337											

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$22
-GC05	Ganging Connector (per chair)	\$30
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
-WS	Wall-Saver Leg	n/c

MOZIE GUEST/TANDEM

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2780	Bariatric Chair, Arms, Glides 34.5" W x 26" D x 33" H Seat: 30" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" Arm Ht: 26.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	943	1,033	1,096	1,132	1,195	1,261	1,321	1,384	1,443	1,508	1,801	2,014


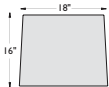
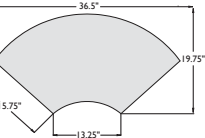
OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$22
-FS03	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$75
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$73
-WS	Wall-Saver Leg	n/c

MOZIE GUEST/TANDEM

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Table top finish
- PVC edge color, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
2700-9-() 	9" Wide Connecting Table 9.25" W x 16" D	318	401	5
2700-18-() 	18" Wide Connecting Table 18" W x 16" D	381	505	10
2700-90-() 	90-Degree Connecting Table 36.5" W x 19.75" D	633	977	15

MOZIE GUEST/TANDEM - CONFIGURATION & ORDERING EXAMPLES



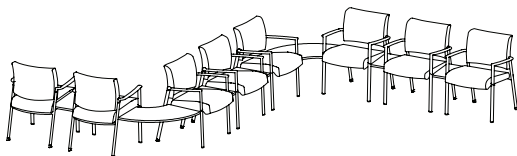
<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
2	2710	Tandem Unit (\$564 List each)	\$1,128
1	2700-18-L	18" Wide Connecting Table, Laminate Top	\$381
			\$1,509



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
4	2710	Tandem Unit (\$564 List each)	\$2,256
3	2700-9-SF	9" Wide Connecting Table, Solid Surface Top (\$401 List each)	\$1,203
			\$3,459



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
3	2710	Tandem Unit (\$564 List each)	\$1,692
2	2700-18-L	18" Wide Connecting Table, Laminate Top (\$381 List each)	\$762
1	2700-90-L	90-Degree Connecting Table, Laminate Top	\$633
1	2780	Bariatric Unit	\$943
			\$4,300



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
8	2710	Tandem Unit, Open Back (\$564 List each)	\$4,512
5	2700-9-L	9" Wide Connecting Table, Laminate Top (\$318 List each)	\$1,590
2	2700-90-L	90-Degree Connecting Table, Laminate Top (\$633 List each)	\$1,266
			\$7,368

MOZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Square and rectangular top shapes.
- Laminate and solid surface top material options.
- Laminate tops are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick, solid surface tops are $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Self edge standard. PVC edge also available in three colors. See below for options.
- Round metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. Refer to options below.
- Apron finish will match leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

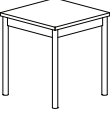
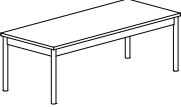
PVC EDGE COLORS:

- White
- Slate Grey
- Black

MOZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Table top finish
- PVC edge color, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
	Square Table				
	270-181820-()	18" W x 18" D x 20" H	699	823	16
	270-222220-()	22" W x 22" D x 20" H	769	989	20
	270-303020-()	30" W x 30" D x 20" H	968	1,312	25
	270-363620-()	36" W x 36" D x 20" H	1,313	1,988	30
	Rectangular Table				
	270-482016-()	48" W x 20" D x 16" H	1,052	1,652	36

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Leg Finish \$80

NEXXT GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and polypropylene back models available.
- Polypropylene back available in eight colors.
- Two arm options: armless or signature black arms.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Optional ganging device available.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime

NEXXT GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



#90 Metallic Silver
frame finish only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3210	Guest/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Arms, Glides 24" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	520	570	605	625	660	697	730	765	798	834	997	1,115
3215	Guest/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Arms, Casters 24" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	523	573	608	628	663	700	733	768	801	837	1,000	1,118
3230	Guest/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless, Glides 22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	488	538	573	593	628	665	698	733	766	802	965	1,083
3235	Guest/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless, Casters 22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	487	537	572	592	627	664	697	732	765	801	964	1,082



OPTIONS

-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-GC06	Ganging Connector	\$30

NEXXT GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Back color
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3210-P 	Guest Chair, Poly-Back, Arms, Glides 24" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	475	505	526	538	559	581	601	622	642	664	761	832
3215-P 	Guest Chair, Poly-Back, Arms, Casters 24" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	481	511	532	544	565	587	607	628	648	670	767	838




OPTIONS

-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-GC06	Ganging Connector	\$30

NEXXT GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Back color
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3230-P 	Guest Chair, Poly-Back , Armless, Glides 22.5" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	442	472	493	505	526	548	568	589	609	631	728	799
3235-P 	Guest Chair, Poly-Back, Armless, Casters 22.5" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	443	473	494	506	527	549	569	590	610	632	729	800
2500 	Dolly (Black Finish Only) 24" W x 30" D x 6" H Weight: 37 lbs.	337											

OPTIONS

-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-GC06	Ganging Connector	\$30

NEXXT NESTING | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and polypropylene back models available.
- Polypropylene back available in eight colors.
- Two arm options: armless or signature black arms.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Arm and armless chairs stack up to 4 high standing.
- Arm and armless chair seat flips up to allow nesting capabilities.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime



NEXXT NESTING | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



#90 Metallic Silver
Frame Finish Only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3115	Nesting/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Arms, Casters  24" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	607	657	692	712	747	784	817	852	885	921	1,084	1,202
3135	Nesting/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless, Casters  22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	556	606	641	661	696	733	766	801	834	870	1,033	1,151



OPTIONS

-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26

NEXXT NESTING | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Back color
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3115-P 	Nesting/Stack Chair, Poly-Back, Arms, Casters 24" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	558	588	609	621	642	664	684	705	725	747	844	915
3135-P 	Nesting/Stack Chair, Poly-Back, Armless, Casters 22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	505	535	556	568	589	611	631	652	672	694	791	862

OPTIONS

-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26

NEXXT NESTING/GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	NX1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3115	Back = .75 yd.
3135	Seat = .75 yd.



Code	NX2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3210	Back = .75 yd.
3215	Seat = .75 yd.
3230	
3235	

NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and polypropylene back models available.
- Polypropylene back available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- 8" stool travel.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in chrome trim detail.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- Polished aluminum base option reduces seat height by 1½".
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Swivel and swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism models available. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:




- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime

NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3311 	Fully Upholstered, Armless 18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	Black Nylon	719	769	804	824	859	896	929	964	997	1,033	1,196	1,314
		Polished Aluminum	798	848	883	903	938	975	1,008	1,043	1,076	1,112	1,275	1,393
3313 	Fully Upholstered, Adjustable T-Arms 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	Black Nylon	838	888	923	943	978	1,015	1,048	1,083	1,116	1,152	1,315	1,433
		Polished Aluminum	917	967	1,002	1,022	1,057	1,094	1,127	1,162	1,195	1,231	1,394	1,512
3314 	Fully Upholstered, Fixed Cantilever Arms 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	774	824	859	879	914	951	984	1,019	1,052	1,088	1,251	1,369
		Polished Aluminum	853	903	938	958	993	1,030	1,063	1,098	1,131	1,167	1,330	1,448

OPTIONS




-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3351 	Fully Upholstered, Armless 18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	Black Nylon	765	815	850	870	905	942	975	1,010	1,043	1,079	1,242	1,360
		Polished Aluminum	844	894	929	949	984	1,021	1,054	1,089	1,122	1,158	1,321	1,439
3353 	Fully Upholstered, Adjustable T-Arms 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	Black Nylon	866	916	951	971	1,006	1,043	1,076	1,111	1,144	1,180	1,343	1,461
		Polished Aluminum	945	995	1,030	1,050	1,085	1,122	1,155	1,190	1,223	1,259	1,422	1,540
3354 	Fully Upholstered, Fixed Cantilever Arms 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	802	852	887	907	942	979	1,012	1,047	1,080	1,116	1,279	1,397
		Polished Aluminum	881	931	966	986	1,021	1,058	1,091	1,126	1,159	1,195	1,358	1,476

OPTIONS




-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3361 	Fully Upholstered, Stool, Armless 20" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	Black Nylon	952	1,002	1,037	1,057	1,092	1,129	1,162	1,197	1,230	1,266	1,429	1,547
		Polished Aluminum	1,031	1,081	1,116	1,136	1,171	1,208	1,241	1,276	1,309	1,345	1,508	1,626
3363 	Fully Upholstered, Stool, Adjustable T-Arms 24" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,043	1,093	1,128	1,148	1,183	1,220	1,253	1,288	1,321	1,357	1,520	1,638
		Polished Aluminum	1,122	1,172	1,207	1,227	1,262	1,299	1,332	1,367	1,400	1,436	1,599	1,717
3364 	Fully Upholstered, Stool, Fixed Cantilever Arms 24" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	987	1,037	1,072	1,092	1,127	1,164	1,197	1,232	1,265	1,301	1,464	1,582
		Polished Aluminum	1,066	1,116	1,151	1,171	1,206	1,243	1,276	1,311	1,344	1,380	1,543	1,661

OPTIONS

-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26




All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Poly-back color
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3311-P 	Poly-Back, Armless 18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	Black Nylon	705	735	756	768	789	811	831	852	872	894	991	1,062
		Polished Aluminum	784	814	835	847	868	890	910	931	951	973	1,070	1,141
3313-P 	Poly-Back, Adjustable T-Arms 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	804	834	855	867	888	910	930	951	971	993	1,090	1,161
		Polished Aluminum	883	913	934	946	967	989	1,009	1,030	1,050	1,072	1,169	1,240
3314-P 	Poly-Back, Fixed Cantilever Arms 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	Black Nylon	741	771	792	804	825	847	867	888	908	930	1,027	1,098
		Polished Aluminum	820	850	871	883	904	926	946	967	987	1,009	1,106	1,177

OPTIONS




-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Poly-back color
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3351-P 	Poly-Back, Armless 18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	Black Nylon	727	757	778	790	811	833	853	874	894	916	1,013	1,084
		Polished Aluminum	806	836	857	869	890	912	932	953	973	995	1,092	1,163
3353-P 	Poly-Back, Adjustable T-Arms 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	822	852	873	885	906	928	948	969	989	1,011	1,108	1,179
		Polished Aluminum	901	931	952	964	985	1,007	1,027	1,048	1,068	1,090	1,187	1,258
3354-P 	Poly-Back, Fixed Cantilever Arms 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	Black Nylon	759	789	810	822	843	865	885	906	926	948	1,045	1,116
		Polished Aluminum	838	868	889	901	922	944	964	985	1,005	1,027	1,124	1,195

OPTIONS

-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150




All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Poly-back color
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3361-P 	Poly-Back, Stool, Armless 20" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	Black Nylon	917	947	968	980	1,001	1,023	1,043	1,064	1,084	1,106	1,203	1,274
		Polished Aluminum	996	1,026	1,047	1,059	1,080	1,102	1,122	1,143	1,163	1,185	1,282	1,353
3363-P 	Poly-Back, Stool, Adjustable T-Arms 24" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,005	1,035	1,056	1,068	1,089	1,111	1,131	1,152	1,172	1,194	1,291	1,362
		Polished Aluminum	1,084	1,114	1,135	1,147	1,168	1,190	1,210	1,231	1,251	1,273	1,370	1,441
3364-P 	Poly-Back, Stool, Fixed Cantilever Arms 24" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	942	972	993	1,005	1,026	1,048	1,068	1,089	1,109	1,131	1,228	1,299
		Polished Aluminum	1,021	1,051	1,072	1,084	1,105	1,127	1,147	1,168	1,188	1,210	1,307	1,378

OPTIONS

-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26

NIOS® BENCHES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Sled base manufactured in 1/2" diameter steel rod and comes standard with clear glides.
- » 4-prong fixed pedestal base manufactured in aluminum. For auto-return feature, please specify "auto return".
- » Sled and pedestal bases available in standard and premium finish selections.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for ottomans and 700 lbs. for bench model.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- » #92 Polished Aluminum (pedestal base only)
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton



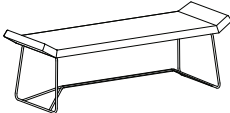
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

NIOS® BENCHES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2570	 Ottoman, Sled Base W 28 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 19 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 16 1 yd. 21 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1011	1047	1071	1085	1110	1136	1160	1185	1208	1234	1349	1434
2572	 Ottoman, Fixed Pedestal Base W 28 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 19 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 16 1 yd. 24 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1216	1252	1276	1290	1315	1341	1365	1390	1413	1439	1554	1639
2580	 Bench, Sled Base W 60 ¹ / ₂ D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 20 Seat Height 18 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 43 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1375	1429	1465	1486	1524	1563	1599	1636	1671	1710	1882	2010
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	80											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											

NIOS® BENCHES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code NB1

Models COM Requirement

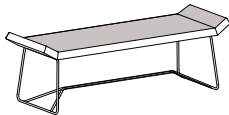
2570 Top of Seat &
2572 Side Panels = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
Balance of Ottoman = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.



Code NB2

Models COM Requirement

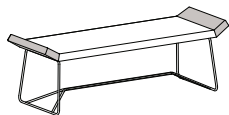
2570 Inside/Outside
2572 Side Panels = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
Balance of Ottoman = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code NB3

Models COM Requirement

2580 Top of Seat &
Side Panels = 1 yd.
Balance of Bench = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.



Code NB4

Models COM Requirement

2580 Inside/Outside
Side Panels = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Arm and armless models available with wood legs, 4-leg metal or metal swivel base.
- » Black leather arm caps standard on models with arms.
- » 4-prong swivel pedestal base manufactured in aluminum with auto-return feature as standard.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 300 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tubular metal arm and 4-leg base available in #91 Chrome and all standard and premium finish colors.
- » Arm finish will match base finish unless otherwise specified.
- » Pedestal base available in #92 Polished Aluminum and all standard and premium metal finishes.
- » Wood legs offered in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- » #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm finish, as applicable
- » Base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2530	Guest Chair, Arms Metal Leg Base W 23 ³ / ₄ D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 27 lbs.	1069	1132	1174	1199	1243	1288	1330	1374	1414	1460	1661	1810
2531	Guest Chair, Arms Metal Swivel Base W 23 ³ / ₄ D 24 H 33 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 26 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 33 lbs.	1386	1449	1491	1516	1560	1605	1647	1691	1731	1777	1978	2127
2535	 Guest Chair, Armless Metal Leg Base W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 21 lbs.	961	1024	1066	1091	1135	1180	1222	1266	1306	1352	1553	1702
2536	Guest Chair, Armless Metal Swivel Base W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 24 H 33 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 27 lbs.	1233	1296	1338	1363	1407	1452	1494	1538	1578	1624	1825	1974
OPTIONS													



-PF01	Premium Finish, Armless Models	55
-PF02	Premium Finish, Arm Models	80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

☼ = Available on quick-ship program (chrome or metallic silver finishes only).

NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm finish, as applicable
- » Wood base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS				FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
2532	 Guest Chair, Arms Wood Leg Base W 23 ³ / ₄ D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 28 lbs.	Beech	1177	1240	1282	1307	1351	1396	1438	1482	1522	1568	1769	1918
		White Oak and Walnut	1366	1429	1471	1496	1540	1585	1627	1671	1711	1757	1958	2107
2537	 Guest Chair, Armless Wood Leg Base W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 21 lbs.	Beech	1070	1133	1175	1200	1244	1289	1331	1375	1415	1461	1662	1811
		White Oak and Walnut	1259	1322	1364	1389	1433	1478	1520	1564	1604	1650	1851	2000

OPTIONS

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Finish, Arm Models	80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard wood finishes only).

NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	NG1
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All	Inside Back & Side Panels/Top of Seat = 3/4 yd. Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code	NG2
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All	Seat/Inside & Outside Lower Side Panels = 3/4 yd. Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code	NG3
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 3/4 yd. Balance of Chair = 1 1/4 yd.

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



METAL BASE PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Mid and high back models with swivel or sled base options.
- » 4-prong swivel pedestal base manufactured in aluminum with auto-return feature as standard.
- » Sled base manufactured in 1/2" diameter steel rod and comes standard with clear glides.
- » Sled and pedestal bases available in standard and premium finish selections. See below for options.
- » For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal accent featured between seat and back will match the base finish as standard, unless otherwise specified. For polished aluminum bases, metal accent will be chrome (polished aluminum not available on metal accent piece).
- » Optional under seat bookrack features 3" height clearance.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for sled base and 300 lbs. for swivel base models.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- » #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

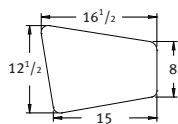
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

WOOD BASE PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

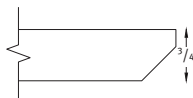
- » 4-leg wood base offered in beech, walnut and white oak.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal accent featured between seat and back will be chrome as standard. For other standard finishes, please specify. Premium finishes also available.
- » Maximum weight capacity of 300 lbs.

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

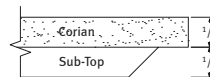
ROTATING TABLET:



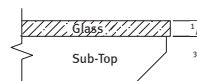
Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile



Back-Painted Glass Top - Edge Profile

- » Tablets offered on sled and pedestal base models only.
- » Affixed to right or left side as specified.
- » Tablet size is $16\frac{1}{2}$ " W x $12\frac{1}{2}$ " D x $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 270-degree tablet turning radius.
- » Four tablet surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian and back-painted glass.
- » Tablet veneer surface offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Glass is back-painted white and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers. For other colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For non-standard Corian and back-painted glass options, please contact client services for pricing.
- » For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post will match chair base finish as standard, unless otherwise specified. For polished aluminum bases, post will be in chrome (polished aluminum not available).

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable


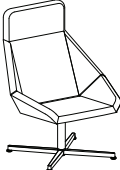

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2551	Mid-Back Lounge Chair Sled Base W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 32 Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 35 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1513	1603	1663	1698	1761	1826	1886	1948	2006	2071	2358	2571
2552	Mid-Back Lounge Chair Swivel Pedestal Base W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 32 Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 38 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1768	1858	1918	1953	2016	2081	2141	2203	2261	2326	2613	2826
2553	Mid-Back Lounge Chair Sled Base, Book Rack W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 32 Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 39 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1726	1816	1876	1911	1974	2039	2099	2161	2219	2284	2571	2784

OPTIONS		
-TAR13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	466
-TAL13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	466
-TAR13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	725
-TAL13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	725
-TAR13-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	629
-TAL13-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	629
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Sled or Swivel Base	20
-PF02	Premium Finish	80

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable


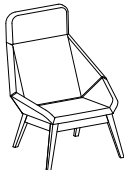
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2561	High Back Lounge Chair Sled Base W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 41 Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1632	1731	1797	1836	1905	1976	2042	2111	2174	2246	2562	2796
													
2562	High Back Lounge Chair Swivel Pedestal Base W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 41 Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1888	1987	2053	2092	2161	2232	2298	2367	2430	2502	2818	3052
													
2563	High Back Lounge Chair Sled Base, Book Rack W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 41 Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 43 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1811	1910	1976	2015	2084	2155	2221	2290	2353	2425	2741	2975
													

OPTIONS		
-TAR13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	466
-TAL13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	466
-TAR13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	725
-TAL13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	725
-TAR13-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	629
-TAL13-PG	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	629
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Sled or Swivel Base	20
-PF02	Premium Finish	80

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2554	 Mid-Back Lounge Chair Wood Leg Base W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 32 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 40 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Beech	1631	1721	1781	1816	1879	1944	2004	2066	2124	2189	2476	2689
		White Oak and Walnut	1820	1910	1970	2005	2068	2133	2193	2255	2313	2378	2665	2878
2564	 High Back Lounge Chair Wood Leg Base W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 41 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 44 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	Beech	1755	1854	1920	1959	2028	2099	2165	2234	2297	2369	2685	2919
		White Oak and Walnut	1944	2043	2109	2148	2217	2288	2354	2423	2486	2558	2874	3108

OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF01	Premium Accent Finish	55

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2570	Ottoman, Sled Base W 28 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 19 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 16 1 yd. 21 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1011	1047	1071	1085	1110	1136	1160	1185	1208	1234	1349	1434
2572	Ottoman, Fixed Pedestal Base W 28 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 19 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 16 1 yd. 24 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1216	1252	1276	1290	1315	1341	1365	1390	1413	1439	1554	1639

OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Sled or Swivel Base	20
-PF02	Premium Finish	80

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

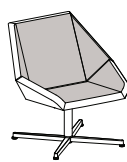
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code NL1

Models COM Requirement

2551 Inside Back/Top of Seat = $\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2552 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.
2553
2554



Code NL2

Models COM Requirement

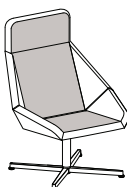
2551 Inside Back & Side Panels/Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2552 Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
2553
2554



Code NL3

Models COM Requirement

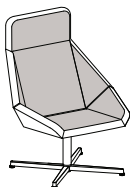
2551 Seat/Inside & Outside Lower Side Panels = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2552 Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
2553
2554



Code NL4

Models COM Requirement

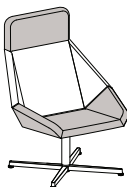
2561 Inside Headrest & Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
2562 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.
2563
2564



Code NL5

Models COM Requirement

2561 Inside Headrest, Back & Side Panels/Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2562 Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2563
2564



Code NL6

Models COM Requirement

2561 Headrest/Seat/Inside & Outside Lower Side Panels = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2562 Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2563
2564



Code NB1

Models COM Requirement

2570 Top of Seat & Side Panels = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
2572 Balance of Ottoman = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.



Code NB2

Models COM Requirement

2570 Inside/Outside Side Panels = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
2572 Balance of Ottoman = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.

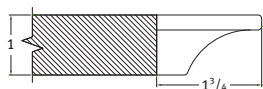
NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



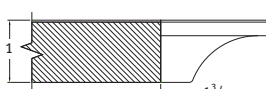
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Round and arc-square top shapes.
- » 26", 29" and 42" table heights. Custom heights between 26" - 42" available, please specify and add \$200 List upcharge per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus \$200).
- » Table column diameter: 2 1/4".
- » Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

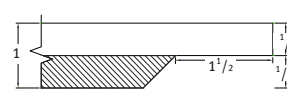
SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer Top/Wood Edge



Laminate Top/Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top/Exposed Wood Edge

- » Four table surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian or back-painted glass.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

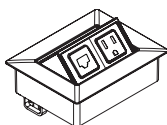
- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

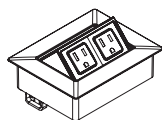
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

POWER UNITS:

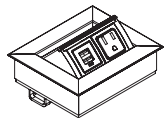
- » Available on all table sizes and heights.
- » Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- » Satin nickel finish with 72" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PP1
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable



PP2
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
Two outlets



PP3
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and two USB charging ports



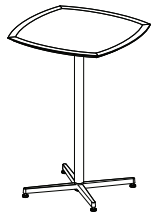
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
	Arc-Square Top, 26" Height					
	30" W x 30" L x 26" H	251-303026	1523	2437	1997	35
	36" W x 36" L x 26" H	251-363626	1858	3316	2378	45
	42" W x 42" L x 26" H	251-424226	2123	4080	2701	56
	Arc-Square Top, 29" Height					
	30" W x 30" L x 29" H	251-303029	1551	2464	2023	36
	36" W x 36" L x 29" H	251-363629	1884	3342	2405	46
	42" W x 42" L x 29" H	251-424229	2153	4109	2732	57
	Arc-Square Top, 42" Height					
	30" W x 30" L x 42" H	251-303042	1637	2548	2110	39
	36" W x 36" L x 42" H	251-363642	1938	3395	2460	49

OPTIONS



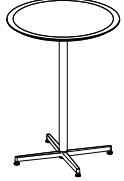
-PF03	Premium Finish	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	500
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	550
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	650
-PC	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	68

☉ = Available on quick-ship program, models #251-303026, #251-363626, #251-303029, #251-363629, #251-303042, and #251-363642 (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
	Round Top, 26" Height					
	30" Dia. x 26" H	252-3026	1676	2587	2177	35
	36" Dia. x 26" H	252-3626	2044	3498	2594	45
	42" Dia. x 26" H	252-4226	2335	4288	2945	56
	Round Top, 29" Height					
	30" Dia. x 29" H	252-3029	1705	2615	2177	36
	36" Dia. x 29" H	252-3629	2074	3528	2594	46
	42" Dia. x 29" H	252-4229	2366	4318	2945	57
	Round Top, 42" Height					
	30" Dia. x 42" H	252-3042	1802	2710	2274	39
	36" Dia. x 42" H	252-3642	2133	3586	2652	49

OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	500
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	550
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	650
-PC	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	68

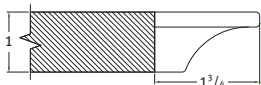
NIOS® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



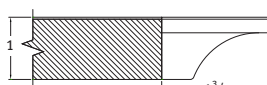
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Round and arc-square top shapes.
- » 15" table height. Custom heights below 15" available, please specify and add \$200 List upcharge per unit.
- » Table column diameter: 2 1/4".
- » Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

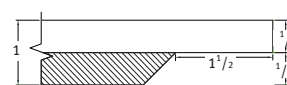
SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer Top/Wood Edge



Laminate Top/Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top/Exposed Wood Edge

- » Four table surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian or back-painted glass.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

NIOS® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

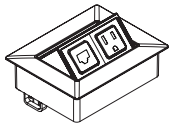
- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

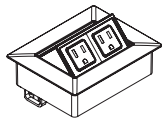
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

POWER UNITS:

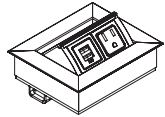
- » Available on all table sizes and heights.
- » Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- » Satin nickel finish with 72" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PP1
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable



PP2
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
Two outlets



PP3
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and two USB charging ports




ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

NIOS® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Table top finish
- » Edge finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
251 	Arc-Square Top, 15" Height					
	20" W x 20" L x 15" H	251-202015	1010	1465	1315	18
	24" W x 24" L x 15" H	251-242415	1121	1739	1536	24
	30" W x 30" L x 15" H	251-303015	1451	2366	1924	32
	36" W x 36" L x 15" H	251-363615	1785	3245	2304	42
	42" W x 42" L x 15" H	251-424215	2051	4009	2630	53
	Arc-Rectangle Top, 15" Height					
	42" W x 24" L x 15" H	251-422415	1420	2437	1893	35
	48" W x 28" L x 15" H	251-482815	1858	3271	2365	43
252 	Round Top, 15" Height					
	20" Dia. x 15" H	252-2015	1109	1562	1414	18
	24" Dia. x 15" H	252-2415	1234	1849	1648	24
	30" Dia. x 15" H	252-3015	1596	2508	2069	32
	36" Dia. x 15" H	252-3615	1963	3419	2482	42
	42" Dia. x 15" H	252-4215	2257	4211	2836	53

OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	500
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	550
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	650
-PC	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	68

☉ = Available on quick-ship program, models #251-202015, #251-242415, #251-303015 and #251-363615 (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

NOTION



SPECIFICATIONS:





- Armless, adjustable t-arm and signature fixed aluminum arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height travel as standard.
- Fixed aluminum arm available with beech wood or black urethane arm caps.
- Beech wood arm caps available in seven finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Fixed aluminum arm features #92 Polished Aluminum finish as standard.
- #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver finishes also available at no upcharge, please specify.
- 8" stool travel.
- 2½" back height adjustment on low back models.
- Mid- and high back models feature fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Synchro-tilt, synchro knee-tilt, swivel-tilt with tilt lock, multi-lever and task intensive mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

NOTION

Task Intensive Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4241-L 	Low Back, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	Black Nylon	927	987	1,029	1,053	1,095	1,139	1,179	1,221	1,260	1,304	1,499	1,641
		Polished Aluminum	1,006	1,066	1,108	1,132	1,174	1,218	1,258	1,300	1,339	1,383	1,578	1,720
4243-L 	Low Back, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	997	1,057	1,099	1,123	1,165	1,209	1,249	1,291	1,330	1,374	1,569	1,711
		Polished Aluminum	1,076	1,136	1,178	1,202	1,244	1,288	1,328	1,370	1,409	1,453	1,648	1,790
4244-L-U 	Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,116	1,176	1,218	1,242	1,284	1,328	1,368	1,410	1,449	1,493	1,688	1,830
		Polished Aluminum	1,195	1,255	1,297	1,321	1,363	1,407	1,447	1,489	1,528	1,572	1,767	1,909
4244-L-W 	Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,202	1,262	1,304	1,328	1,370	1,414	1,454	1,496	1,535	1,579	1,774	1,916
		Polished Aluminum	1,281	1,341	1,383	1,407	1,449	1,493	1,533	1,575	1,614	1,658	1,853	1,995

OPTIONS





-GD04	Glides	\$26
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

NOTION

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4251-L 	Low Back, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	871	931	973	997	1,039	1,083	1,123	1,165	1,204	1,248	1,443	1,585
		Polished Aluminum	950	1,010	1,052	1,076	1,118	1,162	1,202	1,244	1,283	1,327	1,522	1,664
4253-L 	Low Back, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	939	999	1,041	1,065	1,107	1,151	1,191	1,233	1,272	1,316	1,511	1,653
		Polished Aluminum	1,018	1,078	1,120	1,144	1,186	1,230	1,270	1,312	1,351	1,395	1,590	1,732
4254-L-U 	Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,059	1,119	1,161	1,185	1,227	1,271	1,311	1,353	1,392	1,436	1,631	1,773
		Polished Aluminum	1,138	1,198	1,240	1,264	1,306	1,350	1,390	1,432	1,471	1,515	1,710	1,852
4254-L-W 	Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,145	1,205	1,247	1,271	1,313	1,357	1,397	1,439	1,478	1,522	1,717	1,859
		Polished Aluminum	1,224	1,284	1,326	1,350	1,392	1,436	1,473	1,518	1,557	1,601	1,796	1,938

OPTIONS





- GD04 Glides \$26
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$150

NOTION

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4251-M 	Mid-Back, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 41 lbs.	Black Nylon	895	965	1,014	1,042	1,091	1,142	1,189	1,238	1,284	1,335	1,562	1,728
		Polished Aluminum	974	1,044	1,093	1,121	1,170	1,221	1,268	1,317	1,363	1,414	1,641	1,807
4253-M 	Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	961	1,031	1,080	1,108	1,157	1,208	1,255	1,304	1,350	1,401	1,628	1,794
		Polished Aluminum	1,040	1,110	1,159	1,187	1,236	1,287	1,334	1,383	1,429	1,480	1,707	1,873
4254-M-U 	Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,081	1,151	1,200	1,228	1,277	1,328	1,375	1,424	1,470	1,521	1,748	1,914
		Polished Aluminum	1,160	1,230	1,279	1,307	1,356	1,407	1,454	1,503	1,549	1,600	1,827	1,993
4254-M-W 	Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 31.5 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,167	1,237	1,286	1,314	1,363	1,414	1,461	1,510	1,556	1,607	1,834	2,000
		Polished Aluminum	1,246	1,316	1,365	1,393	1,442	1,493	1,540	1,589	1,635	1,686	1,913	2,079

OPTIONS





-GD04	Glides	\$26
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

NOTION

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4251-H 	High Back, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	927	1,007	1,063	1,095	1,151	1,209	1,263	1,319	1,371	1,429	1,689	1,879
		Polished Aluminum	1,006	1,086	1,142	1,174	1,230	1,288	1,342	1,398	1,450	1,508	1,768	1,958
4253-H 	High Back, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	Black Nylon	996	1,076	1,132	1,164	1,220	1,278	1,332	1,388	1,440	1,498	1,758	1,948
		Polished Aluminum	1,075	1,155	1,211	1,243	1,299	1,357	1,411	1,467	1,519	1,577	1,837	2,027
4254-H-U 	High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,115	1,195	1,251	1,283	1,339	1,397	1,451	1,507	1,559	1,617	1,877	2,067
		Polished Aluminum	1,194	1,274	1,330	1,362	1,418	1,476	1,530	1,586	1,638	1,696	1,956	2,146
4254-H-W 	High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,201	1,281	1,337	1,369	1,425	1,483	1,537	1,593	1,645	1,703	1,963	2,153
		Polished Aluminum	1,280	1,360	1,416	1,448	1,504	1,562	1,616	1,672	1,724	1,782	2,042	2,232

OPTIONS





- GD04 Glides \$26
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$150

NOTION

Multi-Lever Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4261-L 	Low Back Stool, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 38.5" - 45" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 22" - 30" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,018	1,078	1,120	1,144	1,186	1,230	1,270	1,312	1,351	1,395	1,590	1,732
		Polished Aluminum	1,097	1,157	1,199	1,223	1,265	1,309	1,349	1,391	1,430	1,474	1,669	1,811
4263-L 	Low Back Stool, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 38.5" - 45" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 22" - 30" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,088	1,148	1,190	1,214	1,256	1,300	1,340	1,382	1,421	1,465	1,660	1,802
		Polished Aluminum	1,167	1,227	1,269	1,293	1,335	1,379	1,419	1,461	1,500	1,544	1,739	1,881
4264-L-U 	Low Back Stool, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 38.5" - 45" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 22" - 30" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,207	1,267	1,309	1,333	1,375	1,419	1,459	1,501	1,540	1,584	1,779	1,921
		Polished Aluminum	1,286	1,346	1,388	1,412	1,454	1,498	1,538	1,580	1,619	1,663	1,858	2,000
4264-L-W 	Low Back Stool, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 38.5" - 45" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 22" - 30" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,293	1,353	1,395	1,419	1,461	1,505	1,545	1,587	1,626	1,670	1,865	2,007
		Polished Aluminum	1,372	1,432	1,474	1,498	1,540	1,584	1,624	1,666	1,705	1,749	1,944	2,086

OPTIONS





- GD04 Glides \$26
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26

NOTION

Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4281-M 	Mid-Back, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,083	1,153	1,202	1,230	1,279	1,330	1,377	1,426	1,472	1,523	1,750	1,916
		Polished Aluminum	1,162	1,232	1,281	1,309	1,358	1,409	1,456	1,505	1,551	1,602	1,829	1,995
4283-M 	Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,151	1,221	1,270	1,298	1,347	1,398	1,445	1,494	1,540	1,591	1,818	1,984
		Polished Aluminum	1,230	1,300	1,349	1,377	1,426	1,477	1,524	1,573	1,619	1,670	1,897	2,063
4284-M-U 	Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,272	1,342	1,391	1,419	1,468	1,519	1,566	1,615	1,661	1,712	1,939	2,105
		Polished Aluminum	1,351	1,421	1,470	1,498	1,547	1,598	1,645	1,694	1,740	1,791	2,018	2,184
4284-M-W 	Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,358	1,428	1,477	1,505	1,554	1,605	1,652	1,701	1,747	1,798	2,025	2,191
		Polished Aluminum	1,437	1,507	1,556	1,584	1,633	1,684	1,731	1,780	1,826	1,877	2,104	2,270

OPTIONS





-GD04	Glides	\$26
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

NOTION

Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4281-H 	High Back, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 49 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,113	1,193	1,249	1,281	1,337	1,395	1,449	1,505	1,557	1,615	1,875	2,065
		Polished Aluminum	1,192	1,272	1,328	1,360	1,416	1,474	1,528	1,584	1,636	1,694	1,954	2,144
4283-H 	High Back, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 51 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,184	1,264	1,320	1,352	1,408	1,466	1,520	1,576	1,628	1,686	1,946	2,136
		Polished Aluminum	1,263	1,343	1,399	1,431	1,487	1,545	1,599	1,655	1,707	1,765	2,025	2,215
4284-H-U 	High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 51 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,304	1,384	1,440	1,472	1,528	1,586	1,640	1,696	1,748	1,806	2,066	2,256
		Polished Aluminum	1,383	1,463	1,519	1,551	1,607	1,665	1,719	1,775	1,827	1,885	2,145	2,335
4284-H-W 	High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 51 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,390	1,470	1,526	1,558	1,614	1,672	1,726	1,782	1,834	1,892	2,152	2,342
		Polished Aluminum	1,469	1,549	1,605	1,637	1,693	1,751	1,805	1,861	1,913	1,971	2,231	2,421

OPTIONS





-GD04	Glides	\$26
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

NOTION

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4291-L 	Low Back, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	919	979	1,021	1,045	1,087	1,131	1,171	1,213	1,252	1,296	1,491	1,633
		Polished Aluminum	998	1,058	1,100	1,124	1,166	1,210	1,250	1,292	1,331	1,375	1,570	1,712
4293-L 	Low Back, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	Black Nylon	987	1,047	1,089	1,113	1,155	1,199	1,239	1,281	1,320	1,364	1,559	1,701
		Polished Aluminum	1,066	1,126	1,168	1,192	1,234	1,278	1,318	1,360	1,399	1,443	1,638	1,780
4294-L-U 	Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,107	1,167	1,209	1,233	1,275	1,319	1,359	1,401	1,440	1,484	1,679	1,821
		Polished Aluminum	1,186	1,246	1,288	1,312	1,354	1,398	1,438	1,480	1,519	1,563	1,758	1,900
4294-L-W 	Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,193	1,253	1,295	1,319	1,361	1,405	1,445	1,487	1,526	1,570	1,765	1,907
		Polished Aluminum	1,272	1,332	1,374	1,398	1,440	1,484	1,524	1,566	1,605	1,649	1,844	1,986

OPTIONS





-GD04	Glides	\$26
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

NOTION

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4291-M 	Mid-Back, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	Black Nylon	945	1,015	1,064	1,092	1,141	1,192	1,239	1,288	1,334	1,385	1,612	1,778
		Polished Aluminum	1,024	1,094	1,143	1,171	1,220	1,271	1,318	1,367	1,413	1,464	1,691	1,857
4293-M 	Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,011	1,081	1,130	1,158	1,207	1,258	1,305	1,354	1,400	1,451	1,678	1,844
		Polished Aluminum	1,090	1,160	1,209	1,237	1,286	1,337	1,384	1,433	1,479	1,530	1,757	1,923
4294-M-U 	Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,129	1,199	1,248	1,276	1,325	1,376	1,423	1,472	1,518	1,569	1,796	1,962
		Polished Aluminum	1,208	1,278	1,327	1,355	1,404	1,455	1,502	1,551	1,597	1,648	1,875	2,041
4294-M-W 	Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,215	1,285	1,334	1,362	1,411	1,462	1,509	1,558	1,604	1,655	1,882	2,048
		Polished Aluminum	1,294	1,364	1,413	1,441	1,490	1,541	1,588	1,637	1,683	1,734	1,961	2,127

OPTIONS





-GD04	Glides	\$26
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

NOTION

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

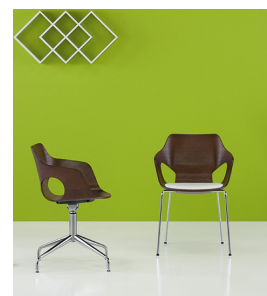
- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4291-H 	High Back, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	Black Nylon	980	1,060	1,116	1,148	1,204	1,262	1,316	1,372	1,424	1,482	1,742	1,932
		Polished Aluminum	1,059	1,139	1,195	1,227	1,283	1,341	1,395	1,451	1,503	1,561	1,821	2,011
4293-H 	High Back, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 47 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,047	1,127	1,183	1,215	1,271	1,329	1,383	1,439	1,491	1,549	1,809	1,999
		Polished Aluminum	1,126	1,206	1,262	1,294	1,350	1,408	1,462	1,518	1,570	1,628	1,888	2,078
4294-H-U 	High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 47 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,167	1,247	1,303	1,335	1,391	1,449	1,503	1,559	1,611	1,669	1,929	2,119
		Polished Aluminum	1,246	1,326	1,382	1,414	1,470	1,528	1,582	1,638	1,690	1,748	2,008	2,198
4294-H-W 	High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 47 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,253	1,333	1,389	1,421	1,477	1,535	1,589	1,645	1,697	1,755	2,015	2,205
		Polished Aluminum	1,332	1,412	1,468	1,500	1,556	1,614	1,668	1,724	1,776	1,834	2,094	2,284

OPTIONS

- GD04 Glides \$26
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$150

OLÉ GUEST | Designed by Ximo Roca



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Polypropylene and wood shell models available with or without upholstered seat pads.
- Polypropylene available in 3 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Two wood species available: Beech and White Oak.
- Available in all standard wood finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Two base options available: 4-leg base or swivel base.
- Bases offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- 4-leg base models stack up to 5-high standing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #127 Simply White
- #128 Carbon
- #129 Pebble



OLÉ GUEST | Designed by Ximo Roca



*Quick-Time finishes are limited to #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome on 4-leg base models and #92 Polished Aluminum on swivel base models.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly color
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
15121-P 	Guest Chair, Poly Shell, 4-Leg Base 23.5" W x 21" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 15" W x 14" H 11 lbs.	382
15123-P 	Guest Chair, Poly Shell, Swivel Base 23.5" W x 21" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 15" W x 14" H 15 lbs.	818

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80



OLÉ GUEST | Designed by Ximo Roca



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly color
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

*Quick-Time finishes are limited to #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome on 4-leg base models and #92 Polished Aluminum on swivel base models.

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
15121-P-SU	Guest Chair, Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, 4-Leg Base  23.5" W x 21" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" Back: 15" W x 14" H COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 12 lbs.	436	456	470	478	492	507	520	534	547	562	627	674
15123-P-SU	Guest Chair, Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, Swivel Base  23.5" W x 21" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" Back: 15" W x 14" H COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 16 lbs.	868	888	902	910	924	939	952	966	979	994	1,059	1,106



OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80

OLÉ GUEST | Designed by Ximo Roca

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
15121-W 	Guest Chair, Wood Shell, 4-Leg Base 21.75" W x 21.5" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18" 13 lbs.	696
15123-W 	Guest Chair, Wood Shell, Swivel Base 21.75" W x 21.5" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18" 17 lbs.	1,161



OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80

OLÉ GUEST | Designed by Ximo Roca

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

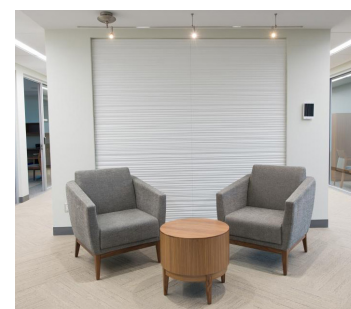
- Model number
- Wood finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
15121-W-SU	<div></div> <div>Guest Chair, Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, 4-Leg Base 21.75" W x 21.5" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 14 lbs. TB 133: \$25</div>	750	770	784	792	806	821	834	848	861	876	941	988
15123-W-SU	<div></div> <div>Guest Chair, Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, Swivel Base 21.75" W x 21.5" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 18 lbs. TB 133: \$25</div>	1,210	1,230	1,244	1,252	1,266	1,281	1,294	1,308	1,321	1,336	1,401	1,448

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Arm and armless models feature wood platform base in beech, walnut and white oak.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Platform base features 7" height clearance for floor maintenance ease.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Base wood species
- » Base wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Base wood species
- » Base wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5301	Lounge Chair W 30 D 31 ¹ / ₄ H 35 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 29 5 yds. 67 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	1662	1842	1962	2032	2157	2287	2407	2532	2647	2777	3352	3777
5302	Love Seat W 52 D 31 ¹ / ₄ H 35 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 29 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 100 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	2272	2506	2662	2753	2916	3085	3241	3403	3553	3722	4469	5022
5303	Sofa W 74 D 31 ¹ / ₄ H 35 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 29 7 ³ / ₄ yds. 133 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	3014	3293	3479	3588	3782	3983	4169	4363	4541	4743	5634	6293
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Base wood species
- » Base wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5311	Armless Lounge Chair W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 31 ¹ / ₄ H 35 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 43 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1455	1563	1635	1677	1752	1830	1902	1977	2046	2124	2469	2724
5312	Armless Love Seat W 44 ¹ / ₂ D 31 ¹ / ₄ H 35 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 44 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 75 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2088	2250	2358	2421	2534	2651	2759	2871	2975	3092	3609	3992
5313	Armless Sofa W 66 ¹ / ₂ D 31 ¹ / ₄ H 35 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 66 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 108 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2816	3023	3161	3242	3386	3535	3673	3817	3949	4099	4760	5249
OPTIONS													

-NS04

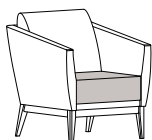
Non-Skid Glides

20

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

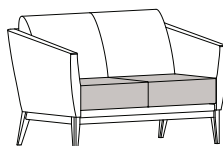
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



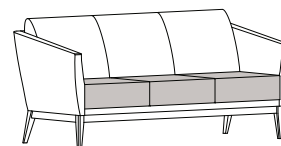
Code OV1

Model COM Requirement
5301 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



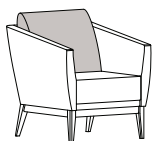
Code OV2

Model COM Requirement
5302 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



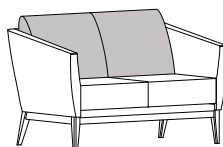
Code OV3

Model COM Requirement
5303 Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



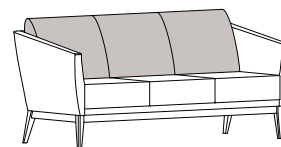
Code OV4

Model COM Requirement
5301 Back Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



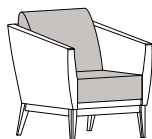
Code OV5

Model COM Requirement
5302 Back Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



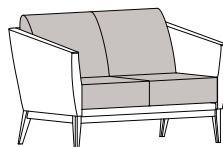
Code OV6

Model COM Requirement
5303 Back Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



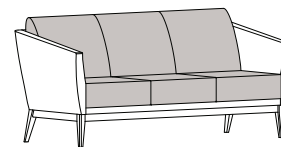
Code OV7

Model COM Requirement
5301 Back/Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



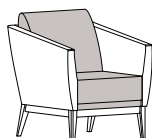
Code OV8

Model COM Requirement
5302 Back/Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



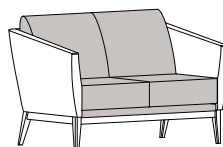
Code OV9

Model COM Requirement
5303 Back/Seat Cushion Only = 4 yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



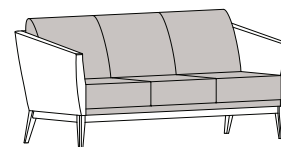
Code OV10

Model COM Requirement
5301 Back/Seat Cushion/Trim = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code OV11

Model COM Requirement
5302 Back/Seat Cushion/Trim = 3 yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code OV12

Model COM Requirement
5303 Back/Seat Cushion/Trim = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

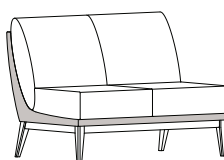
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



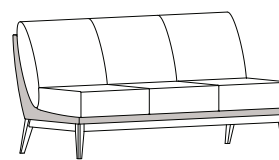
Code OV13

Model COM Requirement
5311 Upholstered Frame = 1¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



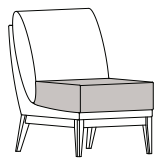
Code OV14

Model COM Requirement
5312 Upholstered Frame = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



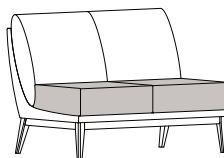
Code OV15

Model COM Requirement
5313 Upholstered Frame = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



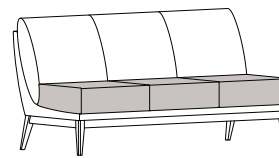
Code OV16

Model COM Requirement
5311 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₄ yds.



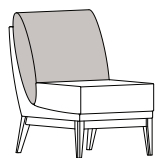
Code OV17

Model COM Requirement
5312 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



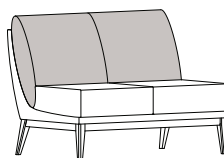
Code OV18

Model COM Requirement
5313 Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



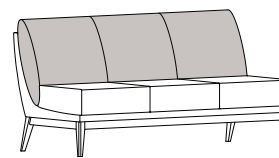
Code OV19

Model COM Requirement
5311 Back Cushion Only = 1¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code OV20

Model COM Requirement
5312 Back Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code OV21

Model COM Requirement
5313 Back Cushion Only = 2¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.

OVATE® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in beech, walnut and white oak.
- » All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- » All standard wood finishes available on beech, walnut and white oak.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- » Platform base features 7" height clearance for floor maintenance ease. Base will match body finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

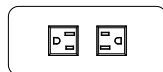
OVATE® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHEL

POWER UNITS:

- » Placement will be in the center of tops, unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


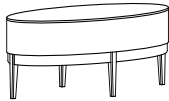
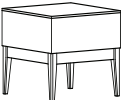

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

OVATE® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
536	Ovate Round/Oval Table				
	22" Dia. x 16" H	536-2216	1274	1789	25
	22" Dia. x 20" H	536-2220	1335	1848	32
	30" Dia. x 16" H	536-3016	1769	2578	47
	36" Dia. x 16" H	536-3616	2184	3536	58
	44" W x 22" L x 16" H	536-442216	1782	2827	49
537	Ovate Square/Rectangle Table				
	22" W x 22" L x 16" H	537-222216	1213	1729	37
	22" W x 22" L x 20" H	537-222220	1260	1775	39
	30" W x 30" L x 16" H	537-303016	1610	2422	55
	36" W x 36" L x 16" H	537-363616	1847	3205	64
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	537-482016	1772	2817	60

OPTIONS

-NS12B	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450

☉ = Available on quick-ship program, models #536-2220, #536-3016, #537-222220 and #537-303016 (beech and walnut wood species and finishes only).

PARTICLES JUNIOR | Designed by Chris Panichella





SPECIFICATIONS:

- Children's modular benches available in 20" and 28" widths (point-to-point dimension) with 14" seated height.
- Outward tapering benches feature a 4.5" narrower top than inward tapering versions.
- Upholstered side panels feature horizontal and vertical welt detailing.
- For maximum visual appeal, optional contrasting welt is recommended. Please see specific product pages for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Each unit comes standard with three black glides.
- Non-skid glides also available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02C" after model number and add \$42 List per unit, or as noted.
- 500 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

PARTICLES JUNIOR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Seat upholstery
- Side panel upholstery
- Welt upholstery
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1340-J 	20" Modular Children's Bench, Inward Taper Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 14" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	689	789	859	899	969	1,042	1,109	1,179	1,244	1,317	1,642	1,879
1348-J 	28" Modular Children's Bench, Inward Taper Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 14" H Seat: 28.5" W x 25" D COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	846	956	1,033	1,077	1,154	1,234	1,308	1,385	1,457	1,537	1,894	2,155
XXXX-J-CW	Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	42	82	110	126	154	183	210	238	264	293	n/a	n/a



OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42

PARTICLES JUNIOR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

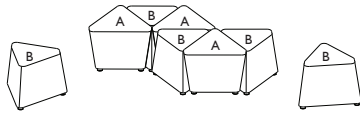
- Model number
- Seat upholstery
- Side panel upholstery
- Welt upholstery
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1341-J 	20" Modular Children's Bench, Outward Taper Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 14" H Seat: 17" W x 15" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	689	789	859	899	969	1,042	1,109	1,179	1,244	1,317	1,642	1,879
1349-J 	28" Modular Children's Bench, Outward Taper Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 14" H Seat: 24.5" W x 21.75" D COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	846	956	1,033	1,077	1,154	1,234	1,308	1,385	1,457	1,537	1,894	2,155
XXXX-J-CW	Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	42	82	110	126	154	183	210	238	264	293	n/a	n/a

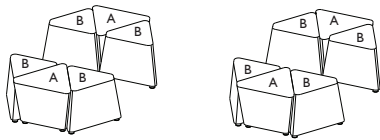
OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42

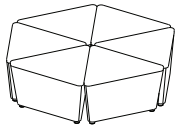
PARTICLES JUNIOR - CONFIGURATION & ORDERING EXAMPLES



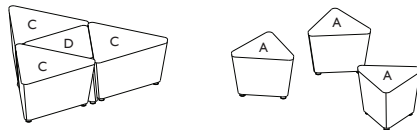
<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>	<u>Key</u>
3	1340-J	20" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$689 List each)	\$1,968	A
5	1341-J	20" Modular Bench, Outward Taper (\$689 List each)	\$3,280 \$5,248	B



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>	<u>Key</u>
4	1340-J	20" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$689 List each)	\$2,756	A
8	1341-J	20" Modular Bench, Outward Taper (\$689 List each)	\$5,512 \$8,268	B



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>	<u>Key</u>
6	1348-J	28" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$846 List each)	\$5,076	n/a



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>	<u>Key</u>
3	1340-J	20" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$689 List each)	\$2,067	A
3	1348-J	28" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$846 List each)	\$2,538	C
1	1349-J	28" Modular Bench, Outward Taper	\$846 \$5,451	D

PARTICLES JUNIOR | Designed by Chris Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code PJ1

Model [COM Requirement](#)

1340-J Seat Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.
Side Panels & Welt = 2 yds.



Code PJ2

Model [COM Requirement](#)

1341-J Seat Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.
Side Panels & Welt = 2 yds.



Code PJ3

Model [COM Requirement](#)

1348-J Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Side Panels & Welt = 2 yds.



Code PJ4

Model [COM Requirement](#)

1349-J Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Side Panels & Welt = 2 yds.



Code PJ5

Model [COM Requirement](#)

1340-J Seat Cushion & Welt = 2 yds.
Side Panels Only = 1.75 yds.



Code PJ6

Model [COM Requirement](#)

1341-J Seat Cushion & Welt = 2 yds.
Side Panels Only = 1.75 yds.



Code PJ7

Model [COM Requirement](#)

1348-J Seat Cushion & Welt = 2 yds.
Side Panels Only = 1.75 yds.



Code PJ8

Model [COM Requirement](#)

1349-J Seat Cushion & Welt = 2 yds.
Side Panels Only = 1.75 yds.

PARTICLES MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Modular bench and table system available in a variety of widths and heights.
- Upholstered side panels feature horizontal and vertical welt detailing.
- For maximum visual appeal, optional contrasting welt is recommended. Please see specific product pages for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Each unit comes standard with three black glides.
- Non-skid glides also available for hard surface floors. Please specify “-NS02C” after model number and add \$42 List per unit, or as noted.
- Optional power units available.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

MODULAR BENCHES:

- Triangular-shaped benches taper inward or outward to adjoin with each other and accompanying tables fluidly.
- Available in 20”, 28” and 36” widths (point-to-point dimension) with 18” seated height.
- Outward tapering benches feature a 4.5” narrower top than inward tapering versions.
- Stand-alone perching bench also available.
- 500 lb. weight capacity.

MODULAR TABLES:

- Wood veneer, laminate and solid surface top options with fully upholstered side panels.
- Three wood species available: beech, white oak and walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only. To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Contact client services to confirm pricing.
- All top surfaces feature an exposed wood edge with clear coat finish as standard.
- Three available widths: 20”, 28” and 36” (point-to-point dimension).
- Offered in 17” and 25” heights.
- Tables taper outward to adjoin with accompanying modular benches.

PARTICLES MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

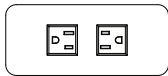
POWER BAND UNITS:

- Available on all modular tables and benches.
- Dimensions: 5.75" L x 2.5" W
- Metallic silver and white finish options.
- 108" electrical cord.
- Tables: placement will be in center of table-top unless specified otherwise.
- Benches: placement will be on side panel.
- UL listed.



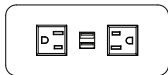
Power Band 1 (PB1):

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.



Power Band 2 (PB2):

- Two outlets.

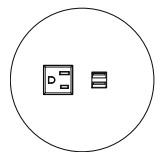


Power Band 3 (PB3):

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.
- Two outlets and two USB charging ports.

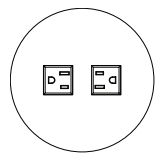
POWER ROUND UNITS:

- Available on modular tables only.
- Dimensions: 5.25" Dia.
- Metallic silver finish.
- 108" electrical cord.
- Placement will be in center of table-top unless specified otherwise.
- UL listed.



Power Round 1 (PR1):

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.

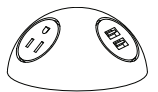


Power Round 2 (PR2):

- Two outlets.

POWER DOME UNITS:

- Available on modular tables only.
- Dimensions: 3.75" Dia. x 1.5" H
- Gloss white plastic finish.
- 72" electrical cord.
- Placement will be in center of table-top unless specified otherwise.
- UL listed.



Power Dome 1 (PD1):

- Two outlets and two USB charging ports.




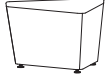

Power Dome 3 (PD3):

- Three outlets.

PARTICLES MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Seat upholstery
- Side panel upholstery
- Welt upholstery
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1320 	20" Modular Bench, Inward Taper Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 18 H" Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 15 lbs.	681	751	800	828	877	928	975	1,024	1,070	1,121	1,348	1,514
1328 	28" Modular Bench, Inward Taper Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 18" H Seat: 28.5" W x 25" D COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	834	944	1,021	1,065	1,142	1,222	1,296	1,373	1,445	1,525	1,882	2,143
1336 	36" Modular Bench, Inward Taper Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 18 H" Seat: 36.5" W x 32" D COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	996	1,116	1,200	1,248	1,332	1,419	1,500	1,584	1,662	1,749	2,139	2,424
XXXX-CW	Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	42	82	110	126	154	183	210	238	264	293	n/a	n/a




OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver	\$340
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (2 power), White	\$340
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$450

PARTICLES MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Seat upholstery
- Side panel upholstery
- Welt upholstery
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1321 	20" Modular Bench, Outward Taper Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 18 H" Seat: 16" W x 14" D COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 15 lbs.	681	751	800	828	877	928	975	1,024	1,070	1,121	1,348	1,514
1329 	28" Modular Bench, Outward Taper Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 18" H Seat: 24" W x 21" D COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	834	944	1,021	1,065	1,142	1,222	1,296	1,373	1,445	1,525	1,882	2,143
1337 	36" Modular Bench, Outward Taper Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 18 H" Seat: 31.5" W x 28" D COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	996	1,116	1,200	1,248	1,332	1,419	1,500	1,584	1,662	1,749	2,139	2,424
XXXX-CW	Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	42	82	110	126	154	183	210	238	264	293	n/a	n/a

OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver	\$340
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (2 power), White	\$340
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$450

PARTICLES MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Seat upholstery
- Side panel upholstery
- Welt upholstery
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1322	20" Perching Bench, Outward Taper Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 25" H Seat: 13" W x 12" D COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 15 lbs.	743	853	930	974	1,051	1,131	1,205	1,282	1,354	1,434	1,791	2,052
XXXX-CW	Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	42	82	110	126	154	183	210	238	264	293	n/a	n/a




OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver	\$340
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (2 power), White	\$340
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$450

PARTICLES MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Side panel upholstery
- Welt upholstery
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1370-2017-W 	20" W, 17" H Modular Table, Wood Top Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 17" H Top Surface: 15.5" W x 13.5" D COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 15 lbs.	810	870	912	936	978	1,022	1,062	1,104	1,143	1,187	1,382	1,524
1370-2817-W 	28" W, 17" H Modular Table, Wood Top Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 17" H Top Surface: 23.25" W x 20.5" D COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,020	1,100	1,156	1,188	1,244	1,302	1,356	1,412	1,464	1,522	1,782	1,972
1370-3617-W 	36" W, 17" H Modular Table, Wood Top Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 17" H Top Surface: 31" W x 27" D COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,315	1,395	1,451	1,483	1,539	1,597	1,651	1,707	1,759	1,817	2,077	2,267
XXXX-CW	Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	42	82	110	126	154	183	210	238	264	293	n/a	n/a




OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	-PR1	Power Round 1 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$435
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$430	-PR2	Power Round 2 (2 power)	\$345
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$430	-PD1	Power Dome 1 (2 power, 2 USB)	\$410
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver	\$340	-PD3	Power Dome 3 (3 power)	\$340
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (2 power), White	\$340			
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$450			
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$450			

PARTICLES MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Side panel upholstery
- Welt upholstery
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1370-2017-L 	20" W, 17" H Modular Table, Laminate Top Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 17" H Top Surface: 15.5" W x 13.5" D COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 15 lbs.	748	808	850	874	916	960	1,000	1,042	1,081	1,125	1,320	1,462
1370-2817-L 	28" W, 17" H Modular Table, Laminate Top Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 17" H Top Surface: 23.25" W x 20.5" D COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	926	1,006	1,062	1,094	1,150	1,208	1,262	1,318	1,370	1,428	1,688	1,878
1370-3617-L 	36" W, 17" H Modular Table, Laminate Top Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 17" H Top Surface: 31" W x 27" D COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,185	1,265	1,321	1,353	1,409	1,467	1,521	1,577	1,629	1,687	1,947	2,137
XXXX-CW	Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	42	82	110	126	154	183	210	238	264	293	n/a	n/a




OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	-PR1	Power Round 1 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$435
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$430	-PR2	Power Round 2 (2 power)	\$345
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$430	-PD1	Power Dome 1 (2 power, 2 USB)	\$410
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver	\$340	-PD3	Power Dome 3 (3 power)	\$340
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (2 power), White	\$340			
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$450			
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$450			

PARTICLES MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Side panel upholstery
- Welt upholstery
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1370-2017-SF	20" W, 17" H Modular Table, Solid Surface Top  Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 17" H Top Surface: 15.5" W x 13.5" D COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 15 lbs.	968	1,028	1,070	1,094	1,136	1,180	1,220	1,262	1,301	1,345	1,540	1,682
1370-2817-SF	28" W, 17" H Modular Table, Solid Surface Top  Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 17" H Top Surface: 23.25" W x 20.5" D COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,270	1,350	1,406	1,438	1,494	1,552	1,606	1,662	1,714	1,772	2,032	2,222
1370-3617-SF	36" W, 17" H Modular Table, Solid Surface Top  Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 17" H Top Surface: 31" W x 27" D COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,860	1,940	1,996	2,028	2,084	2,142	2,196	2,252	2,304	2,362	2,622	2,812
XXXX-CW	Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	42	82	110	126	154	183	210	238	264	293	n/a	n/a




OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	-PR1	Power Round 1 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$435
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$430	-PR2	Power Round 2 (2 power)	\$345
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$430	-PD1	Power Dome 1 (2 power, 2 USB)	\$410
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver	\$340	-PD3	Power Dome 3 (3 power)	\$340
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (2 power), White	\$340			
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$450			
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$450			

PARTICLES MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Side panel upholstery
- Welt upholstery
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1370-2025-W	20" W, 25" H Modular Table, Wood Top  Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 25" H Top Surface: 13" W x 11.5" D COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 16 lbs.	870	940	989	1,017	1,066	1,117	1,164	1,213	1,259	1,310	1,537	1,703
1370-2825-W	28" W, 25" H Modular Table, Wood Top  Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 25" H Top Surface: 20.75" W x 18.25" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	1,091	1,191	1,261	1,301	1,371	1,444	1,511	1,581	1,646	1,719	2,044	2,281
1370-3625-W	36" W, 25" H Modular Table, Wood Top  Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 25" H Top Surface: 28.5" W x 25" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	1,400	1,500	1,570	1,610	1,680	1,753	1,820	1,890	1,955	2,028	2,353	2,590
XXXX-CW	Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	42	82	110	126	154	183	210	238	264	293	n/a	n/a




OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	-PR1	Power Round 1 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$435
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$430	-PR2	Power Round 2 (2 power)	\$345
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$430	-PD1	Power Dome 1 (2 power, 2 USB)	\$410
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver	\$340	-PD3	Power Dome 3 (3 power)	\$340
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (2 power), White	\$340			
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$450			
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$450			

PARTICLES MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Side panel upholstery
- Welt upholstery
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1370-2025-L 	20" W, 25" H Modular Table, Laminate Top Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 25" H Top Surface: 13" W x 11.5" D COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 16 lbs.	807	877	926	954	1,003	1,054	1,101	1,150	1,196	1,247	1,474	1,640
1370-2825-L 	28" W, 25" H Modular Table, Laminate Top Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 25" H Top Surface: 20.75" W x 18.25" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	998	1,098	1,168	1,208	1,278	1,351	1,418	1,488	1,553	1,626	1,951	2,188
1370-3625-L 	36" W, 25" H Modular Table, Laminate Top Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 25" H Top Surface: 28.5" W x 25" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	1,270	1,370	1,440	1,480	1,550	1,623	1,690	1,760	1,825	1,898	2,223	2,460
XXXX-CW	Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	42	82	110	126	154	183	210	238	264	293	n/a	n/a



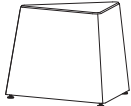
OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	-PR1	Power Round 1 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$435
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$430	-PR2	Power Round 2 (2 power)	\$345
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$430	-PD1	Power Dome 1 (2 power, 2 USB)	\$410
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver	\$340	-PD3	Power Dome 3 (3 power)	\$340
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (2 power), White	\$340			
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$450			
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$450			

PARTICLES MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

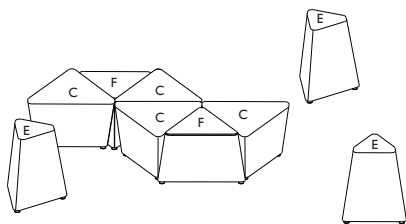
- Model number
- Top finish
- Side panel upholstery
- Welt upholstery
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1370-2025-SF	20" W, 25" H Modular Table, Solid Surface Top  Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 25" H Top Surface: 13" W x 11.5" D COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 16 lbs. TB 133: \$88	1,027	1,097	1,146	1,174	1,223	1,274	1,321	1,370	1,416	1,467	1,694	1,860
1370-2825-SF	28" W, 25" H Modular Table, Solid Surface Top  Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 25" H Top Surface: 20.75" W x 18.25" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 23 lbs. TB 133: \$125	1,342	1,442	1,512	1,552	1,622	1,695	1,762	1,832	1,897	1,970	2,295	2,532
1370-3625-SF	36" W, 25" H Modular Table, Solid Surface Top  Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 25" H Top Surface: 28.5" W x 25" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs. TB 133: \$125	1,945	2,045	2,115	2,155	2,225	2,298	2,365	2,435	2,500	2,573	2,898	3,135
XXXX-CW	Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	42	82	110	126	154	183	210	238	264	293	n/a	n/a

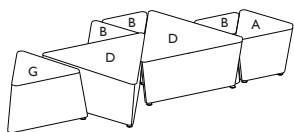
OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	-PR1	Power Round 1 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$435
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$430	-PR2	Power Round 2 (2 power)	\$345
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$430	-PD1	Power Dome 1 (2 power, 2 USB)	\$410
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver	\$340	-PD3	Power Dome 3 (3 power)	\$340
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (2 power), White	\$340			
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$450			
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$450			

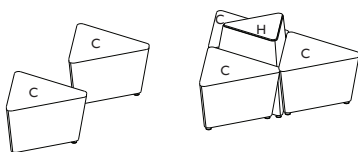
PARTICLES MODULAR - CONFIGURATION & ORDERING EXAMPLES



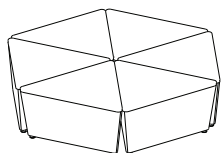
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
4	1328	28" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$834 List each)	\$3,336	C
3	1322	20" Perching Bench (\$743 List each)	\$2,229	E
2	1370-2817-W	28" W x 17" H Modular Table, Wood Top (\$1,020 List each)	<u>\$2,040</u>	F
			\$7,605	



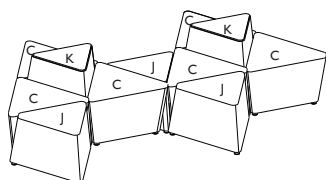
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
1	1320	20" Modular Bench, Inward Taper	\$681	A
3	1321	20" Modular Bench, Outward Taper (\$681 List each)	\$2,043	B
2	1336	36" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$996 List each)	\$1,992	D
1	1370-2817-L	28" W x 17" H Modular Table, Laminate Top	<u>\$926</u>	G
			\$5,642	



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
5	1328	28" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$834 List each)	\$4,170	C
1	1370-2825-SF	28" W x 25" H Modular Table, Solid Surface Top	<u>\$1,342</u>	H
			\$5,512	



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
6	1336	36" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$996 List each)	\$5,976	n/a



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
6	1328	28" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$834 List each)	\$5,004	C
3	1329	28" Modular Bench, Outward Taper (\$834 List each)	\$2,502	J
2	1370-2825-L	28" W x 25" H Modular Table, Laminate Top (\$998 List each)	<u>\$1,996</u>	K
			\$9,502	

PARTICLES MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code PB1
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 1320 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Side Panels & Welt = 1.25 yds.



Code PB2
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 1328 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Side Panels & Welt = 1.75 yds.



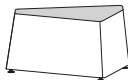
Code PB3
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 1336 Seat Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.
 Side Panels & Welt = 1.75 yds.



Code PB4
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 1321 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Side Panels & Welt = 1.25 yds.



Code PB5
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 1329 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Side Panels & Welt = 1.75 yds.



Code PB6
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 1337 Seat Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.
 Side Panels & Welt = 1.75 yds.



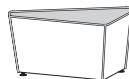
Code PB7
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 1322 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Side Panels & Welt = 2.75 yds.



Code PB8
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 1320 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1 yd.
 Side Panels Only = 1.25 yds.



Code PB9
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 1328 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1 yd.
 Side Panels Only = 1.75 yds.



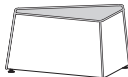
Code PB10
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 1336 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1.25 yds.
 Side Panels Only = 1.75 yds.



Code PB11
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 1321 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1 yd.
 Side Panels Only = 1.25 yds.



Code PB12
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 1329 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1 yd.
 Side Panels Only = 1.75 yds.



Code PB13
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 1337 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1.25 yds.
 Side Panels Only = 1.75 yds.



Code P14
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 1322 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1 yd.
 Side Panels Only = 2.75 yds.

PARTICLES TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Occasional tables offered in round and rectangular top shapes.
- Triangular pull-up tables also offered in two heights: 19" and 25".
- Wood veneer, laminate and solid surface top options with an exposed wood edge.
- Three wood species available: beech, white oak and walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:



- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PARTICLES OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	veneer top (-V)	laminate top (-L)	solid surface top (-SF)	weight
	Round Table					
	1380-1616-()	16" Dia. x 16" H	802	689	787	11 lbs.
	1380-1619-()	16" Dia. x 19" H	837	726	824	11 lbs.
	1380-1816-()	18" Dia. x 16" H	893	742	866	12 lbs.
	1380-1819-()	18" Dia. x 19" H	930	779	903	12 lbs.
	Rectangular Table					
	1380-482016-()	48" W x 20" D x 16" H	1,801	1,445	2,045	29 lbs.
options						


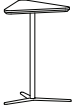


-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-------	---------------------------	------

Note: Round solid surface tops may vary slightly in size from the dimensions listed above. Please contact client services if exact dimensions are required.

PARTICLES PULL-UP TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	VENEER TOP (-V)	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
	1390-1819-()	18" W x 19" H Pull-Up Table Overall: 18" W x 16" D x 19" H	826	721	941	8 lbs.
	1390-1825-()	18" W x 25" H Pull-Up Table Overall: 18" W x 16" D x 25" H	897	793	1,013	10 lbs.
	1390-2619-()	26" W x 19" H Pull-Up Table Overall: 26" W x 23" D x 19" H	1,065	892	1,236	12 lbs.
	1390-2625-()	26" W x 25" H Pull-Up Table Overall: 26" W x 23" D x 25" H	1,138	963	1,307	14 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80

PIXIE STOOLS | Designed by Qdesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two heights: 17" and 30".
- 17" models feature round seat.
- 30" models feature triangular seat.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

PIXIE STOOLS | Designed by Qdesign



#90 Metallic Silver and
#91 Chrome Finishes Only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER					
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1010-17	17" Height Stool 14.5" W x 13.75" D x 17" H Seat: 12" Diameter Seat Ht: 17" COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 8 lbs.		459	479	493	501	515	530	543	557	570	585	650	697
1020-30	30" Bar-Height Stool 18.5" W x 15.5" D x 31" H Seat: 14" W x 13.25" D Seat Ht: 31" COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 12 lbs.		525	545	559	567	581	596	609	623	636	651	716	763

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-CG03	Clear Glides (set of 6)	\$15

PLAYGROUND | Designed by Chris Panichella



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes. See following pages for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Optional power units available for placement under select seating units.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

BENCHES:

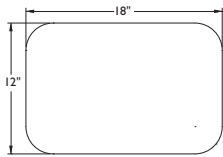
- Multiple bench sizes and shapes offered with or without backrest, available individually or in modular combinations.
- Optional ganging connector offered for modular configurations. Please specify "GC07" with quantity and add \$50 List per set.
- Three ottoman sizes available: 22", 30" and 36".
- Single seat benches and ottomans feature 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Two-seat benches feature 600 lb. weight capacity.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each modular order.

LOUNGE SEATING:

- Lounge, love seat and sofa models.
- Lounge chair features 350 lb. weight capacity, love seat features 600 lb. weight capacity and sofa features 900 lb. weight capacity.

PLAYGROUND | Designed by Chris Panichella

ROTATING TABLET:



- Available on select modular bench units and ottomans.
- Tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x .75" thick and features 360-degree turning radius.
- Two tablet surface options: wood veneer and laminate.
- Three wood species available: beech, white oak and walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Tablet with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For solid color laminates, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless specified otherwise.
- Tablet mounting post will match frame/leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- Please note that tablet is not available on modular corner units due to space limitations.

STATIONARY TABLE-ETTE:

- Available on select modular bench units as well as ottomans.
- Table-ette size is 12" dia. x .75" thick.
- Two table-ette surface options: wood veneer and laminate.
- Three wood species available: beech, white oak and walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Tablet with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color unless specified otherwise.
- For solid color laminates, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard unless specified otherwise.
- Table-ette mounting post will match frame/leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- Please note that center placement for is only available on 56" straight bench and requires the addition of a center leg.
- Table-ette is not available on modular corner units due to space limitations.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

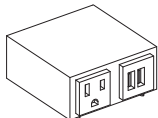
PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

PLAYGROUND | Designed by Chris Panichella

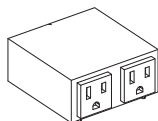
MINI-TAP POWER UNITS:

- Available on all modular benches and lounge models (not available on ottoman units).
- Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1.75" H
- Black and white color options.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardware option or daisy chain feature available for this series).
- Placement is located under seat and may be affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.
- UL listed.



Mini-Tap 1 (MT1)

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.

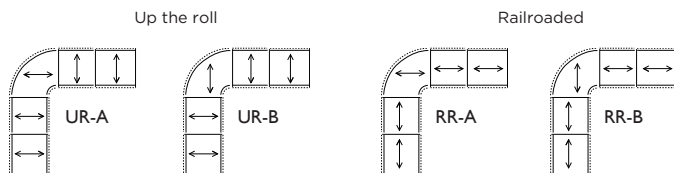


Mini-Tap 2 (MT2)

- Two outlets.

FABRIC APPLICATION:

- Fabric is cut "up the roll" as a standard cutting procedure (see example below). If another direction is required (i.e. "railroaded"), please specify and contact client services for yardage requirements.
- Note: Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Encore reserves the right to upholster at our discretion.



Modular Arrangements:

- Optional ganging bracket available for modular bench units. Please specify "-GC07" with quantity and add \$50 List per set. One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- Field assembly required.


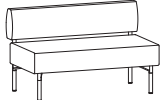


- Note: Layout drawings or sketch is required with each modular order.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7224-BR	Bench with Backrest 24" Straight 24" W x 26.75" D x 29.5 H" Seat: 24" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,229	1,299	1,348	1,376	1,425	1,476	1,523	1,572	1,618	1,669	1,896	2,062
													
7248-BR	Bench with Backrest 48" Straight 48" W x 26.75" D x 29.5 H" Seat: 48" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft. 67 lbs.	1,798	1,928	2,019	2,071	2,162	2,257	2,344	2,435	2,520	2,614	3,037	3,345
													

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80	-TAR02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$468
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (24" bench)	\$52	-TAL02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$468
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (48" bench)	\$73	-TAR02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$468
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	-TAL02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$468
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$50	-STR01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$433
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$340	-STL01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$433
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$340	-STR01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$433
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$310	-STL01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$433
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$310			

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7223-BR-L	Bench with Backrest Left End Corner Unit 26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	1,568	1,658	1,721	1,757	1,820	1,886	1,946	2,009	2,068	2,133	2,426	2,639
7223-BR-C	Bench with Backrest Corner Unit 26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	1,568	1,658	1,721	1,757	1,820	1,886	1,946	2,009	2,068	2,133	2,426	2,639
7223-BR-R	Bench with Backrest Right End Corner Unit 26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	1,568	1,658	1,721	1,757	1,820	1,886	1,946	2,009	2,068	2,133	2,426	2,639

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$50
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$340
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$340
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$310
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$310

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7248-LT	Bench with Backrest Left Transition 48" W x 30.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 48" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 73 lbs.	1,962	2,102	2,200	2,256	2,354	2,456	2,550	2,648	2,739	2,841	3,296	3,628
7248-RT	Bench with Backrest Right Transition 48" W x 30.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 48" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 73 lbs.	1,962	2,102	2,200	2,256	2,354	2,456	2,550	2,648	2,739	2,841	3,296	3,628

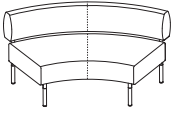
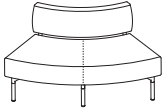
OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$73
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$50
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$340
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$340
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$310
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$310

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7260-BR	Bench with Backrest 60-Degree Inside Wedge  61.5" W x 31.25" D x 29.5" H" Seat: 57.5" W x 27.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.25 yds. COL: 85 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	2,200	2,370	2,489	2,557	2,676	2,800	2,914	3,033	3,144	3,267	3,820	4,223
7261-BR	Bench with Backrest 60-Degree Outside Wedge  57.75" W x 31" D x 29.5" H Seat: 57.5" W x 27.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	1,908	2,048	2,146	2,202	2,300	2,402	2,496	2,594	2,685	2,787	3,242	3,574


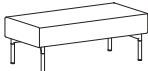

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80	-TAR02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$468
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$73	-TAL02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$468
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	-TAR02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$468
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$50	-TAL02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$468
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$340	-STR01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$433
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$340	-STL01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$433
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$310	-STR01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$433
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$310	-STL01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$433

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<div>7224</div> <div></div>	<div>24" Straight Bench</div> <div>Overall: 24" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 33 lbs.</div>	853	903	938	958	993	1,030	1,063	1,098	1,131	1,167	1,330	1,448
<div>7248</div> <div></div>	<div>48" Straight Bench</div> <div>Overall: 48" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 56 lbs.</div>	1,166	1,236	1,285	1,313	1,362	1,413	1,460	1,509	1,555	1,606	1,833	1,999
<div>7256</div> <div></div>	<div>56" Straight Bench</div> <div>Overall: 56" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 66 lbs.</div>	1,322	1,422	1,492	1,532	1,602	1,675	1,742	1,812	1,877	1,950	2,275	2,512




OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$80	-TAC01-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Center	\$468
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (24" bench)	\$52	-TAL02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$468
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (48" & 56" bench)	\$73	-TAR02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$468
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	-TAC01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	\$468
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$50	-TAL02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$468
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$340	-STR01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$433
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$340	-STC02-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Center	\$433
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$310	-STL01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$433
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$310	-STR01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$433
-TAR02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$468	-STC02-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Center	\$433
			-STL01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$433

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7223-L 	Left End Corner Unit Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	901	951	986	1,006	1,041	1,078	1,111	1,146	1,179	1,215	1,378	1,496
7223-C 	Corner Unit Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	901	951	986	1,006	1,041	1,078	1,111	1,146	1,179	1,215	1,378	1,496
7223-R 	Right End Corner Unit Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	901	951	986	1,006	1,041	1,078	1,111	1,146	1,179	1,215	1,378	1,496

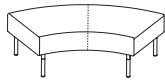
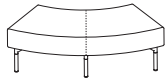
OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$80
-MB01	Moisture Barrier	\$52
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$50
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$340
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$340
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$310
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$310

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7260	60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench  Overall: 57.75" W x 27.5" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	1,299	1,389	1,452	1,488	1,551	1,617	1,677	1,740	1,799	1,864	2,157	2,370
7261	60-Degree Outside Wedge Bench  Overall: 57.75" W x 27.5" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	1,299	1,389	1,452	1,488	1,551	1,617	1,677	1,740	1,799	1,864	2,157	2,370



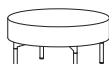
OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$80	-TAR02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$468
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	\$73	-TAL02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$468
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	-TAR02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$468
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$50	-TAL02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$468
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$340	-STR01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$433
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$340	-STL01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$433
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$310	-STR01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$433
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$310	-STL01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$433

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7222 	22" Round Ottoman Overall: 21.75" Dia. x 17.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	931	991	1,033	1,057	1,099	1,143	1,183	1,225	1,264	1,308	1,503	1,645
7230 	30" Round Ottoman Overall: 30" Dia. x 17.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	1,095	1,155	1,197	1,221	1,263	1,307	1,347	1,389	1,428	1,472	1,667	1,809
7236 	36" Round Ottoman Overall: 36" Dia. x 17.5" H COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	1,433	1,523	1,586	1,622	1,685	1,751	1,811	1,874	1,933	1,998	2,291	2,504


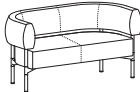
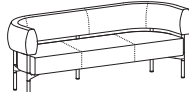
OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$80
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	\$73
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-STX01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette	\$416
-STX01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette	\$416

PLAYGROUND LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

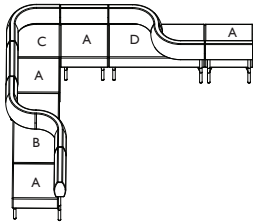
- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7201 	Lounge Chair 36" W x 27" D x 29.5" H Seat: 28.5" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	1,707	1,827	1,911	1,959	2,043	2,130	2,211	2,295	2,373	2,460	2,850	3,135
7202 	Love Seat 58.75" W x 27" D x 29.5" H Seat: 50.5" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3.75 yds. COL: 75 sq. ft. 83 lbs.	2,364	2,514	2,619	2,679	2,784	2,893	2,994	3,099	3,197	3,306	3,793	4,149
7203 	Sofa 82.5" W x 27" D x 29.5" H Seat: 74.75" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5 yds. COL: 100 sq. ft. 108 lbs. 108 lbs.	3,064	3,264	3,404	3,484	3,624	3,769	3,904	4,044	4,174	4,319	4,969	5,444

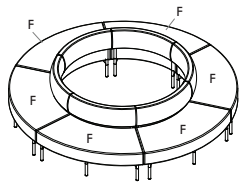
OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (lounge and love seat, seat only)	\$73
-MB03	Moisture Barrier (sofa, seat only)	\$94
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$340
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$340
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$310
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$310

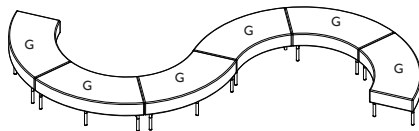
PLAYGROUND MODULAR - CONFIGURATION & ORDERING EXAMPLES



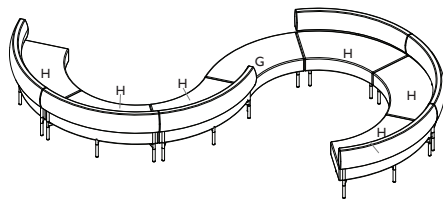
Qty.	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
4	7224-BR	Bench with Backrest, 24" Straight (\$1,229 List each)	\$4,916	A
1	7248-LT	Bench with Backrest, Left Transition	\$1,962	B
1	7223-BR-C	Bench with Backrest, Corner Unit	\$1,568	C
1	7248-RT	Bench with Backrest, Right Transition	\$1,962	D
			\$10,408	



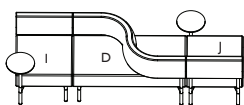
Qty.	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
6	7261-BR	Bench with Backrest, 60-Degree Outside Wedge (\$1,908 List each)	\$11,448	F



Qty.	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
6	7260	60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench (\$1,299 List each)	\$7,794	G



Qty.	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
6	7260-BR	Bench with Backrest, 60-Degree Inside Wedge (\$2,200 List each)	\$13,200	H
1	7260	60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench	\$1,299	G
			\$14,499	

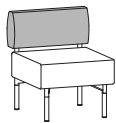


Qty.	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
1	7224-BR-STR01-W	Bench with Backrest, 24" Straight, Stationary Table-ette, Wood Top	\$1,662	I
1	7248-RT	Bench with Backrest, Right Transition	\$1,962	D
1	7224-BR-STL01-W	Bench with Backrest, 24" Straight, Stationary Table-ette, Wood Top	\$1,662	J
			\$5,286	

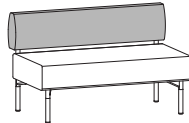
PLAYGROUND MODULAR & LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

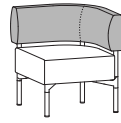
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



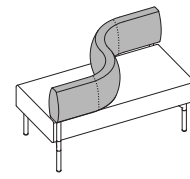
Code PL1
Model [COM Requirement](#)
7224-BR Backrest Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.



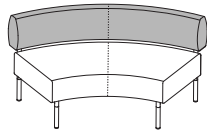
Code PL2
Model [COM Requirement](#)
7248-BR Backrest Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Bench = 2 yds.



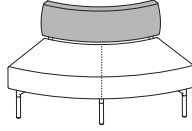
Code PL3
Model [COM Requirement](#)
7223-BR-C Backrest Only = 1.25 yds.
7223-BR-L Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.
7223-BR-R



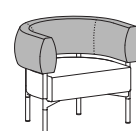
Code PL4
Model [COM Requirement](#)
7248-LT Backrest Only = 2 yds.
7248-RT Balance of Bench = 2 yds.



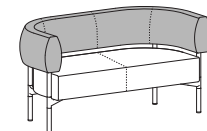
Code PL5
Model [COM Requirement](#)
7260-BR Backrest Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Bench = 2.25 yds.



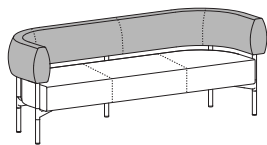
Code PL6
Model [COM Requirement](#)
7261-BR Backrest Only = 1.25 yds.
Balance of Bench = 2.25 yds.



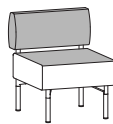
Code PL7
Model [COM Requirement](#)
7201 Backrest Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Lounge = 1 yd.



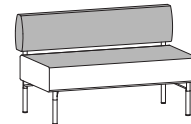
Code PL8
Model [COM Requirement](#)
7202 Backrest Only = 3 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2.25 yds.



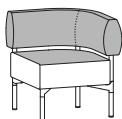
Code PL9
Model [COM Requirement](#)
7203 Backrest Only = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 2.75 yds.



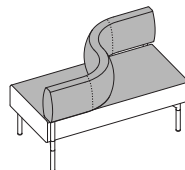
Code PL10
Model [COM Requirement](#)
7224-BR Backrest & Top of Seat = 2.5 yds.
Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



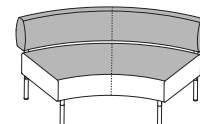
Code PL11
Model [COM Requirement](#)
7248-BR Backrest & Top of Seat = 3.5 yds.
Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



Code PL12
Model [COM Requirement](#)
7223-BR-C Backrest & Top of Seat = 1.75 yds.
7223-BR-L Balance of Bench = .75 yd.
7223-BR-R



Code PL13
Model [COM Requirement](#)
7248-LT Backrest & Top of Seat = 3.5 yds.
7248-RT Balance of Bench = .75 yd.

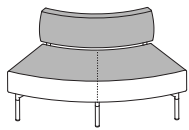


Code PL14
Model [COM Requirement](#)
7260-BR Backrest & Top of Seat = 3 yds.
Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.

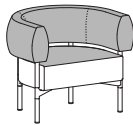
PLAYGROUND MODULAR & LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

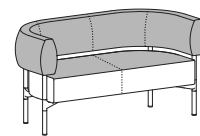
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



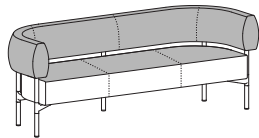
Code PL15
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 7261-BR Backrest & Top of Seat = 2.5 yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1.5 yds.



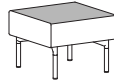
Code PL16
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 7201 Backrest & Top of Seat = 3 yds.
 Balance of Lounge = 1 yd.



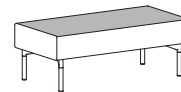
Code PL17
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 7202 Backrest & Top of Seat = 3.25 yds.
 Balance of Love Seat = 1.25 yds.



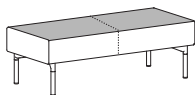
Code PL18
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 7203 Backrest & Top of Seat = 5 yds.
 Balance of Sofa = 1.25 yds.



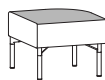
Code PL19
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 7224 Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



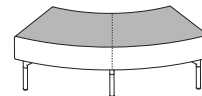
Code PL20
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 7248 Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



Code PL21
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 7256 Top of Seat = 2 yds.
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



Code PL22
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 7223-C Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.
 7223-L Balance of Bench = .75 yd.
 7223-R



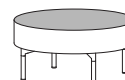
Code PL23
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 7260 Top of Seat = 1.75 yds.
 7261 Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.



Code PL24
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 7222 Top of Seat = .75 yd.
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



Code PL25
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 7230 Top of Seat = 1 yd.
 Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code PL26
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 7236 Top of Seat = 1 yd.
 Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.

PLAYGROUND OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Wood veneer and laminate top surface options.
- Three wood species available: beech, white oak and walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Table with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For solid color laminates, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless specified otherwise.
- Metal legs offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Optional 16" diameter fixed second-tier table offered in wood veneer or laminate.
- Second-tier table finish will match table-top finish unless specified otherwise.
- **Please note that second-tier table is only available on round and oval table sizes 29" diameter/width and larger. It is not available on square tables, rectangular tables or round table #7270-2116.**
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black




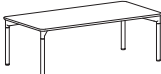
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

PLAYGROUND OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	WOOD (-V) OR LAMINATE (-L) TOP	WEIGHT
	Round Table			
	7270-2116-()	21" Dia. x 16" H	764	15 lbs.
	7270-2916-()	29" Dia. x 16" H	1,132	21 lbs.
	7270-3616-()	36" Dia. x 16" H	1,424	28 lbs.
	7270-4216-()	42" Dia. x 16" H	1,484	33 lbs.
	Oval Table			
	7275-362416-()	36" W x 24" D x 16" H	1,131	25 lbs.
	7275-462416-()	46" W x 24" D x 16" H	1,304	31 lbs.
	Square Table			
	7280-222216-()	22" W x 22" D x 16" H	765	16 lbs.
	7280-303016-()	30" W x 30" D x 16" H	1,132	22 lbs.
	7280-363616-()	36" W x 36" D x 16" H	1,424	28 lbs.
	7280-424216-()	42" W x 42" D x 16" H	1,483	33 lbs.
	Rectangular Table			
	7280-482416-()	48" W x 24" D x 16" H	1,306	34 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-STX02-W	Wood Second-Tier Table	\$478
-STX02-L	Laminate Second-Tier Table	\$478

PROPEL | Designed by Baldanzi & Novelli



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mesh and upholstered back models.
- Mesh suspension available in three colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Back shell is black as standard.
- White back shell also available. Please specify (-W02) after model number and add \$78 List.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm is available in black or white with black arm cap.
- 3" adjustable t-arm height travel.
- Cantilever arm available in black or white as standard.
- Unless specified otherwise, arm color will match back shell color.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm also available. Please specify (-PCA01) after model number and add \$125 List.
- Fixed back height.
- Optional headrest also available.
- Adjustable lumbar support standard.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Synchro-tilt and weight-activated mechanism options. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

MESH SUSPENSION COLORS:

- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #126 Wheat




All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

PROPEL | Designed by Baldanzi & Novelli

Weight-Activated Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Back shell color
- Arm color
- Base finish
- Seat upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4421-K 	Mesh-Back, Armless 20" W x 23" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	Black Nylon	858	888	909	921	942	964	984	1,005	1,025	1,047	1,144	1,215
		Polished Aluminum	937	967	988	1,000	1,021	1,043	1,063	1,084	1,104	1,126	1,223	1,294
4423-K 	Mesh-Back, Adjustable T-Arms 25" W x 23" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	902	932	953	965	986	1,008	1,028	1,049	1,069	1,091	1,188	1,259
		Polished Aluminum	981	1,011	1,032	1,044	1,065	1,087	1,107	1,128	1,148	1,170	1,267	1,338
4424-K 	Mesh-Back, Cantilever Arms 23.5" W x 23" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	902	932	953	965	986	1,008	1,028	1,049	1,069	1,091	1,188	1,259
		Polished Aluminum	981	1,011	1,032	1,044	1,065	1,087	1,107	1,128	1,148	1,170	1,267	1,338

OPTIONS




-HR01	Headrest	\$103
-W02	White Back Shell	\$78
-PCA01	Polished Cantilever Arms	\$125
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$76
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

PROPEL | Designed by Baldanzi & Novelli

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Back shell color
- Arm color
- Base finish
- Seat upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4491-K 	Mesh-Back, Armless 20" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	Black Nylon	814	844	865	877	898	920	940	961	981	1,003	1,100	1,171
		Polished Aluminum	893	923	944	956	977	999	1,019	1,040	1,060	1,082	1,179	1,250
4493-K 	Mesh-Back, Adjustable T-Arms 25" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	859	889	910	922	943	965	985	1,006	1,026	1,048	1,145	1,216
		Polished Aluminum	938	968	989	1,001	1,022	1,044	1,064	1,085	1,105	1,127	1,224	1,295
4494-K 	Mesh-Back, Cantilever Arms 23.5" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	859	889	910	922	943	965	985	1,006	1,026	1,048	1,145	1,216
		Polished Aluminum	938	968	989	1,001	1,022	1,044	1,064	1,085	1,105	1,127	1,224	1,295

OPTIONS

-HR01	Headrest	\$103
-W02	White Back Frame	\$78
-PCA01	Polished Cantilever Arms	\$125
-SS02	Seat Slider	\$76
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150




All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

PROPEL | Designed by Baldanzi & Novelli

Weight-Activated Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Back shell color
- Arm color
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4421-U 	Upholstered Back, Armless 20" W x 23" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	Black Nylon	876	936	978	1,002	1,044	1,088	1,128	1,170	1,209	1,253	1,448	1,590
		Polished Aluminum	955	1,015	1,057	1,081	1,123	1,167	1,207	1,249	1,288	1,332	1,527	1,669
4423-U 	Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms 25" W x 23" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	922	982	1,024	1,048	1,090	1,134	1,174	1,216	1,255	1,299	1,494	1,636
		Polished Aluminum	1,001	1,061	1,103	1,127	1,169	1,213	1,253	1,295	1,334	1,378	1,573	1,715
4424-U 	Upholstered Back, Cantilever Arms 23.5" W x 23" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	922	982	1,024	1,048	1,090	1,134	1,174	1,216	1,255	1,299	1,494	1,636
		Polished Aluminum	1,001	1,061	1,103	1,127	1,169	1,213	1,253	1,295	1,334	1,378	1,573	1,715

OPTIONS

-HR01	Headrest	\$103
-W02	White Back Frame	\$78
-PCA01	Polished Cantilever Arms	\$125
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$76
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150




All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

PROPEL | Designed by Baldanzi & Novelli

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Back shell color
- Arm color
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4491-U 	Upholstered Back, Armless 20" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	Black Nylon	833	893	935	959	1,001	1,045	1,085	1,127	1,166	1,210	1,405	1,547
		Polished Aluminum	912	972	1,014	1,038	1,080	1,124	1,164	1,206	1,245	1,289	1,484	1,626
4493-U 	Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms 25" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	877	937	979	1,003	1,045	1,089	1,129	1,171	1,210	1,254	1,449	1,591
		Polished Aluminum	956	1,016	1,058	1,082	1,124	1,168	1,208	1,250	1,289	1,333	1,528	1,670
4494-U 	Upholstered Back, Cantilever Arms 23.5" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	877	937	979	1,003	1,045	1,089	1,129	1,171	1,210	1,254	1,449	1,591
		Polished Aluminum	956	1,016	1,058	1,082	1,124	1,168	1,208	1,250	1,289	1,333	1,528	1,670

OPTIONS

-HR01	Headrest	\$103
-W02	White Back Frame	\$78
-PCA01	Polished Cantilever Arms	\$125
-SS02	Seat Slider	\$76
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

RECESS® GUEST



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and mesh suspension back models.
- Mesh suspension available in three colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm and armless options.
- Arm model features black polypropylene arm cap.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Stacks 6-high from floor.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

MESH SUSPENSION COLORS:

- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #126 Wheat



RECESS® GUEST



(#90 Metallic Silver frame finish only)

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Frame finish
- Seat upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2212	Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms  22" W x 25" D x 33" H Seat: 19.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	422	452	473	485	506	528	548	569	589	611	708	779
2232	Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless  21" W x 25" D x 33" H Seat: 19.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	393	423	444	456	477	499	519	540	560	582	679	750

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-GC08	Ganging Bracket	\$30
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$24



RECESS® GUEST



(#90 Metallic Silver frame finish only)

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<div>2210</div> <div></div>	<div>Fully Upholstered, Arms</div> <div>22" W x 25" D x 33" H Seat: 19.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.</div>	428	488	530	554	596	640	680	722	761	805	1,000	1,142
<div>2230</div> <div></div>	<div>Fully Upholstered, Armless</div> <div>21" W x 25" D x 33" H Seat: 19.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 23 lbs.</div>	399	459	501	525	567	611	651	693	732	776	971	1,113

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-GC08	Ganging Bracket	\$30
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$24

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » All models feature clean-outs on all sides, including between seat and back, for maintenance ease.
- » Radius arm caps for smooth surface contact.
- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » Field-replaceable components available, refer to pages 17-19.
- » Optional replaceable seat upholstery available on all units.
- » Replacement seat and back covers (excluding patient chair) can be easily field-installed on previously ordered Reprise Metal models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
- » Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- » Inline connecting tables available in 15" and 21" widths, with beech veneer, laminate or Corian tops. Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » **Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Frame comprised of glass-reinforced nylon arm and metal leg.
- » Nylon arm offered in two colors: black and grey.
- » Four arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.
- » Metal frame standard with #90 Metallic Silver finish. Other colors available, refer to individual pages for option code and upcharge.
- » For Corian arm caps, please specify '-CO' in place of the '-W' after model number with color selection and refer to options for upcharge.
- » Wood arm caps, as well as veneer connecting tables, available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes to arm caps and/or inline table, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates (applies to connecting tables only), refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates (applies to connecting tables only), add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian arm caps and inline tables available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #95 Satin Black

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- » Guest Chair 350 lbs.
- » Preconfigured Tandem 350 lbs. per seat
- » Reconfigurable Tandem 350 lbs. per seat
- » Bariatric Chairs 750 lbs.
- » Patient Chair 350 lbs.
- » Easy Access/Hip Chair 350 lbs.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.




MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3410-()-W	Single Guest Chair Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	2,093	2,201	2,273	2,315	2,390	2,468	2,540	2,615	2,684	2,762	3,107	3,362
M3410-2-()-W	Two-Seat Tandem Wood Arm Caps W 47 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 66 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2,093	2,201	2,273	2,315	2,390	2,468	2,540	2,615	2,684	2,762	3,107	3,362
M3410-3-()-W	Three-Seat Tandem Wood Arm Caps W 70 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 97 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3,047	3,209	3,317	3,380	3,493	3,610	3,718	3,830	3,934	4,051	4,568	4,951
Specify Nylon Arm Color	Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)												
OPTIONS													

OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	50
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	55
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Nylon arm color
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap selection and finish

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3410-(-)-UB (BLACK) M3410-(-)-UG (GREY) 	Single Guest Chair Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1,184	1,238	1,274	1,295	1,333	1,372	1,408	1,445	1,480	1,519	1,691	1,819
M3410-2-(-)-UB (BLACK) M3410-2-(-)-UG (GREY) 	Two-Seat Tandem Urethane Arm Caps W 47 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 66 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2,153	2,261	2,333	2,375	2,450	2,528	2,600	2,675	2,744	2,822	3,167	3,422
M3410-3-(-)-UB (BLACK) M3410-3-(-)-UG (GREY) 	Three-Seat Tandem Urethane Arm Caps W 70 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 97 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3,127	3,289	3,397	3,460	3,573	3,690	3,798	3,910	4,014	4,131	4,648	5,031
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													

OPTIONS		
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	55
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.



MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-()-W	Bariatric Chair, 34" Wide Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1,334	1,424	1,484	1,519	1,582	1,647	1,707	1,769	1,827	1,892	2,179	2,392
M3445-()-W	Bariatric Chair, 40" Wide Wood Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1,596	1,686	1,746	1,781	1,844	1,909	1,969	2,031	2,089	2,154	2,441	2,654
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													

OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Caps	100
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	50
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish	55
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-()-UB (BLACK) M3440-()-UG (GREY) 	Bariatric Chair, 34" Wide Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1,374	1,464	1,524	1,559	1,622	1,687	1,747	1,809	1,867	1,932	2,219	2,432
M3445-()-UB (BLACK) M3445-()-UG (GREY) 	Bariatric Chair, 40" Wide Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1,636	1,726	1,786	1,821	1,884	1,949	2,009	2,071	2,129	2,194	2,481	2,694
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													
OPTIONS													
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	60											
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	45											
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	95											
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish	80											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											


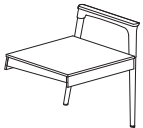

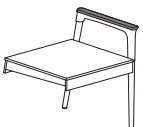
REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be -AO (add-on) or -EU (end unit).
- » Tables are beech veneer or laminate with hardwood edge, $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.
- » For Corian top, please specify '-CO' next to model number. Top will be $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Table top finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
M3417-15-()-W 	15" Inline Connecting Table Wood Arm Cap W 15 D 21 14 lbs. Field-Installed	702	1102
M3417-21-()-W 	21" Inline Connecting Table Wood Arm Cap W 21 D 21 15 lbs. Field-Installed	774	1276
M3417-15-()-UB (BLACK) M3417-15-()-UG (GREY) 	15" Inline Connecting Table Urethane Arm Cap W 15 D 21 14 lbs. Field-Installed	722	1122
M3417-21-()-UB (BLACK) M3417-21-()-UG (GREY) 	21" Inline Connecting Table Urethane Arm Cap W 21 D 21 15 lbs. Field-Installed	794	1296
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)			

OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Cap (apply to wood arm cap List price)	50
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	10
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish	55

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » Refer to page 3 for ordering requirements.




MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3420-ST-()-W	Tandem Starter Unit Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1,151	1,205	1,241	1,262	1,300	1,339	1,375	1,412	1,447	1,486	1,658	1,786
M3420-AO-()-W	Tandem Add-On Unit Wood Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	11,003	1,057	1,093	1,114	1,152	1,191	1,227	1,264	1,299	1,338	1,510	1,638
M3420-EU-()-W	Tandem End Unit Wood Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1,023	1,077	1,113	1,134	1,172	1,211	1,247	1,284	1,319	1,358	1,530	1,658
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Bariatric Models Pages 10-13												
OPTIONS													

OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	50
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	55
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » Refer to page 4 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3420-ST-()-UB (BLACK) M3420-ST-()-UG (GREY) 	Tandem Starter Unit Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1,191	1,245	1,281	1,302	1,340	1,379	1,415	1,452	1,487	1,526	1,698	1,826
M3420-AO-()-UB (BLACK) M3420-AO-()-UG (GREY) 	Tandem Add-On Unit Urethane Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1,023	1,077	1,113	1,134	1,172	1,211	1,247	1,284	1,319	1,358	1,530	1,658
M3420-EU-()-UB (BLACK) M3420-EU-()-UG (GREY) 	Tandem End Unit Urethane Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1,023	1,077	1,113	1,134	1,172	1,211	1,247	1,284	1,319	1,358	1,530	1,658
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Bariatric Models Pages 10-13												

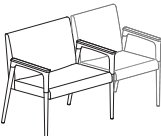
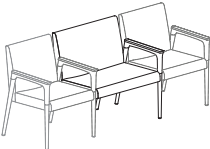
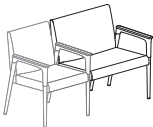
OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	55
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer to page 3 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-ST-()-W	<div></div> <div>Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25¹/₂ H 33¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25¹/₂ 2¹/₂ yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.</div>	1,341	1,431	1,491	1,526	1,589	1,654	1,714	1,776	1,834	1,899	2,186	2,399
M3440-AO-()-W	<div></div> <div>Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 D 25¹/₂ H 33¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25¹/₂ 2¹/₂ yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.</div>	1,193	1,283	1,343	1,378	1,441	1,506	1,566	1,628	1,686	1,751	2,038	2,251
M3440-EU-()-W	<div></div> <div>Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 D 25¹/₂ H 33¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25¹/₂ 2¹/₂ yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.</div>	1,193	1,283	1,343	1,378	1,441	1,506	1,566	1,628	1,686	1,751	2,038	2,251
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

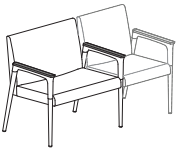
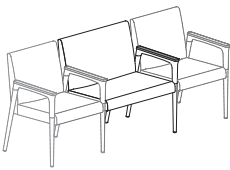
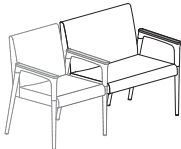
OPTIONS

OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	50
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	95
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	80
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer to page 4 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-ST(-)-UB (BLACK) M3440-ST(-)-UG (GREY) 	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1,381	1,471	1,531	1,566	1,629	1,694	1,754	1,816	1,874	1,939	2,226	2,439
M3440-AO(-)-UB (BLACK) M3440-AO(-)-UG (GREY) 	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1,233	1,323	1,383	1,418	1,481	1,546	1,606	1,668	1,726	1,791	2,078	2,291
M3440-EU(-)-UB (BLACK) M3440-EU(-)-UG (GREY) 	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1,233	1,323	1,383	1,418	1,481	1,546	1,606	1,668	1,726	1,791	2,078	2,291
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

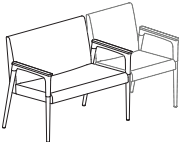
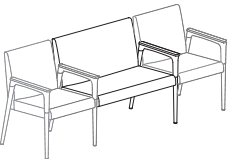
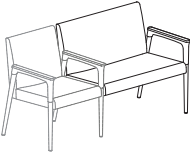
OPTIONS

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	95
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	80
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer to page 3 for ordering requirements.

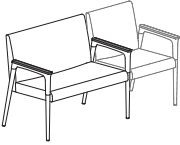


MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3445-ST-()-W	<div></div> <div>Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 40 D 25¹/₂ H 33¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25¹/₂ 2¹/₂ yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.</div>	1,548	1,638	1,698	1,733	1,796	1,861	1,921	1,983	2,041	2,106	2,393	2,606
M3445-AO-()-W	<div></div> <div>Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 38 D 25¹/₂ H 33¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25¹/₂ 2¹/₂ yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.</div>	1,401	1,491	1,551	1,586	1,649	1,714	1,774	1,836	1,894	1,959	2,246	2,459
M3445-EU-()-W	<div></div> <div>Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 38 D 25¹/₂ H 33¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25¹/₂ 2¹/₂ yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.</div>	1,401	1,491	1,551	1,586	1,649	1,714	1,774	1,836	1,894	1,959	2,246	2,459
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												
OPTIONS													

OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	50
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	95
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	80
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer to page 4 for ordering requirements.

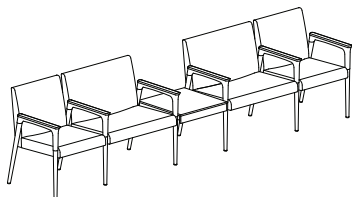
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3445-ST-()-UB (BLACK) M3445-ST-()-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1,588	1,678	1,738	1,773	1,836	1,901	1,961	2,023	2,081	2,146	2,433	2,646
													
M3445-AO-()-UB (BLACK) M3445-AO-()-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1,441	1,531	1,591	1,626	1,689	1,754	1,814	1,876	1,934	1,999	2,286	2,499
													
M3445-EU-()-UB (BLACK) M3445-EU-()-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1,441	1,531	1,591	1,626	1,689	1,754	1,814	1,876	1,934	1,999	2,286	2,499
													
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

OPTIONS

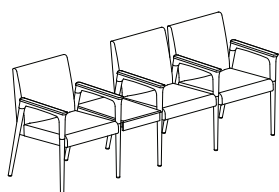
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	95
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	80
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

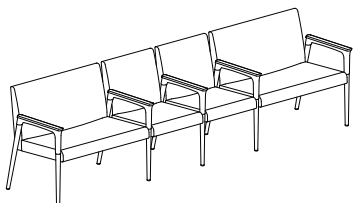
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



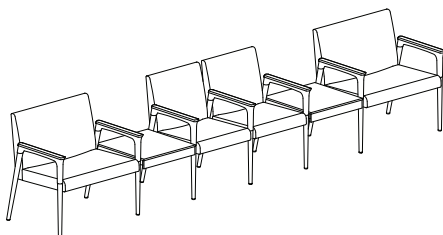
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,151
1	M3440-EU-W	34" Wide Bariatric End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	\$1,186
1	M3417-21-W	21" Center Inline Table	\$774
1	M3440-ST-W	34" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,341
1	M3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	\$997
			\$5,449



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3420-ST-UG	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	\$1,191
1	M3417-15-UG	15" Center Inline Table	\$718
1	M3420-AO-UG	Tandem Add-On Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,023
1	M3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,017
			\$3,949



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3445-ST-W	40" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,548
2	M3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap (\$1,003 List each)	\$2,006
1	M3445-EU-W	40" Wide Bariatric End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	\$1,394
			\$4,948





Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3440-ST-W	34" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,341
2	M3417-21-W	21" Center Inline Table	\$774
2	M3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap (\$1,003 List each)	\$2,006
1	M3440-EU-W	34" Wide Bariatric End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	\$1,186
			\$5,307

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Nylon arm color
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap selection and finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3450-()-W	Patient Chair Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 40 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1,246	1,327	1,381	1,413	1,469	1,528	1,582	1,638	1,690	1,748	2,007	2,198
													
M3450-()-UB (BLACK) M3450-()-UG (GREY)	Patient Chair Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 40 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1,286	1,367	1,421	1,453	1,509	1,568	1,622	1,678	1,730	1,788	2,047	2,238
													
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													

OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Caps	100
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	50
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish	80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.



MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3457-()-W	Easy Access/Hip Chair Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 39 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 44 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1,410	1,464	1,500	1,521	1,559	1,598	1,634	1,671	1,706	1,745	1,917	2,045
M3457-()-UB (BLACK) M3457-()-UG (GREY)	Easy Access/Hip Chair Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 39 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 44 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1,450	1,504	1,540	1,561	1,599	1,638	1,674	1,711	1,746	1,785	1,957	2,085
<p>Brushed Stainless Steel foot step is positioned 6.5" from the floor.</p> <p>Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)</p>													

OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Caps	100
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	50
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish	80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

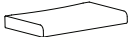
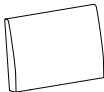

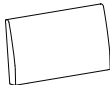
- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Metal models with replaceable cover option.
- » Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
MRSC-3410 	Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	91	127	151	165	190	216	240	265	288	314	429	514
	Applies to: M3410 Guest M3420 Tandem M3450 Patient Chair M3457 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
MRBC-3410 	Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	102	138	162	176	201	227	251	276	299	325	440	525
	Applies to: M3410 Guest M3420 Tandem M3457 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
OPTIONS													
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	50											

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:





- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Metal models with replaceable cover option.
- » Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
MRSC-3440 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	144	180	204	218	243	269	293	318	341	367	482	567
MRBC-3440 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	143	197	233	254	292	331	367	404	439	478	650	778
MRSC-3445 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 1/4 yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	144	189	219	237	268	301	331	362	391	423	567	673
MRBC-3445 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	144	198	234	255	293	332	368	405	440	479	651	779
OPTIONS													
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	95											

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Replacement hardware included with replacement frames.

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		LIST
<div>M3410-()-05R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED)</div> <div>M3410-()-05C (CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)</div> <div>M3410-()-05L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)</div> <div></div>		<div>Replacement Guest Chair Frame</div> <div>No Arm Cap</div> <div>8 lbs.</div>		184
<div>Specify Nylon Arm Color</div> <div>Black (-BN)</div> <div>Grey (-GN)</div>				
<div>3410-07W (WOOD)</div> <div></div>		<div>Replacement Wood Arm Cap</div> <div>2 lbs.</div>		98
<div>3410-07UB (BLACK)</div> <div>3410-07UG (GREY)</div> <div></div>		<div>Replacement Urethane Arm Cap, Black or Grey</div> <div>2 lbs.</div>		98
<div>3410-07C (CORIAN)</div> <div></div>		<div>Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only)</div> <div>2 lbs.</div>		182
OPTIONS				
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	10		
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish	55		

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

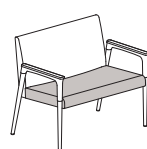
- » For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	RE1
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Guest	Seat = 1 yd.
& Easy	Back = 1 yds.
Access Units	



Code	RE2
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All 34" W	Seat = 1 yd.
Bariatric	Back = 1 1/2 yds.
Units	



Code	RE3
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All 40" W	Seat = 1 1/4 yds.
Bariatric	Back = 1 1/2 yds.
Units	



Code	RE4
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
M3450-W	Seat = 1 1/4 yds.
M3450-U	Back = 2 1/4 yds.

REPRISE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available with beech wood or metal legs.
- » All tables feature beech veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian also available.
- » For standard wood and laminate options, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify 'CO' next to model number. Top will be $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of $\frac{3}{4}$ ". For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal legs standard with #90 Metallic Silver finish. Other colors available, refer to next page for option code and upcharge.
- » Wood apron will match leg finish, unless specified otherwise.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| » #06 Charcoal Grey | » #83 Metallic Champagne |
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #94 Cotton |
| » #08 Penny | » #95 Satin Black |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | |


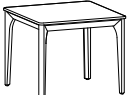
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Wood or metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

REPRISE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Wood leg finish

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
3400 	Round Table, Wood Legs 18" Dia. x 20" H 24" Dia. x 20" H 30" Dia. x 20" H 36" Dia. x 16" H 36" Dia. x 20" H	3400-1820	1055	1359	14
		3400-2420	1086	1648	17
		3400-3020	1219	2095	26
		3400-3616	1484	2937	31
		3400-3620	1425	2834	32
	Square/Rectangle Table, Wood Legs 18" W x 18" L x 20" H 24" W x 24" L x 20" H 30" W x 30" L x 20" H 36" W x 36" L x 20" H 36" W x 36" L x 16" H 48" W x 20" L x 16" H	3400-181820	973	1295	16
		3400-242420	1033	1595	19
		3400-303020	1168	2045	29
		3400-363620	1412	2863	34
		3400-363616	1353	2762	35
		3400-482016	1358	2438	41

REPRISE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal leg finish

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)	
	M3400	Round Table, Metal Legs				
		18" Dia. x 18" H	M3400-1818	943	1247	14
		18" Dia. x 20" H	M3400-1820	973	1277	15
		24" Dia. x 18" H	M3400-2418	1076	1616	17
		24" Dia. x 20" H	M3400-2420	1106	1646	18
		30" Dia. x 18" H	M3400-3018	1245	2089	26
		30" Dia. x 20" H	M3400-3020	1275	2119	27
		36" Dia. x 16" H	M3400-3616	1443	2838	31
		36" Dia. x 18" H	M3400-3618	1473	2868	32
		36" Dia. x 20" H	M3400-3620	1503	2898	33
		Square/Rectangle Table, Metal Legs				
		18" W x 18" L x 18" H	M3400-181818	870	1174	16
		18" W x 18" L x 20" H	M3400-181820	900	1204	17
		24" W x 24" L x 18" H	M3400-242418	986	1526	19
		24" W x 24" L x 20" H	M3400-242420	1016	1556	20
		30" W x 30" L x 18" H	M3400-303018	1135	1979	29
		30" W x 30" L x 20" H	M3400-303020	1165	2009	30
		36" W x 36" L x 16" H	M3400-363616	1304	2699	34
		36" W x 36" L x 18" H	M3400-363618	1334	2729	35
		36" W x 36" L x 20" H	M3400-363620	1364	2759	36
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	M3400-482016	1253	2153	41	
	48" W x 20" L x 18" H	M3400-482018	1283	2183	42	

OPTIONS

-PF04

Alternate Metal Leg Finish

135

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » All models feature clean-outs on all sides, including between seat and back, for maintenance ease.
- » Radiused arm caps for smooth surface contact.
- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » Field-replaceable components available, refer to pages 17-19.
- » Optional replaceable seat upholstery available on all units.
- » Replacement seat and back covers (excluding patient chair) can be easily field-installed on previously ordered Reprise Wood models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
- » Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- » Inline connecting tables available in 15" and 21" widths, with beech veneer, laminate or Corian tops. Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Four arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.
- » For Corian arm caps, please specify '-CO' in place of the '-W' after model number with color selection and refer to options for upcharge.
- » Wood arm caps, as well as veneer connecting tables, available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes to arm caps and/or inline table, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates (applies to connecting tables only), refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates (applies to connecting tables only), add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian arm caps and inline tables available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| » Guest Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Preconfigured Tandem | 350 lbs. per seat |
| » Reconfigurable Tandem | 350 lbs. per seat |
| » Bariatric Chairs | 750 lbs. |
| » Patient Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Easy Access/Hip Chair | 350 lbs. |

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Arm cap finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood frame finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.



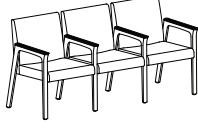
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3410-W	Single Guest Chair Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1136	1190	1226	1247	1285	1324	1360	1397	1432	1471	1643	1771
3410-2-W	Two-Seat Tandem Wood Arm Caps W 47 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 62 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2097	2205	2277	2319	2394	2472	2544	2619	2688	2766	3111	3366
3410-3-W	Three-Seat Tandem Wood Arm Caps W 70 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 91 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3058	3220	3328	3391	3504	3621	3729	3841	3945	4062	4579	4962

OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	50
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3410-UB (BLACK) 3410-UG (GREY) 	Single Guest Chair Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1176	1230	1266	1287	1325	1364	1400	1437	1472	1511	1683	1811
3410-2-UB (BLACK) 3410-2-UG (GREY) 	Two-Seat Tandem Urethane Arm Caps W 47 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 62 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2157	2265	2337	2379	2454	2532	2604	2679	2748	2826	3171	3426
3410-3-UB (BLACK) 3410-3-UG (GREY) 	Three-Seat Tandem Urethane Arm Caps W 70 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 91 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3138	3300	3408	3471	3584	3701	3809	3921	4025	4142	4659	5042

OPTIONS


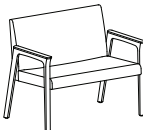
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Arm cap finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood frame finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-W	Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1364	1454	1514	1549	1612	1677	1737	1799	1857	1922	2209	2422
													
3445-W	Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide Wood Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1605	1695	1755	1790	1853	1918	1978	2040	2098	2163	2450	2663
													



OPTIONS

OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Caps	100
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	95
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-UB (BLACK) 3440-UG (GREY) 	Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1404	1494	1554	1589	1652	1717	1777	1839	1897	1962	2249	2462
3445-UB (BLACK) 3445-UG (GREY) 	Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1645	1735	1795	1830	1893	1958	2018	2080	2138	2203	2490	2703

OPTIONS		
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	95
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20


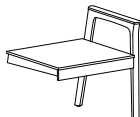
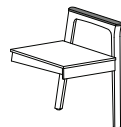
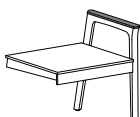
REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be -AO (add-on) or -EU (end unit).
- » Tables are beech veneer or laminate with hardwood edge, $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.
- » For Corian top, please specify '-CO' next to model number. Top will be $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood frame finish
- » Table top finish
- » Options, as applicable


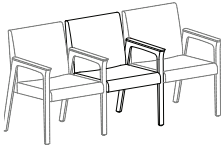
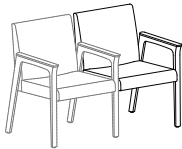
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3417-15-W 	15" Center Table Inline Add-On W 15 D 21 13 lbs. Field Installed	643	1043
3417-21-W 	21" Center Table Inline Add-On W 21 D 21 14 lbs. Field Installed	727	1267
3417-15-UB (BLACK) 3417-15-UG (GREY) 	15" Center Table Urethane Arm Cap W 15 D 21 14 lbs. Field-Installed	663	1063
3417-21-UB (BLACK) 3417-21-UG (GREY) 	21" Center Table Urethane Arm Cap W 21 D 21 15 lbs. Field-Installed	747	1287

OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Cap (apply to wood arm cap List price)	50
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	10

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.
- » Refer page 3 for ordering requirements.


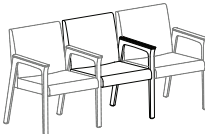

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3420-ST-W 	Tandem Starter Unit Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1138	1192	1228	1249	1287	1326	1362	1399	1434	1473	1645	1773
3420-AO-W 	Tandem Add-On Unit Wood Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	997	1051	1087	1108	1146	1185	1221	1258	1293	1332	1504	1632
3420-EU-W 	Tandem End Unit Wood Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	997	1051	1087	1108	1146	1185	1221	1258	1293	1332	1504	1632
	Connecting Tables Page 7 Bariatric Models Pages 10-13												

OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	50
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.
- » Refer page 4 for ordering requirements.

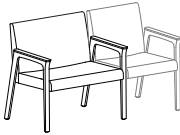


MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3420-ST-UB (BLACK) 3420-ST-UG (GREY)	Tandem Starter Unit Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1178	1232	1268	1289	1327	1366	1402	1439	1474	1513	1685	1813
													
3420-AO-UB (BLACK) 3420-AO-UG (GREY)	Tandem Add-On Unit Urethane Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1017	1071	1107	1128	1166	1205	1241	1278	1313	1352	1524	1652
													
3420-EU-UB (BLACK) 3420-EU-UG (GREY)	Tandem End Unit Urethane Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1017	1071	1107	1128	1166	1205	1241	1278	1313	1352	1524	1652
													
	Connecting Tables Page 7 Bariatric Models Pages 10-13												
OPTIONS													

OPTIONS		
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.»
- » Refer page 3 for ordering requirements.

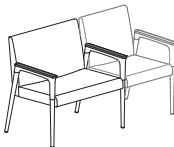
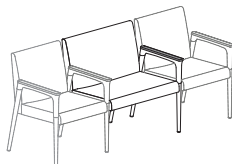
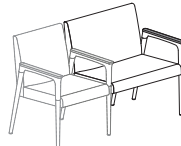
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-ST-W	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1411	1501	1561	1596	1659	1724	1784	1846	1904	1969	2256	2469
													
3440-AO-W	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1202	1292	1352	1387	1450	1515	1575	1637	1695	1760	2047	2260
													
3440-EU-W	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1202	1292	1352	1387	1450	1515	1575	1637	1695	1760	2047	2260
													
	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	50
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	95
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer page 4 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-ST-UB (BLACK) 3440-ST-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1451	1541	1601	1636	1699	1764	1824	1886	1944	2009	2296	2509
													
3440-AO-UB (BLACK) 3440-AO-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1242	1332	1392	1427	1490	1555	1615	1677	1735	1800	2087	2300
													
3440-EU-UB (BLACK) 3440-EU-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1242	1332	1392	1427	1490	1555	1615	1677	1735	1800	2087	2300
													
Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9													

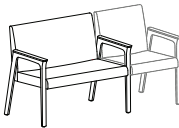
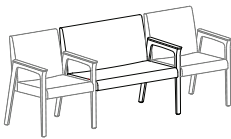
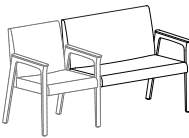
OPTIONS

OPTIONS		
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	95
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.
- » Refer page 3 for ordering requirements.

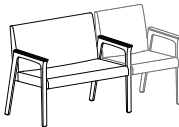
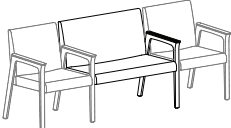

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3445-ST-W	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1599	1689	1749	1784	1847	1912	1972	2034	2092	2157	2444	2657
													
3445-AO-W	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1402	1492	1552	1587	1650	1715	1775	1837	1895	1960	2247	2460
													
3445-EU-W	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1402	1492	1552	1587	1650	1715	1775	1837	1895	1960	2247	2460
													
	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												
OPTIONS													

OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	50
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	95
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer page 4 for ordering requirements.

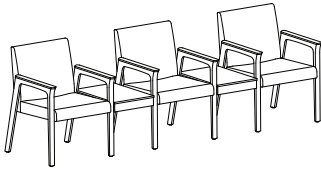
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3445-ST-UB (BLACK) 3445-ST-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1639	1729	1789	1824	1887	1952	2012	2074	2132	2197	2484	2697
													
3445-AO-UB (BLACK) 3445-AO-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1442	1532	1592	1627	1690	1755	1815	1877	1935	2000	2287	2500
													
3445-EU-UB (BLACK) 3445-EU-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1442	1532	1592	1627	1690	1755	1815	1877	1935	2000	2287	2500
													
Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9													

OPTIONS

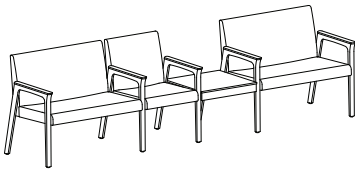
OPTIONS		
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	60
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	45
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	95
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

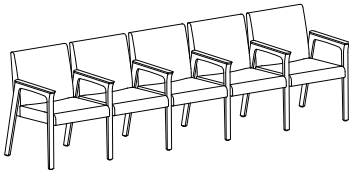
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



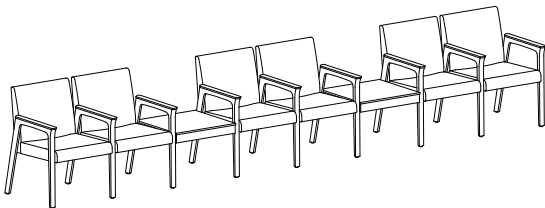
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit	\$1,138
2	3417-15	15" Center Inline Table (\$643 List each)	\$1,286
1	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit	\$997
1	3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit	\$997
			<u>\$4,418</u>



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3440-ST-W	Tandem 34" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit	\$1,411
1	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit	\$997
1	3417-21	21" Center Inline Table	\$727
1	3440-EU-W	34" Wide Bariatric End Unit	\$1,202
			<u>\$4,337</u>



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit	\$1,138
3	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit (\$997 List each)	\$2,991
1	3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit	\$997
			<u>\$5,126</u>





Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit	\$1,138
4	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit (\$997 List each)	\$3,988
2	3417-21	21" Center Inline Table (\$727 List each)	\$1,454
1	3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit	\$997
			<u>\$7,577</u>

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Arm cap finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood frame finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3450-W	Patient Chair Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 37 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1230	1311	1365	1397	1453	1512	1566	1622	1674	1732	1991	2182
													
3450-UB (BLACK) 3450-UG (GREY)	Patient Chair Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 37 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1270	1351	1405	1437	1493	1552	1606	1662	1714	1772	2031	2222
													

OPTIONS



-CO	Corian Arm Caps	100
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Arm cap finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood frame finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.



MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3457-W 	Easy Access/Hip Chair Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 39 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 40 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1419	1473	1509	1530	1568	1607	1643	1680	1715	1754	1926	2054
3457-UB (BLACK) 3457-UG (GREY) 	Easy Access/Hip Chair Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 39 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 40 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1459	1513	1549	1570	1608	1647	1683	1720	1755	1794	1966	2094

OPTIONS		
-CO	Corian Arm Caps	100
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	45
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

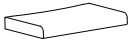
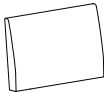
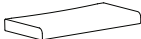
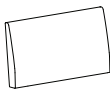
- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Wood models with replaceable cover option.
- » Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-3410 	Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	91	127	151	165	190	216	240	265	288	314	429	514
	Applies to: 3410 Guest 3420 Tandem 3450 Patient Chair 3457 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
RBC-3410 	Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	102	138	162	176	201	227	251	276	299	325	440	525
	Applies to: 3410 Guest 3420 Tandem 3457 Hip Chair												
OPTIONS													
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50											

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

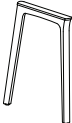
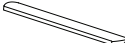

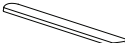
- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Wood models with replaceable cover option.
- » Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-3440 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	144	180	204	218	243	269	293	318	341	367	482	567
RBC-3440 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	143	197	233	254	292	331	367	404	439	478	650	778
RSC-3445 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 1/4 yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	144	189	219	237	268	301	331	362	391	423	567	673
RBC-3445 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	144	198	234	255	293	332	368	405	440	479	651	779
OPTIONS													
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	95											

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Replacement hardware included with replacement frames.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
3410-05R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) 3410-05C (CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) 3410-05L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Guest Chair No Arm Cap 8 lbs.	167
3410-07W (WOOD) 	Replacement Wood Arm Cap 2 lbs.	98
3410-07UB (BLACK) 3410-07UG (GREY) 	Replacement Urethane Arm Cap, Black or Grey 2 lbs.	98
6410-07C (CORIAN) 	Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	136

OPTIONS		
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	10

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	RE1
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Guest & Easy Access/Hip Chair Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1 yds.



Code	RE2
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All 34" W Bariatric Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1 1/2 yds.



Code	RE3
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All 40" W Bariatric Units	Seat = 1 1/4 yds. Back = 1 1/2 yds.



Code	RE4
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3450-W 3450-U	Seat = 1 1/4 yds. Back = 2 1/4 yds.

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Arm and armless models.
- » Available with fixed legs, casters, or in combination.
- » Metal leg height measures $7\frac{1}{4}$ " in front and $6\frac{1}{4}$ " in back and is offered in standard and premium finishes.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- » Casters offered in silver finish only. Leg finish will be #90 Metallic Silver to match unless otherwise specified.
- » Units with fixed leg/caster combination, casters will be non-locking unless otherwise specified.
- » Soft-tread casters available, silver color only.
- » Optional pull, in satin nickel finish, available on mobile lounge chairs only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

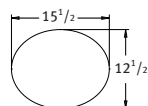
STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

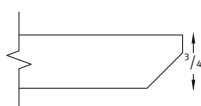
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

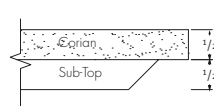
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- » Tablet size is $15\frac{1}{2}$ " W x $12\frac{1}{2}$ " D x $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ROTATING TABLET CONTINUED:

- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

CORIAN COLORS:

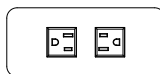
- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

POWER UNITS:

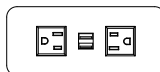
- » Unit affixed to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.
- » **Not available on units with casters.**



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports



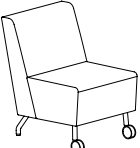
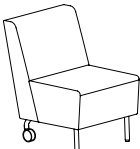
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4280 	Lounge Chair, Armless, Fixed Legs W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1127	1217	1277	1312	1375	1440	1500	1562	1620	1685	1972	2185
4285 	Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1216	1306	1366	1401	1464	1529	1589	1651	1709	1774	2061	2274
4285-CF 	Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters Front, Fixed Legs Rear W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1216	1306	1366	1401	1464	1529	1589	1651	1709	1774	2061	2274
4285-CR 	Lounge Chair, Armless, Fixed Legs Front, Casters Rear W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1216	1306	1366	1401	1464	1529	1589	1651	1709	1774	2061	2274

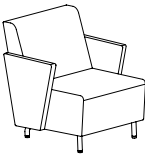

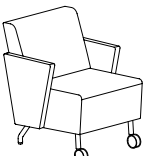
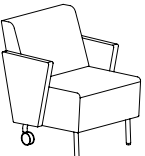
OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	395
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	395
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	650
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	650
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	430
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	345
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	450
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	50
-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	50
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4290	Lounge Chair, Arms, Fixed Legs W 26 D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24¾ 3½ yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1365	1491	1575	1624	1712	1803	1887	1974	2055	2146	2548	2846
													
4295	Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters W 26 D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24¾ 3½ yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1457	1583	1667	1716	1804	1895	1979	2066	2147	2238	2640	2938
													
4295-CF	Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters Front, Fixed Legs Rear W 26 D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24¾ 3½ yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1457	1583	1667	1716	1804	1895	1979	2066	2147	2238	2640	2938
													
4295-CR	Lounge Chair, Arms, Fixed Legs Front, Casters Rear W 26 D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24¾ 3½ yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1457	1583	1667	1716	1804	1895	1979	2066	2147	2238	2640	2938
													

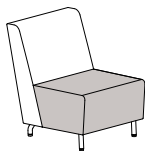
OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	395
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	395
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	650
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	650
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	430
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	345
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	450
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	50
-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	50
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	80

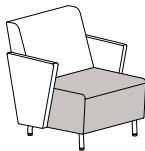
ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

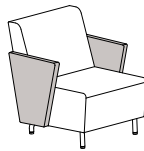
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	RL1
Model	COM Requirement
4280	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
4285	Balance of Chair = 1 ³ / ₄ yds.



Code	RL2
Model	COM Requirement
4290	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
4295	Balance of Chair = 2 ³ / ₄ yds.



Code	RL3
Model	COM Requirement
4290	Arms Only = 1 ¹ / ₄ yds.
4295	Balance of Chair = 2 ¹ / ₄ yds.

SAVINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Die-cast aluminum legs, with 10¹/₂" leg height clearance, available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- » Legs feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

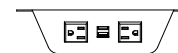
- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT POWER UNIT:

- » SPB3 unit available for under-seat placement. Standard location is centered, unless otherwise specified.
- » Dimensions: 6¹/₂" W x 4" D x 2" H.
- » Features two white outlets and two USB charging ports inside custom housing unit. Black outlets available upon request.
- » Housing unit available in metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.




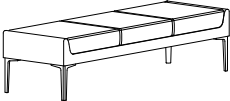
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SAVINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5422	 <p>Two-Seat Bench W 60 D 24 H 17³/₄ Seat Height 17¹/₂ 3³/₄ yds. 57 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.</p>	1456	1573	1651	1697	1778	1863	1941	2022	2097	2181	2555	2831
5423	 <p>Three-Seat Bench W 72 D 24 H 17³/₄ Seat Height 17¹/₂ 4 yds. 85 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.</p>	1871	2015	2111	2167	2267	2371	2467	2567	2659	2763	3223	3563
OPTIONS													

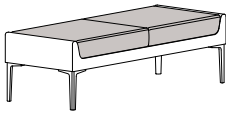
-PF02	Premium Finish	80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-SPB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	575
-SPB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	575

☞ = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

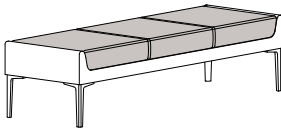
SAVINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **SV21**
Models **COM Requirement**
5422 Seat Cushions Only = 2¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1¹/₂ yd.



Code **SV22**
Models **COM Requirement**
5423 Seat Cushions Only = 2¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1¹/₂ yds.

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Single, two-seat, three-seat and love seat models.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs, with 10¹/₂" leg height clearance, available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- » Legs feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs (per seat) and 700 lbs. for love seat.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Inline, corner and end tables available in ash veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » 3" table thickness.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- » For veneer tops, edge finish will always match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card. Laminate top features laminate self edge.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian top is 1/2" thick and includes a 1/8" reveal. Finish selection for table body must be specified.
- » Mounting hardware included.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

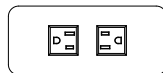
SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

TABLE TOP POWER UNITS:

- » Available on all connecting table tops with standard placement as centered, 5" from the rear.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with white outlets as standard, and 108" electrical cord. Black outlets available upon request.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



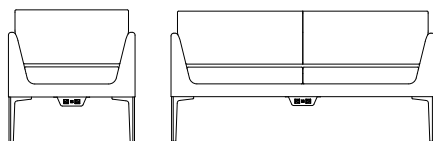
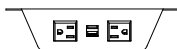
PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



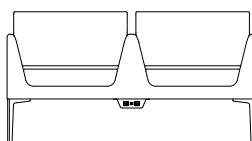
PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT POWER UNIT:

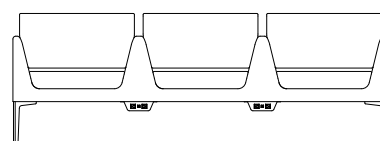
- » SPB3 unit available on all seating models.
- » Dimensions: 6¹/₂" W x 4" D x 2" H.
- » Features two white outlets and two USB charging ports inside custom housing unit. Black outlets available upon request.
- » Housing unit available in metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.
- » Standard placement locations are as follows:



Individual models - center placement as standard



Two-seat model - below center arm placement as standard



Three-seat model - below shared arms, please specify location (left or right, as facing)

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- » Optional ganging bracket available. One bracket connects two units together.
- » Field assembly required.




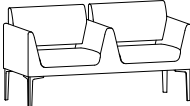
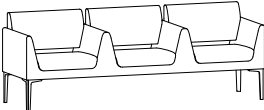
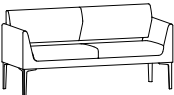
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5401	 Single Lounge W 28 ¹ / ₂ D 25 H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 3 yds. 55 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1410	1518	1590	1632	1707	1785	1857	1932	2001	2079	2424	2679
5402	 Two-Seat Lounge W 56 D 25 H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 94 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2029	2227	2359	2436	2574	2717	2849	2986	3113	3256	3888	4356
5403	 Three-Seat Lounge W 83 D 25 H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 7 ¹ / ₂ yds. 135 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	2867	3137	3317	3422	3610	3805	3985	4172	4345	4540	5402	6040
5404	 Love Seat W 60 D 25 H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 53 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	1897	2077	2197	2267	2392	2522	2642	2767	2882	3012	3587	4012

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Finish	80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY		
-SPB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	575
-SPB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	575
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75



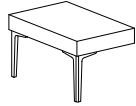
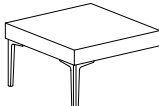
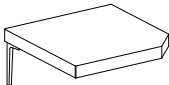
 = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5415-15 	15" Wide Inline Table W 15 D 23 20 lbs.	700	1246
5415-22 	22" Wide Inline Table W 22 D 23 22 lbs.	865	1406
5416-15 	15" End Inline Table W 15 D 23 25 lbs.	808	1351
5416-22 	22" End Inline Table W 22 D 23 27 lbs.	973	1511
5417 	Corner Table W 28 D 28 ¹ / ₂ 45 lbs.	1200	2051

OPTIONS

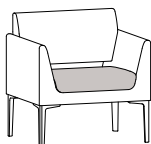
TABLE TOP PLACEMENT

-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	430
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	345
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	450
-PF02	Premium Finish	80
-NS01	Non-Skid Glides (per corner table)	5
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per end table)	10

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

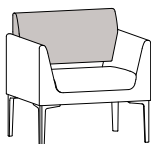
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



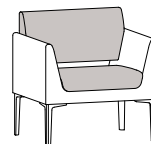
Code SV1

Model	COM Requirement
5401	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



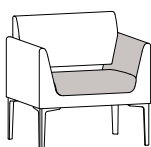
Code SV2

Model	COM Requirement
5401	Back Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



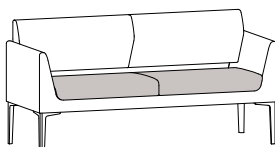
Code SV3

Model	COM Requirement
5401	Seat and Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



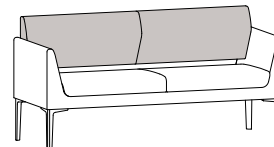
Code SV4

Model	COM Requirement
5401	Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



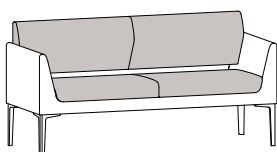
Code SV5

Model	COM Requirement
5404	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



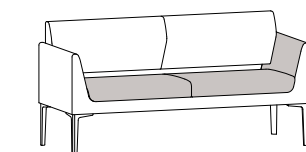
Code SV6

Model	COM Requirement
5404	Back Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code SV7

Model	COM Requirement
5404	Seat and Back Cushion = 4 yds. Balance of Love Seat = 2 yds.



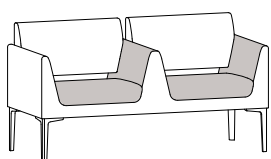
Code SV8

Model	COM Requirement
5404	Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

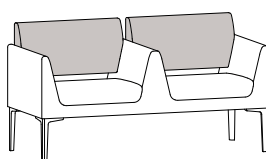
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code SV10

Model COM Requirement

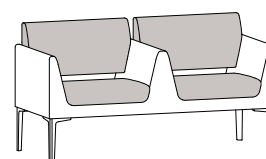
5402 Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = 3 yds.



Code SV11

Model COM Requirement

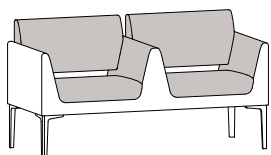
5402 Back Cushions = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = 4 yds.



Code SV12

Model COM Requirement

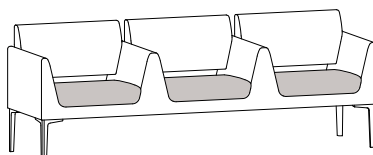
5402 Seat & Back Cushions = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = 3 yds.



Code SV13

Model COM Requirement

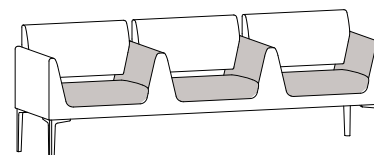
5402 Seat Cushions, Back Cushions
& Inside Arm Panels = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code SV14

Model COM Requirement

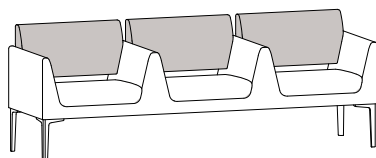
5403 Seat Cushions = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = 5 yds.



Code SV15

Model COM Requirement

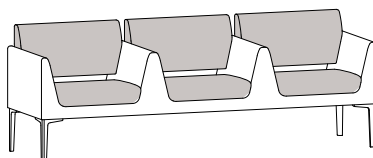
5403 Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = 4 yds.
Balance of Unit = 4 yds.



Code SV16

Model COM Requirement

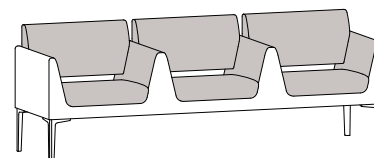
5403 Back Cushions = 2 yds.
Balance of Unit = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code SV17

Model COM Requirement

5403 Seat & Back Cushions = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code SV18

Model COM Requirement

5403 Seat Cushions, Back Cushions
& Inside Arm Panels = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

SAVINA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Round and racetrack shapes with floating top design detail.
- » Tops are 1" thick and offered in ash veneer as well as laminate, Corian and low iron back-painted glass.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For veneer tops, edge finish will always match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian top available in four standard colors.
- » Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- » For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » 1/2" diameter metal rod base available in standard and premium finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton



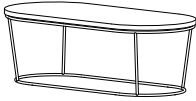
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

SAVINA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

			MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
5470	Round Top						
	22" Dia. x 19" H 36" Dia. x 16" H		5470-2219 5470-3616	1046 1924	1523 3200	1425 2400	19 35
5475	Racetrack Top						
	48" L x 22" W x 16" H		5475-482216	1737	2777	2215	49

OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

 = Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (standard base finish only).

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Modular configurations comprised of lounge, love seat and sofa models in addition to corner units and benches.
- » Models with upholstered ledge along the back perimeter provide perching support as well as additional workspace choices. Ledge depth is 9", with maximum weight capacity of 275 lbs. for lounge units, and 500 lbs. for love seats and sofas.
- » Optional wood bridge is suspended between armless models with the upholstered ledge and must be specified with a bench. Bridge maximum weight capacity is 200 lbs.
- » Bench units are directional.
- » Corner units are for ganging applications only (leg formation does not allow it to stand up on its own). Ganging brackets included.
- » Refer to page 10-13 for power unit options and standard placement locations.
- » Units that require cartoning will ship KD (legs will need to be field-installed). For blanket-wrap shipments, legs will be attached.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

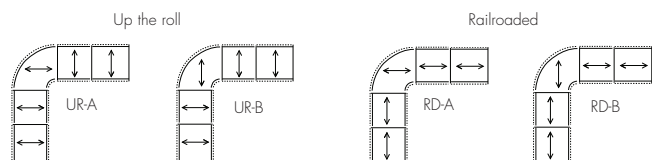
MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- » One ganging bracket connects two units together.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**
- » Field assembly required.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



- » Wood bridge available in ash and walnut veneer, with solid wood edge on the inside perimeter and exposed plywood edge on the outside perimeter. Edge finish will match veneer finish selection.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate bridge tops also available. Edge facing the inside is post-formed to deliver a seamless finish from the top surface to the edge underside. Edge facing the outside is exposed plywood edge.

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

- » For standard wood grain laminates, exposed plywood edge will be finished to match.
- » For standard solid color laminates, exposed plywood edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes (e.g. to match standard solid color laminates), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Please note that selection must have post-forming capabilities. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Wood grain direction will run lengthwise.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



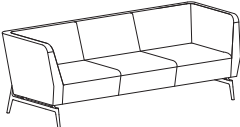
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Wood bridge finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Models below cannot be ganged.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6401 	Lounge Chair W 33 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 53 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	1658	1811	1913	1973	2079	2190	2292	2398	2496	2606	3095	3456
6402 	Love Seat W 57 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 44 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 73 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2302	2500	2632	2709	2847	2990	3122	3259	3386	3529	4161	4629
6403 	Sofa W 81 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 68 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 ³ / ₄ yds. 95 lbs. COL 135 sq. ft.	2880	3123	3285	3380	3549	3724	3886	4055	4210	4386	5162	5736
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	80											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

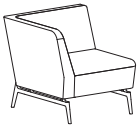

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6410	Armless Lounge Chair W 24 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1347	1428	1482	1514	1570	1629	1683	1739	1791	1849	2108	2299
6420	Armless Love Seat W 48 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 60 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1900	2026	2110	2159	2247	2338	2422	2509	2590	2681	3083	3381
6430	Armless Sofa W 72 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 82 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	2467	2656	2782	2856	2987	3124	3250	3381	3502	3638	4242	4688
6440	Corner Unit* W 29 ¹ / ₂ D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 55 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1676	1775	1841	1880	1949	2020	2086	2155	2218	2290	2606	2840
*Includes ganging connectors.													
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	80											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75											

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:





- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6410-R 	Single Seat, Right Arm as Seated W 29 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1636	1735	1801	1840	1909	1980	2046	2115	2178	2250	2566	2800
6410-L 	Single Seat, Left Arm as Seated W 29 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1636	1735	1801	1840	1909	1980	2046	2115	2178	2250	2566	2800
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	80											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75											

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6411	Armless Lounge Chair with Ledge W 24 D 35 ¹ / ₄ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1465	1564	1630	1669	1738	1809	1875	1944	2007	2079	2395	2629
													
6421	Armless Love Seat with Ledge W 48 D 35 ¹ / ₄ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 yds. 68 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2059	2203	2299	2355	2455	2559	2655	2755	2847	2951	3411	3751
													
6431	Armless Sofa with Ledge W 72 D 35 ¹ / ₄ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 94 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	2648	2837	2963	3037	3168	3305	3431	3562	3683	3819	4423	4869
													
6441	Corner Unit with Ledge* W 35 ¹ / ₄ D 35 ¹ / ₄ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1876	2011	2101	2154	2248	2345	2435	2529	2615	2713	3144	3463
													
*Includes ganging connectors.													
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	80											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75											

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



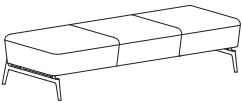
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6411-R	Single Seat, Right Arm as Seated W 29 D 35 ¹ / ₄ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	1760	1877	1955	2001	2082	2167	2245	2326	2401	2485	2859	3135
6411-L	Single Seat, Left Arm as Seated W 29 D 35 ¹ / ₄ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	1760	1877	1955	2001	2082	2167	2245	2326	2401	2485	2859	3135
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	80											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75											

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » **Note: Bench units are directional**

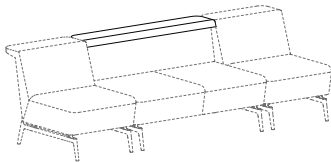
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6461 	Single Seat Bench W 24 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 17 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 32 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1032	1086	1122	1143	1181	1220	1256	1293	1328	1367	1539	1667
6462 	Two-Seat Bench W 48 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 17 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 48 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1394	1475	1529	1561	1617	1676	1730	1786	1838	1896	2155	2346
6463 	Three-Seat Bench W 72 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 17 3 yds. 64 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1831	1939	2011	2053	2128	2206	2278	2353	2422	2500	2845	3100
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	80											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75											

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish

**Note: Must be specified with bench unit for stability purposes. Please include layout drawings
Include layout drawings or sketch with order**







MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	veneER OR LAMINATE
6448	48" Wide Bridge Depth: 9" Thickness: 2"	759
6472	72" Wide Bridge Depth: 9" Thickness: 2"	857

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

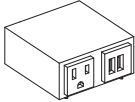
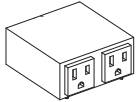
- » Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
IUR-B (BLACK FINISH) IUR-G (GREY FINISH) IUR-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Integrated USB Unit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 1³/₄" Diameter » Black, grey or white finish » Dual USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Integrated placement on seat end units or any seat back, refer to page 12 for standard locations 	240
IPR-B (BLACK FINISH) IPR-G (GREY FINISH) IPR-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Integrated Power Unit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 1³/₄" Diameter » Black, grey or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Integrated placement on seat end units or any seat back, refer to page 12 for standard locations 	240
USB1-B (BLACK FINISH) USB1-W (WHITE FINISH) 	USB Charging Dock 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 1" W x 1¹/₄" D x 3³/₄" H » Black or white finish » 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Placement can be below any seating unit » Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) 	100
USB2-B (BLACK FINISH) USB2-W (WHITE FINISH) 	USB Charging Dock 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 2¹/₂" W x 1¹/₂" D x 3³/₄" H » Black or white finish » Dual 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Placement can be below any seating unit » Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) 	125

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

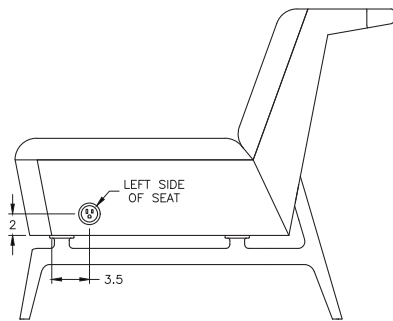
- » Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
MT1-B (BLACK FINISH) MT1-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Mini-Tap 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1³/₄" H » Black or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet and two (2) USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Placement can be below any seating unit » Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) 	300
MT2-B (BLACK FINISH) MT2-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Mini-Tap 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1³/₄" H » Black or white finish » Two (2) simplex outlets » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » Placement can be below any seating unit » Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) 	275

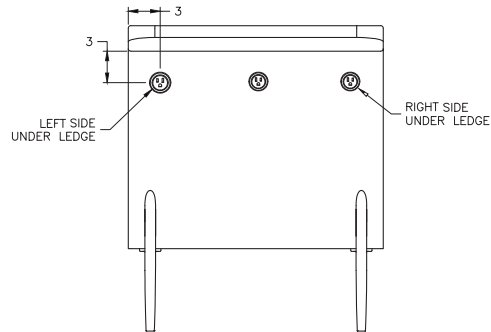
SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

STANDARD POWER UNIT LOCATIONS:

» For Integrated USB and Integrated Power units, standard placement is as follows:



Side placement (armless models only)

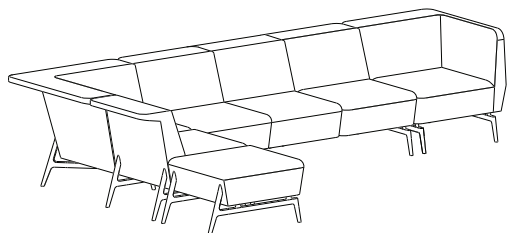


Back placement - specify left, center* or right, as facing back

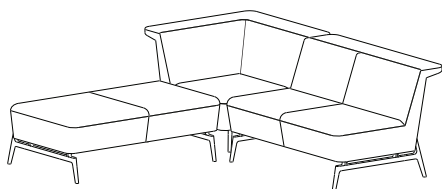
*Center position not available on love seat models

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

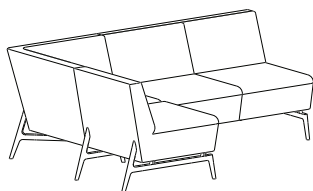
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



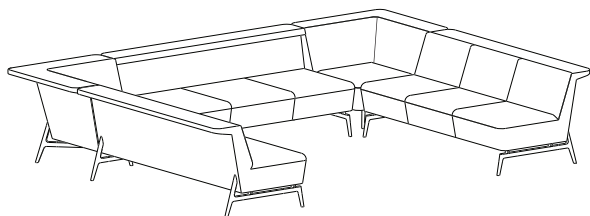
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6461	Single Seat Bench	\$1,032
1	6411	Armless Lounge Chair with Ledge	\$1,465
1	6441	Corner Unit with Ledge	\$1,876
1	6431	Armless Sofa with Ledge	\$2,648
1	6411-L	Single Seat, Left Arm	\$1,760
			\$8,781



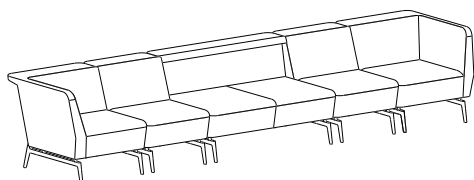
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6462	Two-Seat Bench	\$1,394
1	6441	Corner Unit with Ledge	\$1,876
1	6421	Armless Love Seat with Ledge	\$2,059
			\$5,329



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6410	Armless Lounge Chair	\$1,347
1	6440	Corner Unit	\$1,676
1	6420	Armless Love Seat	\$1,900
			\$4,923



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	6431	Armless Sofa with Ledge (\$2,648 each)	\$5,296
2	6441	Corner Unit with Ledge (\$1,876 each)	\$3,752
1	6472	72" Wide Wood Bridge	857
1	6463	Three-Seat Bench	\$1,831
			\$11,735



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6411-R	Single Seat, Right Arm	\$1,760
2	6411	Armless Lounge Chair with Ledge (\$1,465 each)	\$2,930
1	6448	48" Wide Wood Bridge	759
1	6462	Two-Seat Bench	\$1,394
1	6411-L	Single Seat, Left Arm	\$1,760
			\$8,603

Note: Scenery ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

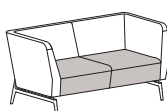
SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

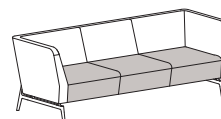
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **SC1**
Model COM Requirement
 6401 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Unit = 3¹/₂ yds.



Code **SC2**
Model COM Requirement
 6402 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Unit = 4¹/₄ yds.



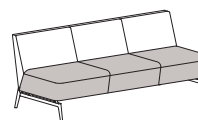
Code **SC3**
Model COM Requirement
 6403 Seat Cushion Only = 2¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Unit = 4³/₄ yds.



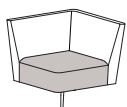
Code **SC4**
Model COM Requirement
 6410 Seat Cushion = 1¹/₄ yds.
 Back Cushion = 1¹/₄ yds.



Code **SC5**
Model COM Requirement
 6420 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Unit = 2¹/₄ yds.



Code **SC6**
Model COM Requirement
 6430 Seat Cushion Only = 2¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Unit = 2³/₄ yds.



Code **SC7**
Model COM Requirement
 6440 Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
 Back Cushion = 2¹/₂ yds.



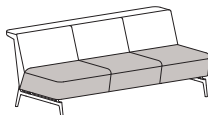
Code **SC8**
Model COM Requirement
 6410-R Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 6410-L Balance of Unit = 2¹/₂ yds.



Code **SC9**
Model COM Requirement
 6411 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Unit = 1³/₄ yds.



Code **SC10**
Model COM Requirement
 6421 Seat Cushion = 1¹/₂ yds.
 Back Cushion = 2³/₄ yds.



Code **SC11**
Model COM Requirement
 6431 Seat Cushion Only = 2¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Unit = 3³/₄ yds.



Code **SC12**
Model COM Requirement
 6441 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Unit = 3¹/₂ yds.



Code **SC13**
Model COM Requirement
 6411-R Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 6411-L Balance of Unit = 2³/₄ yds.

SERAFINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal fixed legs available in three finishes.
- » Beech wood fixed legs also available, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 700 lbs. for two-seat benches and 1050 lbs. for three-seat benches.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISH:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

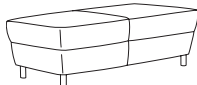
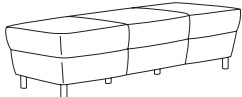
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SERAFINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

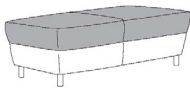
- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7444	Two-Seat Bench W 44 D 22 H 18 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 64 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1530	1629	1695	1734	1803	1874	1940	2009	2072	2144	2460	2694
													
7466	Three-Seat Bench W 66 D 22 H 18 4 yds. 100 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2040	2184	2280	2336	2436	2540	2636	2736	2828	2932	3392	3732
													
OPTIONS													
-WL01	Beech Wood Legs	110											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											

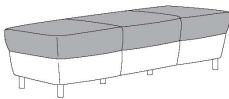
SERAFINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

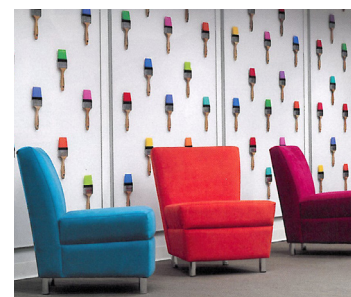


Code **SB2**
Model **COM Requirement**
7444 Seat Cushion = 1³/₄ yds.
 Seat Box = 1¹/₄ yds.



Code **SB3**
Model **COM Requirement**
7466 Seat Cushion = 2³/₄ yds.
 Seat Box = 1¹/₂ yds.

SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



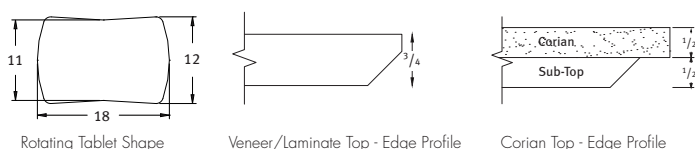
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal fixed legs available in three finishes.
- » Beech wood fixed legs also available, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Optional casters available, please specify “-C01” after model number and add \$50 List.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- » Caster color is silver as standard. Black casters available, please specify.
- » Soft-tread casters available, black color only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISH:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

ROTATING TABLET:



- » Tablet affixed to right or left arm/side as specified.
- » Rotating tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Three surface options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes to legs and/or tablets, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate and Corian is applied to top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for standard edge details.
- » For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post available in three finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.

SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

CORIAN® COLORS:

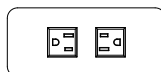
- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

POWER UNITS:

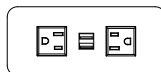
- » Unit affixed to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.
- » **Not available on units with casters.**



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports



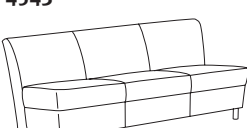
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4541	Lounge Chair W 25 ¹ / ₂ D 31 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 25 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 42 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1201	1309	1381	1423	1498	1576	1648	1723	1792	1870	2215	2470
													
4542	Love Seat W 50 D 31 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 50 Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	1816	1996	2116	2186	2311	2441	2561	2686	2801	2931	3506	3931
													
4543	Sofa W 72 D 31 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 72 Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 7 yds. 122 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	2464	2716	2884	2982	3157	3339	3507	3682	3843	4025	4830	5425
													

OPTIONS		
-TAR14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	441
-TAL14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	441
-TAR14-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	700
-TAL14-CO	Corian Tablet, Left (as seated)	700
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	430
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	345
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	450
-WL01	Wood Legs	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-C02	Casters (set of 4), Silver or Black, please specify	50
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	50

SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

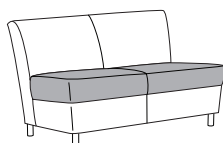
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



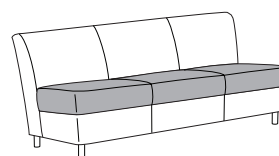
Code SE1

Model COM Requirement
4541 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



Code SE2

Model COM Requirement
4542 Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



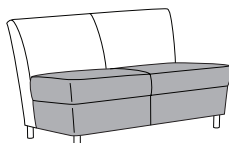
Code SE3

Model COM Requirement
4543 Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 4¹/₂ yds.



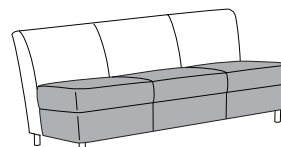
Code SE5

Model COM Requirement
4541 Inside/Outside Back = 2 yds.
Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1¹/₂ yds.



Code SE6

Model COM Requirement
4542 Inside/Outside Back = 2³/₄ yds.
Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 2¹/₂ yds.



Code SE7

Model COM Requirement
4543 Inside/Outside Back = 3³/₄ yds.
Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 3¹/₂ yds.



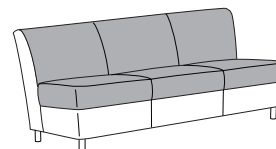
Code SE8

Model COM Requirement
4541 Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code SE9

Model COM Requirement
4542 Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 2³/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2³/₄ yds.



Code SE10

Model COM Requirement
4543 Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 4 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 3¹/₂ yds.

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Single, 2-seat and 3-seat armless units.
- » Metal fixed legs available in three finishes.
- » Beech wood fixed legs also available, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Each unit comes standard with 4 concealed linking connectors.
- » Linking connectors pivot outward from underneath chair to link with bridges.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISH:

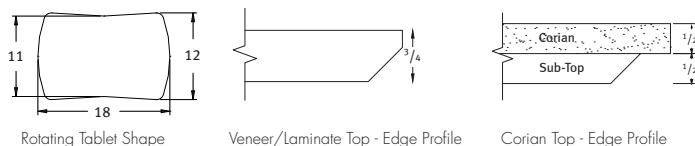
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

CONNECTING BRIDGES:

- » Available in six sizes: 6" wide straight, 20" wide straight, 30-degree, 45-degree, 60-degree and 90-degree.
- » Bridges available in veneer, laminate, upholstered, or in combination.
- » Upholstered bridges feature wood top as standard.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes to legs, connecting bridges and/or tablets, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- » Laminate and Corian tops feature veneer body as standard, please specify finish.
- » For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
- » Fixed legs support bridges and allow them to stand alone.
- » Each unit comes standard with 4 fixed linking receivers.
- » All connecting bridges are interchangeable and reversible.
- » When reversing connecting bridges, angles will vary by 11-degrees (e.g. 30-degree bridge when reversed becomes a 41-degree angle).

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ROTATING TABLET:



- » Available on all individual chair units, seat end-units and specified connecting bridges.
- » Rotating tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Three surface options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes to legs and/or tablets, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate and Corian is applied to top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for standard edge details.
- » For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post available in three finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.

CORIAN® COLORS:

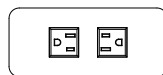
- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

POWER UNITS:

- » Available on individual chair units, seat end-units and specified connecting bridges.
- » When specified on connecting bridges, power unit will be mounted at the wide end of the bridge as standard. For placement elsewhere, please specify and contact client services for verification.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D
Two outlets



PB3
6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports



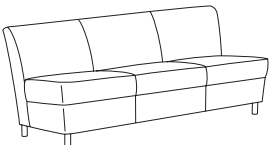
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4541-G	Lounge Chair with Fixed Legs W 26 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 26 Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 42 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1327	1435	1507	1549	1624	1702	1774	1849	1918	1996	2341	2596
													
4542-G	Love Seat with Fixed Legs W 50 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 50 Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	1944	2124	2244	2314	2439	2569	2689	2814	2929	3059	3634	4059
													
4543-G	Sofa with Fixed Legs W 72 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 72 Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 7 yds. 122 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	2590	2842	3010	3108	3283	3465	3633	3808	3969	4151	4956	5551
													

OPTIONS



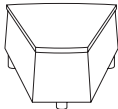
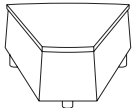
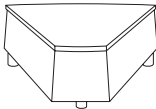
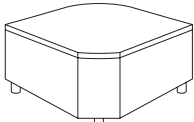
-TAR14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	441
-TAL14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	441
-TAR14-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	700
-TAL14-CO	Corian Tablet, Left (as seated)	700
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	430
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	345
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	450
-WL01	Wood Legs	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
4506-W 	6" Straight Connecting Bridge Closed (Front & Back) W 6 D 20 ¹ / ₄ H 16 23 lbs.	861	1105
4520-W 	20" Straight Connecting Bridge Closed (Front & Back) W 20 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 16 45 lbs.	911	1424
4530-W 	30-Degree Connecting Bridge Closed (Front & Back) W 10 D 19 ¹ / ₄ H 16 34 lbs.	911	1559
4545-W 	45-Degree Connecting Bridge Closed (Front & Back) W 10 D 18 ³ / ₄ H 16 38 lbs.	936	1583
4560-W 	60-Degree Connecting Bridge Closed (Front & Back) W 10 D 17 H 16 40 lbs.	1007	1585
4590-W 	90-Degree Connecting Bridge Closed (Front & Back) W 6 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 16 58 lbs.	1476	2277

OPTIONS


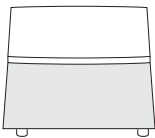
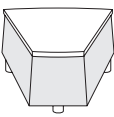
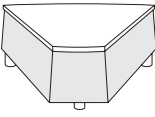
-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	430
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	345
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	450
-WL01	Wood Legs	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Leg finish

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add upcharge as listed below.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4506-U	Upholstered Connecting Bridge 6" Straight, Wood Top Closed (Front & Back) W 6 D 20 ¹ / ₄ H 16 1 Yd. 22 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	860	896	920	934	959	985	1009	1034	1057	1083	1198	1283
													
4520-U	Upholstered Connecting Bridge 20" Straight, Wood Top Closed (Front & Back) W 20 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 16 1 Yd. 47 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	909	945	969	983	1008	1034	1058	1083	1106	1132	1247	1332
													
4530-U	Upholstered Connecting Bridge 30-Degree, Wood Top Closed (Front & Back) W 10 D 19 ¹ / ₄ H 16 1 Yd. 36 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	909	945	969	983	1008	1034	1058	1083	1106	1132	1247	1332
													
4545-U	Upholstered Connecting Bridge 45-Degree, Wood Top Closed (Front & Back) W 10 D 18 ³ / ₄ H 16 1 Yd. 40 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	936	972	996	1010	1035	1061	1085	1110	1133	1159	1274	1359
													
Corian Top Upcharge:													
4506-U add \$270 List													
4520-U add \$540 List													
4530-U add \$675 List													
4545-U add \$675 List													

OPTIONS

-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	430
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	345
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	450
-WL01	Wood Legs	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Leg finish

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add upcharge as listed below.

Note: 90-degree bridge can only accommodate one tablet.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4560-U	Upholstered Connecting Bridge 60-Degree, Wood Top Closed (Front & Back) W 10 D 17 H 16 1 yd. 42 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1007	1043	1067	1081	1106	1132	1156	1181	1204	1230	1345	1430
4590-U	Upholstered Connecting Bridge 90-Degree, Wood Top Closed (Front & Back) W 6 ^{3/4} D 28 ^{1/2} H 16 1 ^{1/4} yds. 60 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1478	1523	1553	1571	1602	1635	1665	1696	1725	1757	1901	2007
Corian Top Upcharge:													
4560-U add \$608 List													
4590-U add \$844 List													

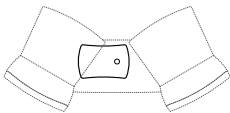
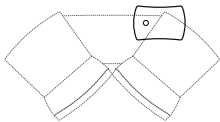
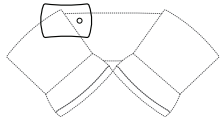
OPTIONS

-PB1-S, -PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White	430
-PB2-S, -PB2-W	Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White	345
-PB3-S, -PB3-W	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White	450
-WL01	Wood Legs	110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Tablet finish
- » Post finish

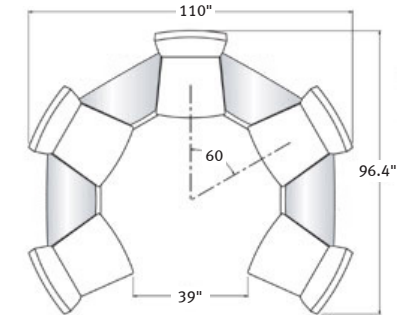
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLET TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
XXXX-TAC04 	Bridge Rotating Tablet - Center Inside Wedge 9 lbs.	377	638
XXXX-TAL15 	Bridge Rotating Tablet - Left (as seated) Outside Wedge 9 lbs.	377	638
XXXX-TAR15 	Bridge Rotating Tablet - Right (as seated) Outside Wedge 9 lbs.	377	638

SERAFINA MODULAR

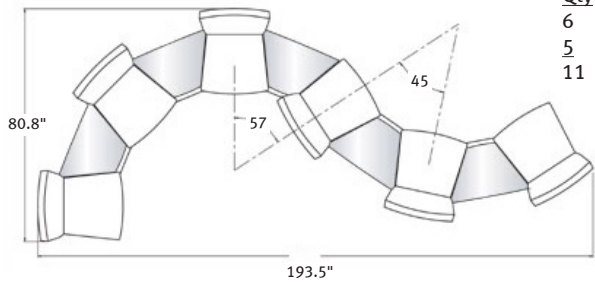
//

DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

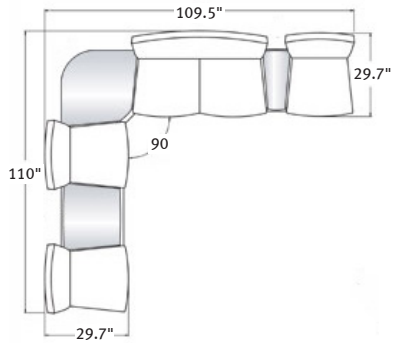
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



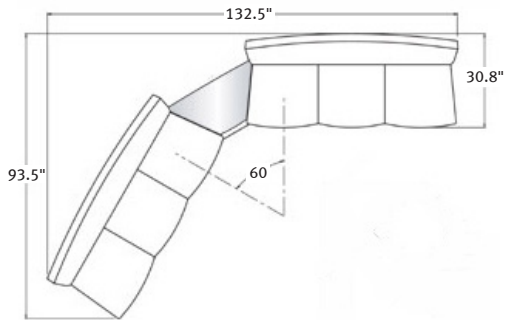
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
5	4541-G	Lounge Chair, Armless (\$1,327 each)	\$6,635
4	4560-W	60-Degree Veneer Bridge (\$1,007 each)	\$4,028
9			\$10,663



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
6	4541-G	Lounge Chair, Armless (\$1,327 each)	\$7,962
5	4545-U	45-Degree Upholstered Bridge (\$936 each)	\$4,680
11			\$12,642



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	4541-G	Lounge Chair, Armless (\$1,327 each)	\$3,981
1	4542-G	Love Seat, Armless	\$1,944
1	4520-W	20" Straight Veneer Bridge	\$911
1	4590-W	90-Degree Veneer Bridge	\$1,476
1	4506-W	6" Straight Veneer Bridge	\$861
7			\$9,173



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	4543-G	Sofa, Armless (\$2,590 each)	\$5,180
1	4560-U	60-Degree Upholstered Bridge	\$1,007
3			\$6,187

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

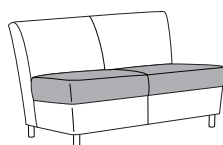
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



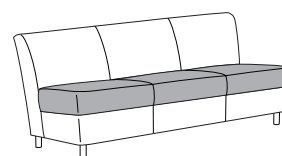
Code SE1

Model COM Requirement
4541-G Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



Code SE2

Model COM Requirement
4542-G Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



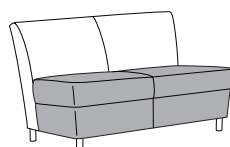
Code SE3

Model COM Requirement
4543-G Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 4¹/₂ yds.



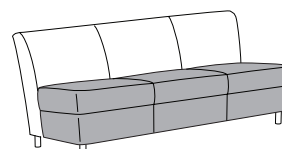
Code SE5

Model COM Requirement
4541-G Inside/Outside Back = 2 yds.
Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1¹/₂ yds.



Code SE6

Model COM Requirement
4542-G Inside/Outside Back = 2³/₄ yds.
Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 2¹/₂ yds.



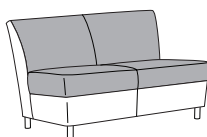
Code SE7

Model COM Requirement
4543-G Inside/Outside Back = 3³/₄ yds.
Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 3¹/₂ yds.



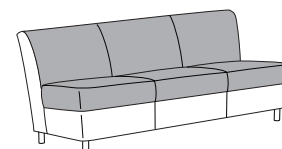
Code SE8

Model COM Requirement
4541-G Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code SE9

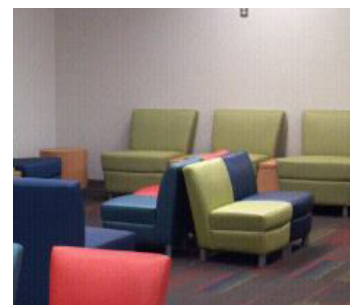
Model COM Requirement
4542-G Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 2³/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2³/₄ yds.



Code SE10

Model COM Requirement
4543-G Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 4 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 3¹/₂ yds.

SERAFINITA KIDS LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Fixed leg dimensions: 1³/₄" Dia. x 3³/₄" H.
- » Metal legs available in three standard finishes.
- » Premium metal finishes, as well as beech wood legs, also available.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Optional casters available, please specify "-C01" after model number and add \$50 List.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- » Caster color is silver as standard. Black casters available, please specify.
- » Soft-tread casters available, black color only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chair and 700 lbs. for love seat.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SERAFINITA KIDS LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4641	Children's Lounge Chair W 20 D 24 H 27 Seat Height 15 Seat Width 19 Seat Depth 16 2 yds. 40 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1081	1153	1201	1229	1279	1331	1379	1429	1475	1527	1757	1927
													
4642	Children's Love Seat W 38 D 24 H 27 Seat Height 15 Seat Width 38 Seat Depth 16 4 yds. 55 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1635	1779	1875	1931	2031	2135	2231	2331	2423	2527	2987	3327
													

OPTIONS			
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish		80
-WL01	Wood Legs		110
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides		20
-C02	Casters (set of 4), Silver or Black, please specify		50
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)		50

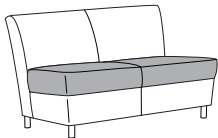
SERAFINITA KIDS LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

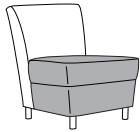
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



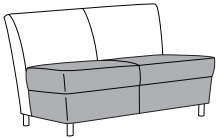
Code **SN1**
Model COM Requirement
4641 Seat Cushion Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
 Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code **SN2**
Model COM Requirement
4642 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Love Seat = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **SN3**
Model COM Requirement
4641 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1 yd.



Code **SN4**
Model COM Requirement
4642 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 Seat Cushion/Seat Box = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

SIGN GUEST // LICENSED FROM WIESNER-HAGER, AUSTRIA



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Rectangular steel cantilever frame available in two finishes.
- » Three arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- » All standard and custom finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Corian available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Black glides standard.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 275 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



- » Model number
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SIGN GUEST // LICENSED FROM WIESNER-HAGER, AUSTRIA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
980	 <p>Guest Chair Wood Arm Cap W 21¹/₂ D 24³/₄ H 33 Seat Height 18³/₄ Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 17¹/₂ Arm Height 26 1¹/₂ yds. 30 lbs.</p>	1263	1317	1353	1374	1412	1451	1487	1524	1559	1598	1770	1898
980-U	 <p>Guest Chair Black Urethane Arm Cap W 21¹/₂ D 24³/₄ H 33 Seat Height 18³/₄ Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 17¹/₂ Arm Height 26 1¹/₂ yds. 30 lbs.</p>	1263	1317	1353	1374	1412	1451	1487	1524	1559	1598	1770	1898
OPTIONS													
-CO	Corian Arm Caps	100											
-GD02	Felt Glides	20											

 = Available on quick-ship program (excludes Corian arm caps).

SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and wood back models.
- Arm and armless options.
- Arms available in wood or black polypropylene.
- Wood back and arms offered in all standard finishes on beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$450 List per color per order.
- Wood arm finish will match wood back finish unless specified otherwise.
- 1" square steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Chairs stack up to 5 high standing.
- Fully upholstered cantilever frame model with horizontal stitching detail also available.
- Cantilever model features 1.25" wide x .75" thick rectangular steel frame and black leather soft-touch arm caps.
- Optional felt glides for hard surface flooring (cantilever model only).
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black




PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<div>3510-W</div> <div></div>	<div>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Wood Arms</div> <div>22.75" W x 21" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 16.5" D Seat Ht: 18.5" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.</div>	791	841	876	896	931	968	1,001	1,036	1,069	1,105	1,268	1,386
<div>3510-P</div> <div></div>	<div>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Polypropylene Arms</div> <div>22.75" W x 21" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 16.5" D Seat Ht: 18.5" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.</div>	787	837	872	892	927	964	997	1,032	1,065	1,101	1,264	1,382
<div>3530</div> <div></div>	<div>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless</div> <div>19.75" W x 21" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 16.5" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 19 lbs.</div>	651	701	736	756	791	828	861	896	929	965	1,128	1,246




OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- GC09 Ganging Connector \$42

SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<div>3511-W</div> <div></div>	<div>Guest Chair, Wood Back Wood Arms</div> <div>22.75" W x 23.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs.</div>	906	936	957	969	990	1,012	1,032	1,053	1,073	1,095	1,192	1,263
<div>3511-P</div> <div></div>	<div>Guest Chair, Wood Back, Polypropylene Arms</div> <div>22.75" W x 23.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs.</div>	864	894	915	927	948	970	990	1,011	1,031	1,053	1,150	1,221
<div>3531</div> <div></div>	<div>Guest Chair, Wood Back, Armless</div> <div>19.75" W x 23.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs.</div>	755	785	806	818	839	861	881	902	922	944	1,041	1,112


OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- GC09 Ganging Connector \$42

SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

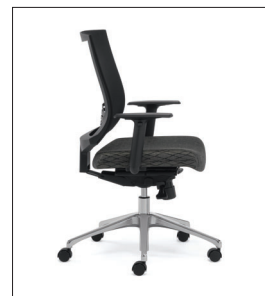
- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3520	<div><div></div><div><p>Guest Chair, Arms Cantilever Frame</p><p>22" W x 23" D x 35" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 28 lbs.</p></div></div>	1,170	1,250	1,306	1,338	1,394	1,452	1,506	1,562	1,614	1,672	1,932	2,122

OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- FG04 Felt Glides \$40

SIMPLEX



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Breathable mesh suspension back and fully upholstered seat.
- Mesh suspension available in three colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Adjustable lumbar support.
- Two mechanism options: swivel-tilt with tilt-lock and built-in seat slider or synchro-tilt with built-in seat slider. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

MESH SUSPENSION COLORS:

- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #126 Wheat




SIMPLEX



Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock and Seat Slider Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4051 	Armless 21" W x 22" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 21" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	Black Nylon	774	814	842	858	886	915	942	970	996	1,025	1,155	1,250
		Polished Aluminum	853	893	921	937	965	994	1,021	1,049	1,075	1,104	1,234	1,329
4053 	Adjustable T-Arms 25" W x 22" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 21" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	873	913	941	957	985	1,014	1,041	1,069	1,095	1,124	1,254	1,349
		Polished Aluminum	952	992	1,020	1,036	1,064	1,093	1,120	1,148	1,174	1,203	1,333	1,428
4054 	Cantilever Arms 25" W x 22" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 21" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	834	874	902	918	946	975	1,002	1,030	1,056	1,085	1,215	1,310
		Polished Aluminum	913	953	981	997	1,025	1,054	1,081	1,109	1,135	1,164	1,294	1,389

OPTIONS

-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150
-SK01	Stool Kit*	\$90

* Tilt function is disabled on stool models.




SIMPLEX



Synchro-Tilt with Seat-Slider Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4091 	Armless 21" W x 22" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 21" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	Black Nylon	808	848	876	892	920	949	976	1,004	1,030	1,059	1,189	1,284
		Polished Aluminum	887	927	955	971	999	1,028	1,055	1,083	1,109	1,138	1,268	1,363
4093 	Adjustable T-Arms 25" W x 22" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 21" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	912	952	980	996	1,024	1,053	1,080	1,108	1,134	1,163	1,293	1,388
		Polished Aluminum	991	1,031	1,059	1,075	1,103	1,132	1,159	1,187	1,213	1,242	1,372	1,467
4094 	Cantilever Arms 25" W x 22" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 21" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	872	912	940	956	984	1,013	1,040	1,068	1,094	1,123	1,253	1,348
		Polished Aluminum	951	991	1,019	1,035	1,063	1,092	1,119	1,147	1,173	1,202	1,332	1,427

OPTIONS

-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

SKYLINE MEETING TABLES



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes.
- 29" and 42" table heights. Custom heights between 29" and 42" available. Please specify and add \$150 List per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus \$150).
- Laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass top surfaces.
- Laminate and solid surface tops feature an exposed wood edge.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard and feature a wood substrate.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick, back-painted glass and solid surface tops are 1" thick.
- Back-painted glass may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Metal column and base plate available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

EDGE DETAIL:

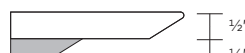
Laminate* Top



Glass Top

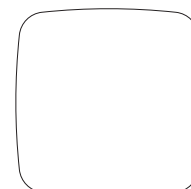


Solid Surface Top



*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

SQUARE TOP SHAPE:



STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

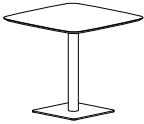
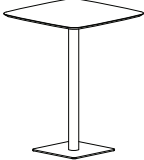
PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

SKYLINE MEETING TABLES

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	LAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	GLASS (-GL)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
 Square Top, 29" Height 7100-323229-() 7100-363629-() 7100-424229-() 7100-484829-()	1,515	2,049	1,859	3"	18" Square	68 lbs.
	1,701	2,376	2,104	3"	22" Square	76 lbs.
	1,926	2,845	2,385	3"	22" Square	85 lbs.
	2,253	3,453	2,768	4"	22" Square	91 lbs.
 Square Top, 42" Height 7100-323242-() 7100-363642-()	1,571	2,105	1,915	3"	18" Square	74 lbs.
	1,759	2,434	2,158	3"	22" Square	82 lbs.



OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80

SKYLINE MEETING TABLES

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	LAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	GLASS (-GL)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
	Round Top, 29" Height						
	7101-2929-()	1,545	1,889	1,891	3"	18" Square	68 lbs.
	7101-3629-()	1,859	2,534	2,260	3"	22" Square	76 lbs.
	7101-4229-()	1,918	2,837	2,377	3"	22" Square	85 lbs.
	7101-4829-()	1,977	3,177	2,493	4"	22" Square	91 lbs.
	Round Top, 42" Height						
	7101-2942-()	1,601	1,945	1,945	3"	18" Square	74 lbs.
	7101-3642-()	1,915	2,590	2,317	3"	22" Square	82 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80

SKYLINE OCCASIONAL TABLES



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes.
- 16" and 18" table heights.
- Laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass top surfaces.
- Laminate and solid surface tops feature an exposed wood edge.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard and feature a wood substrate.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick, back-painted glass and solid surface tops are 1" thick.
- Back-painted glass may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Metal column and base plate available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

EDGE DETAIL:

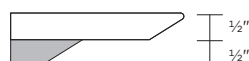
Laminate* Top



Glass Top

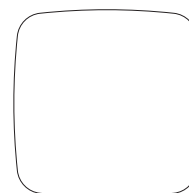


Solid Surface Top



*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

SQUARE TOP SHAPE:



STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

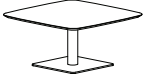
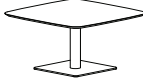
PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

SKYLINE OCCASIONAL TABLES

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	LAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	GLASS (-GL)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
	Square Top, 16" Height						
	7100-181816-()	837	961	1,009	3"	14" Square	19 lbs.
	7100-222216-()	1,001	1,221	1,230	3"	14" Square	30 lbs.
	7100-323216-()	1,382	1,916	1,726	3"	18" Square	52 lbs.
	7100-363616-()	1,568	2,243	1,971	3"	22" Square	58 lbs.
	7100-424216-()	1,793	2,712	2,253	3"	22" Square	66 lbs.
	7100-484816-()	2,119	3,319	2,634	3"	22" Square	72 lbs.
	Square Top, 18" Height						
	7100-181818-()	878	1,002	1,051	3"	14" Square	22 lbs.
	7100-222218-()	1,043	1,263	1,272	3"	14" Square	33 lbs.
	7100-323218-()	1,423	1,957	1,767	3"	18" Square	55 lbs.
	7100-363618-()	1,610	2,285	2,011	3"	22" Square	61 lbs.
	7100-424218-()	1,834	2,753	2,292	3"	22" Square	69 lbs.
	7100-484818-()	2,160	3,360	2,676	4"	22" Square	75 lbs.



OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80

SKYLINE OCCASIONAL TABLES

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	LAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	GLASS (-GL)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
	Round Top, 16" Height						
	7101-1916-()	892	1,030	1,064	3"	14" Square	19 lbs.
	7101-2116-()	944	1,113	1,174	3"	14" Square	30 lbs.
	7101-2916-()	1,414	1,758	1,758	3"	18" Square	52 lbs.
	7101-3616-()	1,726	2,401	2,127	3"	22" Square	58 lbs.
	7101-4216-()	1,785	2,704	2,244	3"	22" Square	66 lbs.
	7101-4816-()	1,845	3,045	2,360	3"	22" Square	72 lbs.
	Round Top, 18" Height						
	7101-1918-()	935	1,073	1,106	3"	14" Square	22 lbs.
	7101-2118-()	985	1,154	1,215	3"	14" Square	33 lbs.
	7101-2918-()	1,454	1,798	1,799	3"	18" Square	55 lbs.
	7101-3618-()	1,767	2,442	2,169	3"	22" Square	61 lbs.
	7101-4218-()	1,827	2,746	2,285	3"	22" Square	69 lbs.
	7101-4818-()	1,885	3,085	2,400	4"	22" Square	75 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80

SMALLSORTS KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

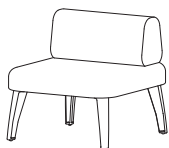


SPECIFICATIONS:

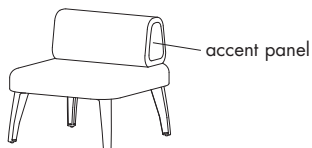
- » Metal legs finished in matte black as standard. Other colors available, see below.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 500 lbs. for single seat benches and 750 lbs. for two-seat models.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

BACK CUSHION UPHOLSTERY:

- » Back cushion with single material selection will have solid side panels:



- » Back cushion with two-tone material selections will have center accent panel feature:



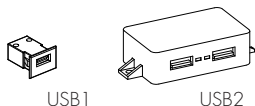
ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| » #06 Charcoal Grey | » #83 Metallic Champagne |
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #90 Metallic Silver |
| » #08 Penny | » #94 Cotton |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #95 Satin Black |

SMALLSORTS KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

POWER UNITS:

- » **USB1 dimensions:** 1" W x 1¹/₄" D x 3³/₄" H, with 96" electrical cord.
- » **USB2 dimensions:** 2¹/₄" W x 1¹/₂" D x 3³/₄" H, with 96" electrical cord.
- » Available in black or white finish.
- » UL listed.
- » Placement is located under the seat and may be affixed to side or front of unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.




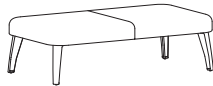

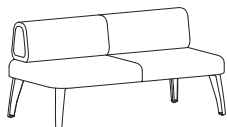
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

SMALLSORTS KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7901	Children's Single-Seat Bench W 25 D 26 H 14 ¹ / ₂ 1 yd. 19 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	756	792	816	830	855	881	905	930	953	979	1094	1179
													
7902	Children's Two-Seat Bench W 50 D 26 H 14 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 19 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	988	1042	1078	1099	1137	1176	1212	1249	1284	1323	1495	1623
													
7951	Children's Single-Seat Bench with Back W 25 D 26 H 24 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 14 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 17 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 32 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1036	1090	1126	1147	1185	1224	1260	1297	1332	1371	1543	1671
													
7952	Children's Two-Seat Bench with Back W 50 D 26 H 24 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 14 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 17 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 32 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1377	1503	1587	1636	1724	1815	1899	1986	2067	2158	2560	2858
													

OPTIONS

-PF02	Alternate Leg Finish	80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20

UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY

-USB1-B	USB Charging Dock (one USB), Black	100
-USB1-W	USB Charging Dock (one USB), White	100
-USB2-B	USB Charging Dock (two USB), Black	125
-USB2-W	USB Charging Dock (two USB), White	125

SMALLSORTS KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code SS1
Model 7951
COM Requirement
Back Cushion = 1 yd.
Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



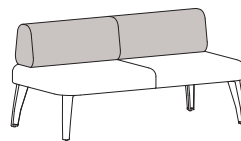
Code SS2
Model 7951
COM Requirement
Back Cushion = 1 yd.
Accent Panel & Seat Cushion = 1¹/₄ yds.



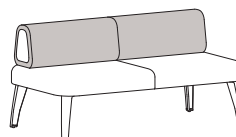
Code SS3
Model 7951
COM Requirement
Back & Seat Cushion = 1³/₄ yds.
Accent Panel = 1¹/₂ yd.



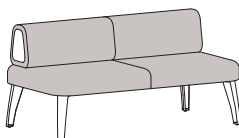
Code SS4
Model 7951
COM Requirement
Back Cushion = 1 yd.
Accent Panel = 1¹/₂ yd.
Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



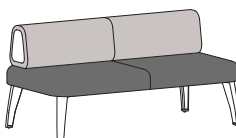
Code SS5
Model 7952
COM Requirement
Back Cushion = 1³/₄ yds.
Seat Cushion = 1¹/₂ yds.



Code SS6
Model 7952
COM Requirement
Back Cushion = 1³/₄ yds.
Accent Panel & Seat Cushion = 1³/₄ yds.



Code SS7
Model 7952
COM Requirement
Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
Accent Panel = 1¹/₂ yd.



Code SS8
Model 7952
COM Requirement
Back Cushion = 1¹/₂ yds.
Accent Panel = 1¹/₂ yd.
Seat Cushion = 1¹/₂ yds.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Arm cap features radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- All styles field-replaceable.



- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



- Clean-outs on every side, including between the seat and back.
- Enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » Optional replaceable seat upholstery available on all units.
- » Replacement seat covers can be easily field-installed on previously ordered Soleil models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
- » Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- » Seats, together with backs, are specified individually, as are arm frame units.
- » Inline, corner and end tables available for reconfigurable modular units only, with beech veneer, laminate or Corian tops.
- » Veneer and laminate tables are 3³/₄" wide at its thickest point in back, and narrows to 1¹/₄" wide in front.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2".
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Arm caps available in wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.
- » Wood arm caps available in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Corian arm caps and tables available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Tables available in beech veneer as well as laminate and Corian.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Veneer and laminate tables feature matching edges as standard.
- » **Table with Corian top, wood edge finish selection must be specified.**
- » Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| » Guest Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Preconfigured Tandem | 350 lbs. per seat |
| » Reconfigurable Tandem | 350 lbs. per seat |
| » Bariatric Chairs | 750 lbs. |
| » Patient Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Easy Access/Hip Chair | 350 lbs. |




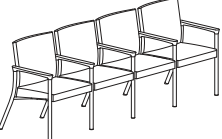
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| » Model number | » Metal frame finish |
| » Upper arm cap finish | » Upholstery selection |
| » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable | » Options, as applicable |

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	ARM CAPS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4410-W (WOOD) 4410-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4410-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4410-CO (CORIAN)	 Single Guest Chair W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 29 lbs.	Wood Urethane Corian	1053 1053 1323	1107 1107 1377	1143 1143 1413	1164 1164 1434	1202 1202 1472	1241 1241 1511	1277 1277 1547	1314 1314 1584	1349 1349 1619	1388 1388 1658	1560 1560 1830	1688 1688 1958
4410-2-W (WOOD) 4410-2-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4410-2-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4410-2-CO (CORIAN)	 Two-Seat Tandem W 46 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 3 yds. 58 lbs.	Wood Urethane Corian	1783 1783 2188	1891 1891 2296	1963 1963 2368	2005 2005 2410	2080 2080 2485	2158 2158 2563	2230 2230 2635	2305 2305 2710	2374 2374 2779	2452 2452 2857	2797 2797 3202	3052 3052 3457
4410-3-W (WOOD) 4410-3-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4410-3-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4410-3-CO (CORIAN)	 Three-Seat Tandem W 69 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 87 lbs.	Wood Urethane Corian	2562 2562 3102	2724 2724 3264	2832 2832 3372	2895 2895 3435	3008 3008 3548	3125 3125 3665	3233 3233 3773	3345 3345 3885	3449 3449 3989	3566 3566 4106	4083 4083 4623	4466 4466 5006
4410-4-W (WOOD) 4410-4-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4410-4-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4410-4-CO (CORIAN)	 Four-Seat Tandem W 91 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 6 yds. 116 lbs.	Wood Urethane Corian	3419 3419 4094	3635 3635 4310	3779 3779 4454	3863 3863 4538	4013 4013 4688	4169 4169 4844	4313 4313 4988	4463 4463 5138	4601 4601 5276	4757 4757 5432	5447 5447 6122	5957 5957 6632

OPTIONS

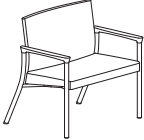
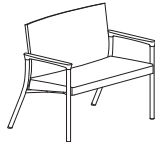
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	50
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature (per seat)	45
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	10
-PF01	Premium Finish (per arm frame)	55

 = Available on quick-ship program to include all arm cap options (standard finishes only, for arm caps and metal frame).

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	ARM CAPS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4440-W (WOOD)	Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide													
4440-UB (BLACK URETHANE)	W 34 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 34	Wood	1344	1434	1494	1529	1592	1657	1717	1779	1837	1902	2189	2402
4440-UG (GREY URETHANE)	Seat Height 18	Urethane	1344	1434	1494	1529	1592	1657	1717	1779	1837	1902	2189	2402
4440-CO (CORIAN)	Inside Seat Width 30	Corian	1614	1704	1764	1799	1862	1927	1987	2049	2107	2172	2459	2672
	Inside Seat Depth 18													
	Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄													
	2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 40 lbs.													
														
4445-W (WOOD)	Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide													
4445-UB (BLACK URETHANE)	W 40 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 34	Wood	1538	1637	1703	1742	1811	1882	1948	2017	2080	2152	2468	2702
4445-UG (GREY URETHANE)	Seat Height 18	Urethane	1538	1637	1703	1742	1811	1882	1948	2017	2080	2152	2468	2702
4445-CO (CORIAN)	Inside Seat Width 36	Corian	1808	1907	1973	2012	2081	2152	2218	2287	2350	2422	2738	2972
	Inside Seat Depth 18													
	Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄													
	2 ³ / ₄ yds. 44 lbs.													
														



OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	95
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	60
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Finish (per arm frame)	80

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	ARM CAPS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4450-W (WOOD)	Patient Chair													
4450-UB (BLACK URETHANE)	W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 42 ¹ / ₂	Wood	1133	1196	1238	1263	1307	1352	1394	1438	1478	1524	1725	1874
4450-UG (GREY URETHANE)	Seat Height 18	Urethane	1133	1196	1238	1263	1307	1352	1394	1438	1478	1524	1725	1874
4450-CO (CORIAN)	Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂	Corian	1403	1466	1508	1533	1577	1622	1664	1708	1748	1794	1995	2144
	Inside Seat Depth 18													
	Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄													
	1 ³ / ₄ yds. 31 lbs.													
														
4457-W (WOOD)	Easy Access/Hip Chair													
4457-UB (BLACK URETHANE)	W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 41 ¹ / ₂	Wood	1397	1451	1487	1508	1546	1585	1624	1658	1693	1732	1904	2032
4457-UG (GREY URETHANE)	Seat Height 25	Urethane	1397	1451	1487	1508	1546	1585	1624	1658	1693	1732	1904	2032
4457-CO (CORIAN)	Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂	Corian	1667	1721	1757	1778	1816	1855	1891	1928	1963	2002	2174	2302
	Inside Seat Depth 18													
	Arm Height 32 ¹ / ₄													
	1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 42 lbs.													
														

OPTIONS


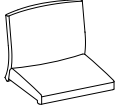
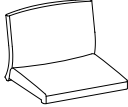
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	50
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	45
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Finish	80

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For tandem configurations only.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4420	20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide Seat & Back 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 16 lbs.	578	632	668	689	727	766	802	839	874	913	1085	1213
													
4430	30" Wide Seat & Back 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 23 lbs.	918	1008	1068	1103	1166	1231	1291	1353	1411	1476	1763	1976
													
4436	36" Wide Seat & Back 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 26 lbs.	1111	1210	1276	1315	1384	1455	1521	1590	1653	1725	2041	2275
													
	Arm Frames Connecting Tables												
	Page 7 Page 8												

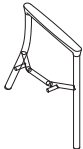

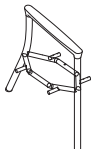
OPTIONS													
-MB01	Moisture Barrier, 20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide (seat only)	50											
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, 30" and 36" Wide (seat only)	95											
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature, 20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide	45											
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature, 30" and 36" Wide	60											

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Options, as applicable

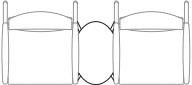
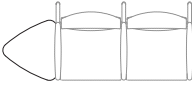
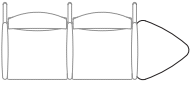
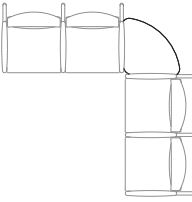
Note: For tandem configurations only.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	ARM CAP	LIST
4400-R-W (WOOD) 4400-R-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4400-R-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4400-R-CO (CORIAN)	Metal Arm Frame with Arm Cap Right (as facing) 7 lbs.	Wood Urethane Corian	214 214 349
			
4400-L-W (WOOD) 4400-L-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4400-L-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4400-L-CO (CORIAN)	Metal Arm Frame with Arm Cap Left (as facing) 7 lbs.	Wood Urethane Corian	214 214 349
			
4400-C-W (WOOD) 4400-C-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4400-C-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4400-C-CO (CORIAN)	Metal Arm Frame with Arm Cap, Center 8 lbs.	Wood Urethane Corian	231 231 366
			
	Seats & Backs Models Connecting Tables	Page 6 Page 8	
OPTIONS			
-NS01	Non-Skid Glide (per arm)	5	
-PF01	Premium Finish (per arm frame)	55	

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:







- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
4417 	Center Table Inline Add-On W 14 D 20 13 lbs. Field Installed	538	876
4418-L 	End Table, Left (as facing) W 19 D 20 ¹ / ₂ 9 lbs. Field Installed	644	1184
4418-R 	End Table, Right (as facing) W 19 D 20 ¹ / ₂ 9 lbs. Field Installed	644	1184
4419-90 	90-Degree Corner Table W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 22 ¹ / ₂ 12 lbs. Field Installed	693	1566
OPTIONS			
-NS01	Non-Skid Glide	5	
-PF01	Premium Finish (per leg)	55	

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

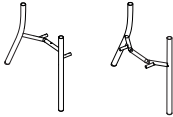

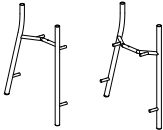


- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
SSC-4410 	Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only 3/4 yd.	107	134	152	163	182	201	219	238	255	275	361	425
	Applies to: 4410 Guest 4420 Tandem 4450 Patient Chair 4457 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
SSC-4440 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only 1 yd.	167	203	227	241	266	292	316	341	364	390	505	590
SSC-4445 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only 1 1/4 yds.	167	212	242	260	291	324	354	385	414	446	590	696
44-W (WOOD) 	Replacement Arm Cap, Wood 2 lbs.	113											
44-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 44-UG (GREY URETHANE) 	Replacement Arm Cap Black or Grey Urethane 2 lbs.	113											
44-CO (CORIAN) 	Replacement Arm Cap, Corian (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	196											

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:




- » Model number
- » Metal frame/leg finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER		LIST
SA-4410-R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) SA-4410-L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Guest Chair Arm Frame (Arm Cap Not Included) 5 lbs.	195
SA-4410-C (CENTER ARM) 	Replacement Guest Chair Arm Frame (Arm Cap Not Included) 6 lbs.	213
SA-4457-R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) SA-4457-L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Easy Access/Hip Chair Arm Frame (Arm Cap Not Included) 6.5 lbs.	207
SA-4457-FR 	Replacement Easy Access/Hip Chair Foot Rest 7 lbs.	229
SL-4418-R SL-4418-L 	Replacement End Table Leg, Right (as seated) Replacement End Table Leg, Left (as seated) 5 lbs.	195
OPTIONS		
-NS01	Non-Skid Glide	5
-PF01	Premium Finish (per leg)	55

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
SST-4410 	Replacement Seat Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 3/4 yd. 7 lbs.	271	298	316	327	346	365	383	402	419	439	525	589
	Applies to: 4410 Guest 4420 Tandem 4450 Patient Chair 4457 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
SST-4440 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Seat Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 1 1/2 yds. 10 lbs.	452	488	512	526	551	577	601	626	649	675	790	875
SST-4445 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Seat Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 1 1/2 yds. 12 lbs.	551	596	626	644	675	708	738	769	798	830	974	1080
OPTIONS													
-MB01	Moisture Barrier, 20 1/2" Wide (seat only)					50							
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, 30" and 36" Wide (seat only)					95							
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature for SST-4410					45							
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature for SST-4440/SST-4445					60							

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

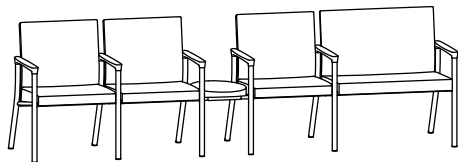
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

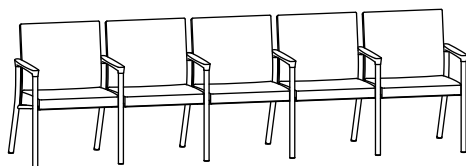
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
SBK-4410	Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 3/4 yd. 9 lbs.	294	321	339	350	369	388	406	425	442	462	548	612
SBK-4440	34" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 1 1/2 yds. 13 lbs.	476	530	566	587	625	664	700	737	772	811	983	1111
SBK-4445	40" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs.	573	627	663	684	722	761	797	834	869	908	1080	1208
SBK-4450	Patient Chair, Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 1 yd. 9 lbs.	451	487	511	525	550	576	600	625	648	674	789	874

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

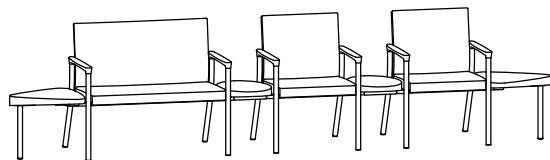
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



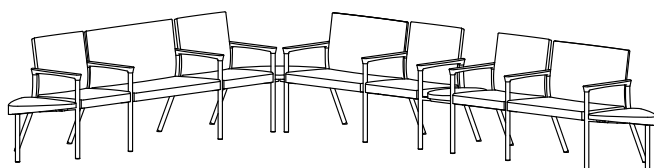
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	4420	20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide Seat & Back (\$578 List each)	\$1,734
1	4430	30" Wide Seat & Back	\$918
1	4400-L-W	Metal Arm, Left (as facing), Wood Arm Cap	\$214
1	4400-R-W	Metal Arm, Right (as facing), Wood Arm Cap	\$214
4	4400-C-W	Metal Arm, Center, Wood Arm Cap (\$231 List each)	\$924
<u>1</u>	4417	Center Table	<u>\$538</u>
11			\$4,542



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
5	4420	20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide Seat & Back (\$578 List each)	\$2,890
1	4400-L-W	Metal Arm, Left (as facing), Wood Arm Cap	\$214
1	4400-R-W	Metal Arm, Right (as facing), Wood Arm Cap	\$214
<u>4</u>	4400-C-W	Metal Arm, Center, Wood Arm Cap (\$231 List each)	<u>\$924</u>
11			\$4,242



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4436	36" Wide Seat & Back	\$1,111
2	4420	20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide Seat & Back (\$578 List each)	\$1,156
6	4400-C-CO	Metal Arm, Center, Corian Arm Cap (\$366 List each)	\$2,196
1	4418-L-CO	End Table, Left, Corian Top	\$1,184
2	4417-CO	Center Table, Corian Top (\$876 List each)	\$1,752
<u>1</u>	4418-R-CO	End Table, Right, Corian Top	<u>\$1,184</u>
13			\$8,583



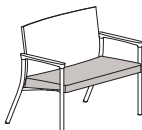



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	4420	20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide Seat & Back (\$578 List each)	\$2,312
2	4430	30" Wide Seat & Back (\$918 List each)	\$1,836
1	4436	36" Wide Seat & Back	\$1,111
10	4400-C-U	Metal Arm, Center, Black Urethane Arm Cap (\$231 List each)	\$2,310
1	4418-L	End Table, Left, Wood Top	\$644
1	4419-90	90-Degree Table, Wood Top	\$693
1	4417	Center Table, Wood Top	\$538
<u>1</u>	4418-R	End Table, Right, Wood Top	<u>\$644</u>
21			\$10,088

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

							
Code	SH1	Code	SH2	Code	SH3	Code	SH4
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>	<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>	<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>	<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Guest & Easy Access/Hip Chair Units	Seat = 3/4 yd. Back = 3/4 yd.	All 34" W Bariatric Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1 1/2 yds.	All 40" W Bariatric Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1 1/2 yds.	4450	Seat = 3/4 yd. Back = 1 yd.

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Arm cap features radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- All styles field-replaceable.



- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



- Clean-outs on every side, including between the seat and back.
- Enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement.

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

- » **Wall-saver leg design.**
- » **Optional replaceable seat upholstery.**
- » **Replacement seat covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Soleil models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.**

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » **Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.**
- » **Arm caps available in wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.**
- » **Wood arm caps available in beech, walnut and white oak.**
- » **All standard and custom wood finishes available.**
- » **For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.**
- » **For Corian arm caps, a wood species and finish must be specified for the arm cap lower portion.**
- » **Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.**
- » **All dimensions are nominal.**

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » **#06 Charcoal Grey**
- » **#90 Metallic Silver**

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » **#07 Gold Shimmer**
- » **#08 Penny**
- » **#09 Brown Sugar**
- » **#83 Metallic Champagne**
- » **#94 Cotton**

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » **Designer White**
- » **Linen**
- » **Rain Cloud**
- » **Witch Hazel**




ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Upper arm cap finish**
- » **Lower arm cap finish, as applicable**
- » **Metal frame finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4461-W 	Lounge Chair, Wood Arm Caps W 26 ¹ / ₂ D 26 H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 24 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 35 lbs.	1563	1617	1653	1674	1712	1751	1787	1824	1859	1898	2070	2198
4461-UB (BLACK) 4461-UG (GREY) 	Lounge Chair, Urethane Arm Caps W 26 ¹ / ₂ D 26 H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 24 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 35 lbs.	1563	1617	1653	1674	1712	1751	1787	1824	1859	1898	2070	2198
4461-CO 	Lounge Chair, Corian Arm Caps W 26 ¹ / ₂ D 26 H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 24 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 35 lbs.	1833	1887	1923	1944	1982	2021	2057	2094	2129	2168	2340	2468




OPTIONS

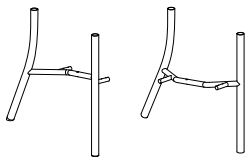



-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only	95
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	60
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF02	Premium Finish	80

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
SSC-4461 	Lounge Chair Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only 3/4 yd.	173	200	218	229	248	267	285	304	321	341	427	491
SST-4461 	Lounge Chair Replacement Seat Frame, Foam and Upholstery Cover 3/4 yd. 9 lbs.	452	479	497	508	527	546	564	583	600	620	706	770
SBK-4461 	Lounge Chair Replacement Back Frame, Foam and Upholstery Cover 3/4 yd. 11 lbs.	545	572	590	601	620	639	657	676	693	713	799	863

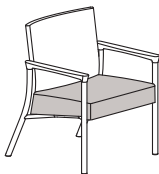
MODEL NUMBER		LIST
SA-4461-R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) SA-4461-L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)	Replacement Lounge Chair Arm Frame, No Arm Cap 9 lbs.	195
		
44-W (WOOD)	Replacement Lounge Arm Cap, Wood 2 lbs.	113
		
44-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 44-UG (GREY URETHANE)	Replacement Lounge Arm Cap, Black or Grey Urethane 2 lbs.	113
		
44-CO (CORIAN)	Replacement Lounge Arm Cap, Corian (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	213
		
OPTIONS		

OPTIONS		
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only	95
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	60
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	10
-PF02	Premium Finish	80

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	SH15
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4461	Seat = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Back = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.

SOLEIL OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in beech, walnut and white oak.
- » All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- » All standard wood finishes available on beech, walnut and white oak.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- » Two-tone finishing (top and bottom tier) available at no upcharge.
- » Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. Beech wood leg also available.
- » Limited power capability available. Please contact client services for details and placement.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

SOLEIL OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



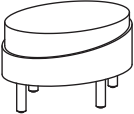
- » **Model number**
- » **Wood species**
- » **Wood finish**
- » **Metal leg finish**
- » **Options, as applicable**

SOLEIL OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Wood species
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood finish

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
440 	Round Table				
	18" Dia. x 16" H	440-1816	1216	1596	23
	18" Dia. x 20" H	440-1820	1297	1675	25
	24" Dia. x 16" H	440-2416	1440	2051	36
	36" Dia. x 16" H	440-3616	2049	3603	60
442 	Triangle Table				
	20" W x 20" L x 16" H	442-202016	1297	1646	25
	20" W x 20" L x 20" H	442-202020	1388	1736	27
	33" W x 33" L x 16" H	442-333316	1880	3238	66
447 	Ellipse Table				
	28" W x 20" L x 16" H	447-282016	1518	2163	32
	36" W x 24" L x 16" H	447-362416	1727	2603	47

OPTIONS

-WL01	Beech wood legs, specify finish	110
-NS07B	Non-skid glides	20
-PF01	Premium leg finish	55

STARKIE STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Models offered with or without back in three heights: 18", 25" and 30".
- » Seat pad features suspension support for optimum comfort.
- » Footrest is positioned 5" from the floor for 18" and 25" height stools, and 10" from the floor for 30" height stools.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 250 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in ash, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal footresting available in chrome only.




ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

STARKIE STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


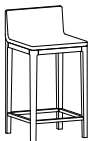
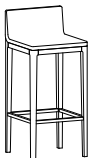
- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3910-18 	18" Height Stool, Backless W 16 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₄ H 18 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₄ ¹ / ₂ yd. 11 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	906	924	936	943	956	969	981	993	1005	1018	1075	1118
3910-25 	25" Counter Height Stool, Backless W 16 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₄ H 25 Seat Height 25 ¹ / ₄ ¹ / ₂ yd. 13 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	924	942	954	961	974	987	999	1011	1023	1036	1093	1136
3910-30 	30" Bar Height Stool, Backless W 16 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₄ H 30 Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₄ ¹ / ₂ yd. 15 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	945	963	975	982	995	1008	1020	1032	1044	1057	1114	1157
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Glides (for hard surface flooring)	20											

STARKIE STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3920-18 	18" Height Stool, With Back W 16 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₄ H 26 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₄ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₄ Seat Depth 14 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 13 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1034	1079	1109	1127	1158	1191	1221	1252	1281	1313	1457	1563
3920-25 	25" Counter Height Stool, With Back W 16 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₄ H 33 Seat Height 25 ¹ / ₄ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₄ Seat Depth 14 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 15 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1052	1097	1127	1145	1176	1209	1239	1270	1299	1331	1475	1581
3920-30 	30" Bar Height Stool, With Back W 16 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₄ H 38 Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₄ Seat Depth 14 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 17 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1073	1118	1148	1166	1197	1230	1260	1291	1320	1352	1496	1602
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Glides (for hard surface flooring)	20											

STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Available in two heights: 29" and 42".
- Depth options include: 24", 30" and 36".
- Length sizes include: 60", 72", 84" and 96".
- Tables offered in wood veneer, laminate and solid surface.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Please contact client services to confirm pricing.
- **Interior and exterior metal accents are featured as standard.**
- Also offered without interior and exterior metal accents, in various combinations, at no charge. Please refer to specific pages for options.
- Metal accents available in standard and premium finishes. See following page for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Tables feature black reveal between top edge of panels and table-top.
- When specifying white laminate or solid surface, reveal will be white.
- For tables intended to be placed end-to-end, please select applicable option code without exterior metal accents (-MA0) or with exterior metal accent on single side only. (-MA3)
- Panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- All panel bases feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
- Ships KD. Assembly required.
- To ship fully assembled, set-up charge will be \$500 List per unit.
- Optional power units available. Please refer to pages 260-263 for options.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

VENEER TABLE FEATURES:

- Three wood species available: Ash, Maple and Walnut.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- Due to natural variations of grain and color in woods, slight variations may occur.
- Veneer direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- Edge finish will match top finish unless specified otherwise.

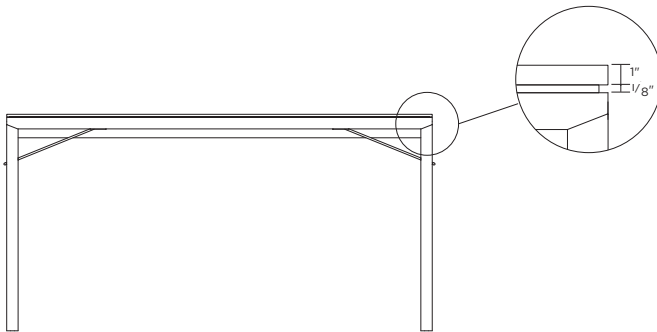
STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois

LAMINATE TABLE FEATURES:

- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- If white laminate is desired for top and panel bases, it is recommended to utilize Formica 949-58 White Matte with a ColorCore® 2 edge detail in matching 949C-58 White Matte to eliminate the black line that occurs with traditional laminates. Please specify and add \$300 List to the laminate pricing column.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- Self edge standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate applied to edge).

SOLID SURFACE TABLE FEATURES:

- Solid surface is affixed to table top only (not available on table edges or panel bases). Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Contact client services to confirm pricing.
- Please specify wood or laminate finish for the table interior surface and panel bases, which will also be applied to the edge.



Standard Metal Accent Finish Colors:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

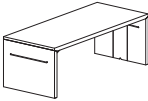
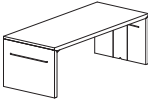
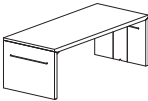
Premium Metal Accent Finish Colors:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton



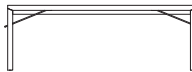
STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Surface material
- Surface finish
- Metal accent finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	DIMENSIONS		MAPLE VENEER OR LAMINATE	ASH OR WALNUT VENEER	SOLID SURFACE <small>Add upcharge to applicable wood species column</small>	WEIGHT <small>For veneer, laminate and ColorCore 2 tables only</small>
	Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 24" Depth, 29" Height					
	8122-246029-()	24" D x 60" L x 29" H	3,998	4,839	750	149 lbs.
	8122-247229-()	24" D x 72" L x 29" H	4,333	5,304	900	165 lbs.
	8122-248429-()	24" D x 84" L x 29" H	4,564	5,540	1,050	172 lbs.
	8122-249629-()	24" D x 96" L x 29" H	4,768	5,750	1,200	179 lbs.
	Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 30" Depth, 29" Height					
	8122-306029-()	30" D x 60" L x 29" H	4,498	5,593	938	160 lbs.
	8122-307229-()	30" D x 72" L x 29" H	4,708	5,803	1,125	176 lbs.
	8122-308429-()	30" D x 84" L x 29" H	4,949	6,050	1,313	182 lbs.
	8122-309629-()	30" D x 96" L x 29" H	5,183	6,289	1,500	190 lbs.
	Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 36" Depth, 29" Height					
	8122-366029-()	36" D x 60" L x 29" H	4,442	5,289	1,125	171 lbs.
	8122-367229-()	36" D x 72" L x 29" H	4,843	5,819	1,350	187 lbs.
	8122-368429-()	36" D x 84" L x 29" H	5,115	6,096	1,575	193 lbs.
	8122-369629-()	36" D x 96" L x 29" H	5,354	6,336	1,800	202 lbs.

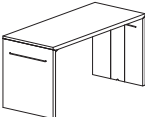
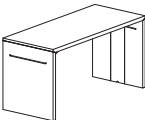
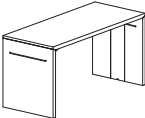
OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	\$80	MA0	MA2	MA3
-MA0	No Metal Accents	n/c			
-MA2	Interior Metal Accents Only	n/c	No Metal Accents	Interior Metal Accents Only	Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides
-MA3	Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides Exterior Metal Accent - Single Side	n/c			Exterior Metal Accents - Single Side



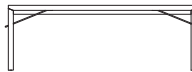
STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Surface material
- Surface finish
- Metal accent finish
- Options, as applicable

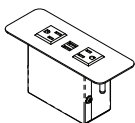
MODEL	DIMENSIONS	MAPLE VENEER OR LAMINATE	ASH OR WALNUT VENEER	SOLID SURFACE <small>Add upcharge to applicable wood species column</small>	WEIGHT <small>For veneer, laminate and ColorCore 2 tables only</small>	
	Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 24" Depth, 42" Height					
	8122-246042-()	24" D x 60" L x 42" H	4,612	5,712	750	157 lbs.
	8122-247242-()	24" D x 72" L x 42" H	4,816	5,922	900	173 lbs.
	8122-248442-()	24" D x 84" L x 42" H	5,029	6,135	1,050	180 lbs.
	8122-249642-()	24" D x 96" L x 42" H	5,233	6,344	1,200	189 lbs.
	Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 30" Depth, 42" Height					
	8122-306042-()	30" D x 60" L x 42" H	5,350	6,947	938	168 lbs.
	8122-307242-()	30" D x 72" L x 42" H	5,590	7,192	1,125	184 lbs.
	8122-308442-()	30" D x 84" L x 42" H	5,831	7,440	1,313	190 lbs.
	8122-309642-()	30" D x 96" L x 42" H	6,041	7,649	1,500	199 lbs.
	Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 36" Depth, 42" Height					
	8122-366042-()	36" D x 60" L x 42" H	5,966	7,941	1,125	179 lbs.
	8122-367242-()	36" D x 72" L x 42" H	6,211	8,186	1,350	195 lbs.
	8122-368442-()	36" D x 84" L x 42" H	6,489	8,470	1,575	201 lbs.
	8122-369642-()	36" D x 96" L x 42" H	6,758	8,745	1,800	211 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	\$80	MA0	MA2	MA3
-MA0	No Metal Accents	n/c			
-MA2	Interior Metal Accents Only	n/c	No Metal Accents	Interior Metal Accents Only	Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides
-MA3	Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides Exterior Metal Accent - Single Side	n/c			Exterior Metal Accents - Single Side

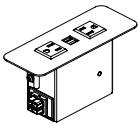

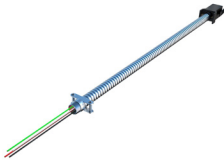
STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - POWER UNITS | Designed by Madsen & Contois

- Unit below is corded and available for top surface and/or side-mount placement. Refer to pages 261-262 for daisy chain options.
- Side-mount placement available on outside of panel bases and can only be added to tables without exterior metal accent. Power unit will be positioned vertically and includes matching wood cover on panel base interior.
- Please specify if power unit is to be placed on table top or outside base panel.
- Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- Power source location must be identified.
- For single power unit placed on table top, location will be centered as standard.
- For panel base placement, refer to page 262 for power unit standard locations.
- Panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add \$75 List.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
PB3-S, Silver Finish PB3-W, White Finish 	Power Band 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Dimensions: 6.5" W x 2.5" D ■ Two (2) simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports. ■ 108" electrical cord. ■ UL listed. 	510




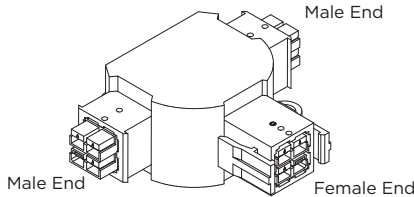
STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - DAISY CHAIN COMPONENTS | Designed by Madsen & Contois

- Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (all daisy chain power units feature male ends).

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST												
PB3-DC-S, Silver Finish PB3-DC-W, White Finish 	Power Band 3 Daisy Chain <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Dimensions: 6.5" W x 2.5" D ■ Two (2) simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports. ■ UL listed. 	615												
PB-ST-CD-72 	Power Band Starter Cable, 72" Long, Corded Plug Infeed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable, which goes from power source in wall or floor to first Power Band Unit. 	255												
PB-ST-HW-() 	Power Band Starter Cable, Hardwire Infeed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable, which goes from power source in wall or floor to first Power Band Unit. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-72</td><td>72"</td><td>175</td></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-108</td><td>108"</td><td>205</td></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-120</td><td>120"</td><td>225</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-ST-HW-72	72"	175	PB-ST-HW-108	108"	205	PB-ST-HW-120	120"	225	see table
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST												
PB-ST-HW-72	72"	175												
PB-ST-HW-108	108"	205												
PB-ST-HW-120	120"	225												

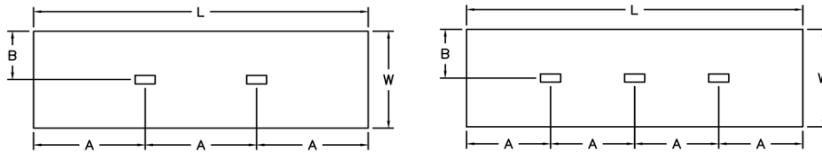
STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - DAISY CHAIN COMPONENTS | Designed by Madsen & Contois

- Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (all daisy chain power units feature male ends).

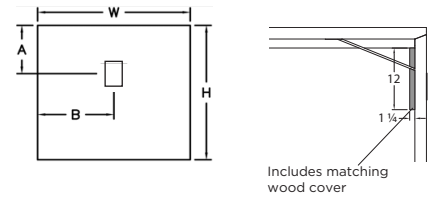
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST																											
PB3-FF-() 	Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Female <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Typically used to connect two (2) units together. ■ For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$25 List per foot. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>PB-FF-12</td><td>12"</td><td>120</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-24</td><td>24"</td><td>130</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-30</td><td>30"</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-36</td><td>36"</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-48</td><td>48"</td><td>155</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-54</td><td>54"</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-60</td><td>60"</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-72</td><td>72"</td><td>175</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FF-12	12"	120	PB-FF-24	24"	130	PB-FF-30	30"	145	PB-FF-36	36"	145	PB-FF-48	48"	155	PB-FF-54	54"	160	PB-FF-60	60"	165	PB-FF-72	72"	175	see table
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FF-12	12"	120																											
PB-FF-24	24"	130																											
PB-FF-30	30"	145																											
PB-FF-36	36"	145																											
PB-FF-48	48"	155																											
PB-FF-54	54"	160																											
PB-FF-60	60"	165																											
PB-FF-72	72"	175																											
PB-FM-() 	Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Male <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Typically used to connect two (2) units together. ■ For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$25 List per foot. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>PB-FM-12</td><td>12"</td><td>120</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-24</td><td>24"</td><td>130</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-30</td><td>30"</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-36</td><td>36"</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-48</td><td>48"</td><td>155</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-54</td><td>54"</td><td>160</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-60</td><td>60"</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-72</td><td>72"</td><td>175</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FM-12	12"	120	PB-FM-24	24"	130	PB-FM-30	30"	145	PB-FM-36	36"	145	PB-FM-48	48"	155	PB-FM-54	54"	160	PB-FM-60	60"	165	PB-FM-72	72"	175	see table
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FM-12	12"	120																											
PB-FM-24	24"	130																											
PB-FM-30	30"	145																											
PB-FM-36	36"	145																											
PB-FM-48	48"	155																											
PB-FM-54	54"	160																											
PB-FM-60	60"	165																											
PB-FM-72	72"	175																											
PB-T 	Power Band T-Connector <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Used when power is needed to go in two directions. ■ Two (2) male ends and one (1) female end. 	160																											

STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - POWER UNIT PLACEMENT | Designed by Madsen & Contois

Table Top Positioning



Panel Base (outside only, without exterior metal accent)



2 Power Units

W x L	A	B
24" x 60"	20"	12"
24" x 72"	24"	12"
24" x 84"	28"	12"
24" x 96"	32"	12"
30" x 60"	20"	15"
30" x 72"	24"	15"
30" x 84"	28"	15"
30" x 96"	32"	15"
36" x 60"	20"	18"
36" x 72"	24"	18"
36" x 84"	28"	18"
36" x 96"	32"	18"

3 Power Units

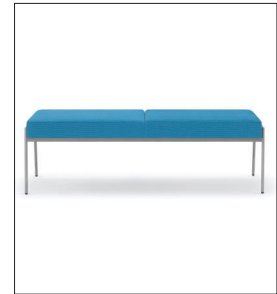
W x L	A	B
24" x 60"	15"	12"
24" x 72"	18"	12"
24" x 84"	21"	12"
24" x 96"	24"	12"
30" x 60"	15"	15"
30" x 72"	18"	15"
30" x 84"	21"	15"
30" x 96"	24"	15"
36" x 60"	15"	18"
36" x 72"	18"	18"
36" x 84"	21"	18"
36" x 96"	24"	18"

1 Power Unit

W x L	A	B
24" x 29"	8.75"	12"
30" x 29"	8.75"	15"
36" x 29"	8.75"	18"
24" x 42"	8.75"	12"
30" x 42"	8.75"	15"
36" x 42"	8.75"	18"

For custom power unit placement, please contact client services to verify that location can be accommodated.

SUITE BENCHES | Designed by David Dahl



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Tubular steel frame available in three standard finish options. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.



STANDARD FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome

SUITE BENCHES | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7548	<div></div> <div>48" Wide Bench 48" W x 22" D x 18" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 38 lbs.</div>	1,172	1,252	1,308	1,340	1,396	1,454	1,508	1,564	1,616	1,674	1,934	2,124
7560	<div></div> <div>60" Wide Bench 60" W x 22" D x 18" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 52 lbs.</div>	1,399	1,479	1,535	1,567	1,623	1,681	1,735	1,791	1,843	1,901	2,161	2,351

OPTIONS

-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$24
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	\$73

SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl



PRODUCT FEATURES:



ARM CAPS:

- Field-replaceable arm caps available on all models.



PASSIVE-FLEX BACK:

- Featured on all models including bariatric chair.
- Passive-flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



CLEAN-OUT:

- Featured on all seating units, with the exception of models 7510 and 7515.
- Clean-out area between seat and back enables crumbs and other debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



METAL SEAT FRAME:

- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.



OPTIONAL REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY:

- Available on seats and backs of all models, including bariatric chair.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Suite models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.

SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

PRODUCT FEATURES, CONTINUED:

- Wall-saver leg design.
- Three standard frame finish options. Refer to options below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

GUEST/TANDEM SEATING:

- Arm and armless guest models with open upholstered back.
- Bariatric models with arms also offered.
- Tandem models available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- Modular units offered with or without center arms.
- Three arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane or solid surface.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$450 List per color per order.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- All standard finishes available on Beech.
- Tubular steel frame offered in three standard finishes. Refer to options below.
- Guest models feature 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Bariatric models feature 500 lb. weight capacity.
- VCT tile glides available for hard surface floors. Refer to individual pages for pricing.
- Please note that guest models do not feature clean-out area between seat and back.
- Include layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.

CONNECTING TABLES:

- Three standard inline table options: 15" wide, 22" wide and 90-degree.
- End table offered in 22" width only.
- Wood veneer, laminate and solid surface top surface options.
- Wood top available in all standard finishes on beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick. Solid surface tops are 1/2" thick over a 1/2" thick wood substrate.
- For all table widths, wood grain laminates will run parallel to width of table.
- Self edge standard. PVC edge also available on laminate tops only.
- Tables are field installed.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome





PVC EDGE COLORS:

- White
- Slate Grey
- Black

SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7510	Guest Chair, Armless 21" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,090	1,150	1,192	1,216	1,258	1,302	1,342	1,384	1,423	1,467	1,662	1,804
													
7515-U	Guest Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,142	1,202	1,244	1,268	1,310	1,354	1,394	1,436	1,475	1,519	1,714	1,856
													
7515-W	Guest Chair, Wood Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,142	1,202	1,244	1,268	1,310	1,354	1,394	1,436	1,475	1,519	1,714	1,856
													
7515-SF	Guest Chair, Solid Surface Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,352	1,412	1,454	1,478	1,520	1,564	1,604	1,646	1,685	1,729	1,924	2,066
													





OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$47	-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$47	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$24

SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7511 	Single Chair, Armless 21" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,138	1,198	1,240	1,264	1,306	1,350	1,390	1,432	1,471	1,515	1,710	1,852
7521-U 	Single Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,190	1,250	1,292	1,316	1,358	1,402	1,442	1,484	1,523	1,567	1,762	1,904
7521-W 	Single Chair, Wood Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,190	1,250	1,292	1,316	1,358	1,402	1,442	1,484	1,523	1,567	1,762	1,904
7521-SF 	Single Chair, Solid Surface Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,400	1,460	1,502	1,526	1,568	1,612	1,652	1,694	1,733	1,777	1,972	2,114




OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$47	-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$47	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$24

SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7522-U	<div></div> <div>Tandem Two-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps 42" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs.</div>	2,160	2,280	2,364	2,412	2,496	2,583	2,664	2,748	2,826	2,913	3,303	3,588
7522-W	<div></div> <div>Tandem Two-Seater, Wood Arm Caps 42" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs.</div>	2,160	2,280	2,364	2,412	2,496	2,583	2,664	2,748	2,826	2,913	3,303	3,588
7522-SF	<div></div> <div>Tandem Two-Seater, Solid Surface Arm Caps 42" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs.</div>	2,370	2,490	2,574	2,622	2,706	2,793	2,874	2,958	3,036	3,123	3,513	3,798

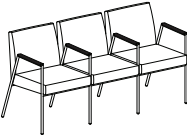
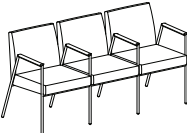
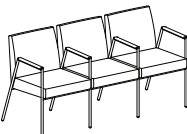
OPTIONS

-SC03	Replaceable Seat Cover (per two-seat unit)	\$100
-BC03	Replaceable Back Cover (per two-seat unit)	\$100
-MB04	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per two-seat unit)	\$100
-VCT06	VCT Tile Glides	\$36

SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7523-U	<div><div></div><div><p>Tandem Three-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps</p><p>62" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 70 lbs.</p></div></div>	3,185	3,365	3,491	3,563	3,689	3,820	3,941	4,067	4,184	4,315	4,900	5,327
7523-W	<div><div></div><div><p>Tandem Three-Seater, Wood Arm Caps</p><p>62" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 70 lbs.</p></div></div>	3,185	3,365	3,491	3,563	3,689	3,820	3,941	4,067	4,184	4,315	4,900	5,327
7523-SF	<div><div></div><div><p>Tandem Three-Seater, Solid Surface Arm Caps</p><p>62" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 70 lbs.</p></div></div>	3,395	3,575	3,701	3,773	3,899	4,030	4,151	4,277	4,394	4,525	5,110	5,537

OPTIONS

-SC04	Replaceable Seat Cover (per three-seat unit)	\$150
-BC04	Replaceable Back Cover (per three-seat unit)	\$150
-MB05	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per three-seat unit)	\$150
-VCT08	VCT Tile Glides	\$46

SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7520-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Black Urethane Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,187	1,247	1,289	1,313	1,355	1,399	1,439	1,481	1,520	1,564	1,759	1,901
7520-AO-U	Tandem Add-On Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,064	1,124	1,166	1,190	1,232	1,276	1,316	1,358	1,397	1,441	1,636	1,778
7520-EU-U	Tandem End Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,049	1,109	1,151	1,175	1,217	1,261	1,301	1,343	1,382	1,426	1,621	1,763

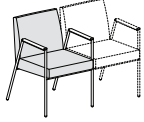
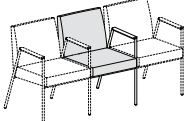
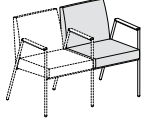
OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$47	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$47	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$12
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$52			

SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7520-ST-W 	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,187	1,247	1,289	1,313	1,355	1,399	1,439	1,481	1,520	1,564	1,759	1,901
7520-AO-W 	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,064	1,124	1,166	1,190	1,232	1,276	1,316	1,358	1,397	1,441	1,636	1,778
7520-EU-W 	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,049	1,109	1,151	1,175	1,217	1,261	1,301	1,343	1,382	1,426	1,621	1,763

OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$47	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$47	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$12
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$52			

SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7520-ST-SF	Tandem Starter Unit, Solid Surface Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,397	1,457	1,499	1,523	1,565	1,609	1,649	1,691	1,730	1,774	1,969	2,111
7520-AO-SF	Tandem Add-On Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,169	1,229	1,271	1,295	1,337	1,381	1,421	1,463	1,502	1,546	1,741	1,883
7520-EU-SF	Tandem End Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,154	1,214	1,256	1,280	1,322	1,366	1,406	1,448	1,487	1,531	1,726	1,868

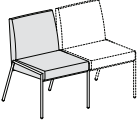
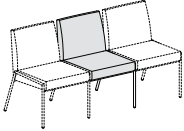
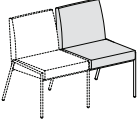
OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$47	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$47	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$12
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$52			

SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7530-ST 	Tandem Starter Unit, Armless 21" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,054	1,114	1,156	1,180	1,222	1,266	1,306	1,348	1,387	1,431	1,626	1,768
7530-AO 	Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,004	1,064	1,106	1,130	1,172	1,216	1,256	1,298	1,337	1,381	1,576	1,718
7530-EU 	Tandem End Unit, Armless 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	992	1,052	1,094	1,118	1,160	1,204	1,244	1,286	1,325	1,369	1,564	1,706

OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$47	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$47	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$12
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$52			

SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7535-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap, Armless 21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,118	1,178	1,220	1,244	1,286	1,330	1,370	1,412	1,451	1,495	1,690	1,832
7530-AO	Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,004	1,064	1,106	1,130	1,172	1,216	1,256	1,298	1,337	1,381	1,576	1,718
7535-EU-U	Tandem End Unit, Armless, Black Urethane Arm Cap 21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,048	1,108	1,150	1,174	1,216	1,260	1,300	1,342	1,381	1,425	1,620	1,762

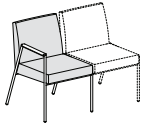
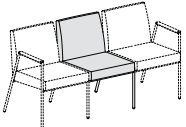
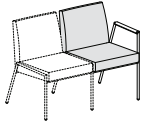
OPTIONS

-SCO1	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$47	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$47	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$12
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$52			

SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7535-ST-W 	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Cap, Armless 21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,118	1,178	1,220	1,244	1,286	1,330	1,370	1,412	1,451	1,495	1,690	1,832
7530-AO 	Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,004	1,064	1,106	1,130	1,172	1,216	1,256	1,298	1,337	1,381	1,576	1,718
7535-EU-W 	Tandem End Unit, Armless, Wood Arm Cap 21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,048	1,108	1,150	1,174	1,216	1,260	1,300	1,342	1,381	1,425	1,620	1,762


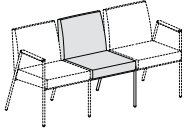

OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$47	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$47	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on unit)	\$12
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$52			

SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7535-ST-SF 	Tandem Starter Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap, Armless 21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,223	1,283	1,325	1,349	1,391	1,435	1,475	1,517	1,556	1,600	1,795	1,937
7530-AO 	Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,004	1,064	1,106	1,130	1,172	1,216	1,256	1,298	1,337	1,381	1,576	1,718
7535-EU-SF 	Tandem End Unit, Armless, Solid Surface Arm Cap 21.5" W x 25.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,153	1,213	1,255	1,279	1,321	1,365	1,405	1,447	1,486	1,530	1,725	1,867




OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$47	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$47	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$12
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$52			

SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7550-U	<div></div> <div>Single Bariatric Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps</div> <div>31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.</div>	1,430	1,510	1,566	1,598	1,654	1,712	1,766	1,822	1,874	1,932	2,192	2,382
7550-W	<div></div> <div>Single Bariatric Chair, Wood Arm Caps</div> <div>31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.</div>	1,430	1,510	1,566	1,598	1,654	1,712	1,766	1,822	1,874	1,932	2,192	2,382
7550-SF	<div></div> <div>Single Bariatric Chair, Solid Surface Arm Caps</div> <div>31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.</div>	1,640	1,720	1,776	1,808	1,864	1,922	1,976	2,032	2,084	2,142	2,402	2,592

OPTIONS

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$57	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$24
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$57			
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$73			

SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7550-ST-U	Bariatric Starter Unit, Black Urethane Arm Caps 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,423	1,503	1,559	1,591	1,647	1,705	1,759	1,815	1,867	1,925	2,185	2,375
7550-AO-U	Bariatric Add-On Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,307	1,387	1,443	1,475	1,531	1,589	1,643	1,699	1,751	1,809	2,069	2,259
7550-EU-U	Bariatric End Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,294	1,374	1,430	1,462	1,518	1,576	1,630	1,686	1,738	1,796	2,056	2,246

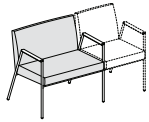
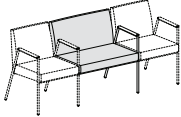
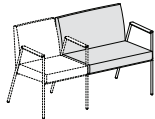
OPTIONS

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$57	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$57	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$12
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$73			

SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7550-ST-W 	Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,423	1,503	1,559	1,591	1,647	1,705	1,759	1,815	1,867	1,925	2,185	2,375
7550-AO-W 	Bariatric Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,307	1,387	1,443	1,475	1,531	1,589	1,643	1,699	1,751	1,809	2,069	2,259
7550-EU-W 	Bariatric End Unit Wood Arm Cap 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,294	1,374	1,430	1,462	1,518	1,576	1,630	1,686	1,738	1,796	2,056	2,246

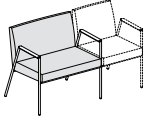
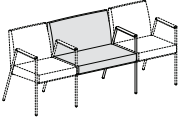
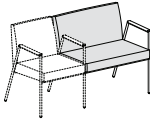
OPTIONS

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$57	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$57	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$12
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$73			

SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7550-ST-SF 	Bariatric Starter Unit, Solid Surface Arm Caps 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,633	1,713	1,769	1,801	1,857	1,915	1,969	2,025	2,077	2,135	2,395	2,585
7550-AO-SF 	Bariatric Add-On Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,412	1,492	1,548	1,580	1,636	1,694	1,748	1,804	1,856	1,914	2,174	2,364
7550-EU-SF 	Bariatric End Unit Solid Surface Arm Cap 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,399	1,479	1,535	1,567	1,623	1,681	1,735	1,791	1,843	1,901	2,161	2,351

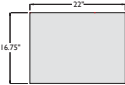
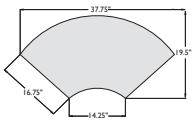
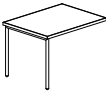
OPTIONS

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$57	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$57	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$12
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$73			

SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Frame finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD (-V) OR LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
7540-15- () 	15" Wide Center Table 15" W x 16.75" D	501	605	2
7540-22- () 	22" Wide Center Table 22" W x 16.75" D	569	721	3
7540-90- () 	90-Degree Corner Table 37.75" W x 19.5" D	614	958	6
7540-ET- () 	22" Wide End Table 22" W x 16.75" D	648	800	5
OPTIONS				

-VCT02 VCT Tile Glides (end table) \$12

SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

TANDEM CONFIGURATIONS & ORDERING EXAMPLES:



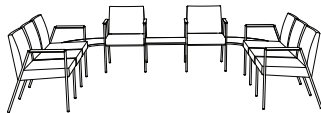
<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
2	7540-ET-W	22" Wide End Table, Wood Top (\$648 List each)	\$1,296
1	7520-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,187
2	7520-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Caps (\$1,064 List each)	\$2,128
1	7520-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Caps	<u>\$1,049</u>
			\$5,660



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
1	7522-U	Tandem Two-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps	\$2,160
1	7540-15-SF	15" Wide Inline Table, Solid Surface Top	\$605
1	7523-U	Tandem Three-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps	<u>\$3,185</u>
			\$5,950



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
1	7550-ST-W	Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,423
1	7520-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,064
2	7520-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Caps (\$1,049 List each)	\$2,098
1	7540-90-L	90-Degree Connecting Table, Laminate Top	\$614
1	7520-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,187
1	7550-AO-W	Bariatric Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Caps	<u>\$1,307</u>
			\$7,693







<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
2	7535-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Cap/Armless (\$1,118 List each)	\$2,236
2	7530-AO	Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless (\$1,004 List each)	\$2,008
2	7535-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Armless/Wood Arm Cap (\$1,048 List each)	\$2,096
2	7540-90-W	90-Degree Connecting Table, Wood Top (\$614 List each)	\$1,228
2	7521-W	Single Chair, Wood Arm Caps (\$1,190 List each)	\$2,380
1	7540-22-W	22" Wide Inline Table, Wood Top	<u>\$569</u>
			\$10,517

SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

PRODUCT FEATURES:










- Concealed velcro attachment.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Suite models with replaceable cover option.
- Suite models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers; however, some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-7515 	Guest/Tandem Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft.	163	193	214	226	247	269	289	310	330	352	449	520
RBC-7515 	Guest/Tandem Replacement Upholstered Back Cover COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft.	163	193	214	226	247	269	289	310	330	352	449	520
RSC-7550 	Bariatric Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft.	204	244	272	288	316	345	372	400	426	455	585	680
RBC-7550 	Bariatric Replacement Upholstered Back Cover COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft.	204	244	272	288	316	345	372	400	426	455	585	680

SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Replacement hardware included with replacement arms and/or arm caps.
- Please specify frame finish and/or wood arm cap finish as applicable.

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
 7500-AR (Right Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: 4 lbs.	145
 7505-AC (Center Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: 4 lbs.	171
 7500-AL (Left Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: 4 lbs.	145
 7505-AR (Right Side, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Guest/Tandem Models Weight: 3 lbs.	110
 7505-AC (Center, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Guest/Tandem Models Weight: 3 lbs.	138
 7505-AL (Left Side, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Guest/Tandem Models Weight: 3 lbs.	110
 7507-U (Black Urethane)	Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: .5 lb.	40
 7507-W (Wood)	Replacement Wood Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: .5 lb.	55
 7507-SF (Solid Surface)	Replacement Solid Surface Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: 1 lb.	105

SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code

Model

All Guest Units

SS1

COM Requirement

Back = .75 yd.

Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code

Model

7510

7515

7511

7521

SS2

COM Requirement

Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.25 yds.

Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code

Model

All Bariatric Units

SS3

COM Requirement

Back = 1.25 yds.

Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code

Model

All Bariatric Units

SS4

COM Requirement

Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.

Balance of Chair = .75 yd.

SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless models.
- Three arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane and solid surface.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$450 List per color per order.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options. Please refer to listing below.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 500 lb. weight capacity for lounge and 750 lb. weight capacity for love seat.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.





STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome

SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7570 	Lounge Chair, Armless 22.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	1,238	1,298	1,340	1,364	1,406	1,450	1,490	1,532	1,571	1,615	1,810	1,952
7575-U 	Lounge Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps 23.25" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	1,322	1,382	1,424	1,448	1,490	1,534	1,574	1,616	1,655	1,699	1,894	2,036
7575-W 	Lounge Chair, Wood Arm Caps 23.25" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	1,322	1,382	1,424	1,448	1,490	1,534	1,574	1,616	1,655	1,699	1,894	2,036
7575-SF 	Lounge Chair, Solid Surface Arm Caps 23.25" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	1,532	1,592	1,634	1,658	1,700	1,744	1,784	1,826	1,865	1,909	2,104	2,246


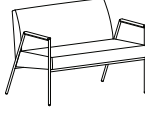

OPTIONS

-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$24
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$73

SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7580	Love Seat, Armless 43.5" W x 28.75" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	1,790	1,910	1,994	2,042	2,126	2,213	2,294	2,378	2,456	2,543	2,933	3,218
													
7585-U	Love Seat, Black Urethane Arm Caps 44.25" W x 28.75" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	1,873	1,993	2,077	2,125	2,209	2,296	2,377	2,461	2,539	2,626	3,016	3,301
													
7585-W	Love Seat, Wood Arm Caps 44.25" W x 28.75" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	1,873	1,993	2,077	2,125	2,209	2,296	2,377	2,461	2,539	2,626	3,016	3,301
													
7585-SF	Love Seat, Solid Surface Arm Caps 44.25" W x 28.75" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,083	2,203	2,287	2,335	2,419	2,506	2,587	2,671	2,749	2,836	3,226	3,511
													








OPTIONS

-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$24
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$73

SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Replacement hardware included with replacement arms and/or arm caps.
- Please specify frame finish and/or wood arm cap finish as applicable.

	MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
	7575-AR (Right Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 4 lbs.	167
	7575-AL (Left Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 4 lbs.	167
	7570-AR (Right Side, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 3 lbs.	132
	7570-AL (Left Side, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 3 lbs.	132
	7597-U (Black Urethane)	Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: .5 lb.	50
	7597-W (Wood)	Replacement Wood Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: .5 lb.	63
	7597-SF (Solid Surface)	Replacement Solid Surface Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 1 lb.	105

SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code

Model

7570

7575

SS5

COM Requirement

Back = .75 yd.

Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code

Model

7570

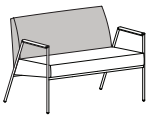
7575

SS6

COM Requirement

Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.

Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code

Model

7580

7585

SS7

COM Requirement

Back = 1.5 yds.

Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code

Model

7580

7585

SS8

COM Requirement

Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.

Balance of Chair = 1 yd.

TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered, wood and laminate back shell models available.
- Wood and laminate back shell models feature upholstered back cushion and fully upholstered seat.
- Laminate offered in three high gloss finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All standard laminates also available at no upcharge. Please refer to standard finish card for options.
- Wood and laminate back shell models feature exposed plywood edge.
- Edge finish on wood back shell models will match veneer finish as standard.
- Edge finish on laminate back shell models will be clear-coat finish as standard.
- Four base options: 4-leg metal, metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal bases available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card for options.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton





HIGH GLOSS LAMINATE FINISHES:

- Formica 459-90 Glossy Brite White
- Formica 909-90 Black
- Formica 928-90 Mouse

TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood back finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60121-W	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion												
	24.5" W x 23.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	1,173	1,253	1,309	1,341	1,397	1,455	1,509	1,565	1,617	1,675	1,935	2,125
60123-W	Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion												
	23.5" W x 23" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,284	1,364	1,420	1,452	1,508	1,566	1,620	1,676	1,728	1,786	2,046	2,236
60124-W	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion												
	23.5" W x 25" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,185	1,265	1,321	1,353	1,409	1,467	1,521	1,577	1,629	1,687	1,947	2,137
60127-W	Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion												
	23.5" W x 24" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,429	1,509	1,565	1,597	1,653	1,711	1,765	1,821	1,873	1,931	2,191	2,381

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (4-leg models only)	\$42
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (swivel base models only)	\$42
-C02	Casters*	\$57

*Caster models feature 5-star base with swivel mechanism. Please apply upcharge to corresponding metal swivel base List price.

TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Laminate back finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60121-L	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	1,117	1,197	1,253	1,285	1,341	1,399	1,453	1,509	1,561	1,619	1,879	2,069
60123-L	Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion 23.5" W x 23" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,228	1,308	1,364	1,396	1,452	1,510	1,564	1,620	1,672	1,730	1,990	2,180
60124-L	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion 23.5" W x 25" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,148	1,228	1,284	1,316	1,372	1,430	1,484	1,540	1,592	1,650	1,910	2,100
60127-L	Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion 23.5" W x 24" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,371	1,451	1,507	1,539	1,595	1,653	1,707	1,763	1,815	1,873	2,133	2,323

OPTIONS





-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (4-leg models only)	\$42
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (swivel base models only)	\$42
-C02	Casters (metal swivel base models only)	\$57

*Caster models feature 5-star base with swivel mechanism. Please apply upcharge to corresponding metal swivel base List price.

TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60121-U	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base Fully Upholstered												
	25" W x 22" D x 30.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,188	1,278	1,341	1,377	1,440	1,506	1,566	1,629	1,688	1,753	2,046	2,259
60123-U	Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base Fully Upholstered												
	27.5" W x 27.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,297	1,387	1,450	1,486	1,549	1,615	1,675	1,738	1,797	1,862	2,155	2,368
60124-U	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base Fully Upholstered												
	25" W x 22" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,186	1,276	1,339	1,375	1,438	1,504	1,564	1,627	1,686	1,751	2,044	2,257
60127-U	Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base Fully Upholstered												
	30.5" W x 30.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,438	1,528	1,591	1,627	1,690	1,756	1,816	1,879	1,938	2,003	2,296	2,509

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (4-leg models only)	\$42
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (swivel base models only)	\$42
-C02	Casters (metal swivel base models only)	\$57

*Caster models feature 5-star base with swivel mechanism. Please apply upcharge to corresponding metal swivel base List price.

TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code

Model

60121-U
60123-U
60124-U
60127-U

TW1

COM Requirement

Back Shell = 1.75 yds.
Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



Code

Model

60121-U
60123-U
60124-U
60127-U

TW2

COM Requirement

Back Shell & Seat Cushion = 2.5 yds.
Lower Side Panels = 1 yd.



Code

Model

60121-U
60123-U
60124-U
60127-U

TW3

COM Requirement

Back Shell & Lower Side Panels = 1.75 yds.
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.



Code

Model

60121-U
60123-U
60124-U
60127-U

TW4

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.
Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code

Model

60121-W
60121-L
60123-W
60123-L
60124-W
60124-L
60127-W
60127-L

TW5

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



Code

Model

60121-W
60121-L
60123-W
60123-L
60124-W
60124-L
60127-W
60127-L

TW6

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.
Lower Side Panels = 1 yd.



Code

Model

60121-W
60121-L
60123-W
60123-L
60124-W
60124-L
60127-W
60127-L

TW7

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Lower Side Panels = 1.75 yds.
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models available fully upholstered or with wood or laminate back shell.
- Wood and laminate back shell models feature upholstered back cushion and fully upholstered seat.
- Laminate offered in three high gloss finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All standard laminates also available at no upcharge. Please refer to standard finish card for options.
- Exposed plywood edge featured on wood and laminate back shell models.
- Edge finish on wood back shell models will match veneer finish as standard.
- Edge finish on laminate back shell models will be clear-coat finish as standard.
- Three base options: metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal swivel base offered in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton




HIGH GLOSS LAMINATE FINISHES:

- Formica 459-90 Glossy Brite White
- Formica 909-90 Black
- Formica 928-90 Mouse

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-M-W	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion  29" W x 29.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	1,823	1,923	1,993	2,033	2,103	2,176	2,243	2,313	2,378	2,451	2,776	3,013
60224-M-W	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion  29" W x 28.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	1,886	1,986	2,056	2,096	2,166	2,239	2,306	2,376	2,441	2,514	2,839	3,076
60227-M-W	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion  29" W x 28.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,028	2,128	2,198	2,238	2,308	2,381	2,448	2,518	2,583	2,656	2,981	3,218

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable




MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-H-W	High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion 29" W x 32.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	1,954	2,064	2,141	2,185	2,262	2,342	2,416	2,493	2,565	2,645	3,002	3,263
60224-H-W	High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion 29" W x 31.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	2,016	2,126	2,203	2,247	2,324	2,404	2,478	2,555	2,627	2,707	3,064	3,325
60227-H-W	High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion 29" W x 31.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	2,159	2,269	2,346	2,390	2,467	2,547	2,621	2,698	2,770	2,850	3,207	3,468
OPTIONS													

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Laminate finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable


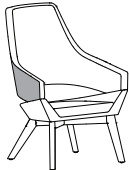

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-M-L	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion  29" W x 29.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	2,027	2,127	2,197	2,237	2,307	2,380	2,447	2,517	2,582	2,655	2,980	3,217
60224-M-L	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion  29" W x 28.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	2,090	2,190	2,260	2,300	2,370	2,443	2,510	2,580	2,645	2,718	3,043	3,280
60227-M-L	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion  29" W x 28.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,231	2,331	2,401	2,441	2,511	2,584	2,651	2,721	2,786	2,859	3,184	3,421
OPTIONS													

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Laminate finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-H-L 	High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion 29" W x 32.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,180	2,290	2,367	2,411	2,488	2,568	2,642	2,719	2,791	2,871	3,228	3,489
60224-H-L 	High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion 29" W x 31.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	2,242	2,352	2,429	2,473	2,550	2,630	2,704	2,781	2,853	2,933	3,290	3,551
60227-H-L 	High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion 29" W x 31.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	2,385	2,495	2,572	2,616	2,693	2,773	2,847	2,924	2,996	3,076	3,433	3,694




OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-M-U	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered  29.5" W x 29.75" D x 33" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	1,690	1,810	1,894	1,942	2,026	2,113	2,194	2,278	2,356	2,443	2,833	3,118
60224-M-U	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Fully Upholstered  29.5" W x 28.75" D x 33" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 34 lbs	1,752	1,872	1,956	2,004	2,088	2,175	2,256	2,340	2,418	2,505	2,895	3,180
60227-M-U	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered  29.5" W x 28.75" D x 33" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	1,895	2,015	2,099	2,147	2,231	2,318	2,399	2,483	2,561	2,648	3,038	3,323




OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-H-U	High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered  29.5" W x 33" D x 39" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	1,794	1,934	2,032	2,088	2,186	2,288	2,382	2,480	2,571	2,673	3,128	3,460
60224-H-U	High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Fully Upholstered  29.5" W x 32" D x 39" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	1,857	1,997	2,095	2,151	2,249	2,351	2,445	2,543	2,634	2,736	3,191	3,523
60227-H-U	High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered  29.5" W x 32" D x 39" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	2,000	2,140	2,238	2,294	2,392	2,494	2,588	2,686	2,777	2,879	3,334	3,666

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code

Model

60223-M-U
60224-M-U
60227-M-U

TW8

COM Requirement

Back Shell = 1.5 yds.
Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



Code

Model

60223-M-U
60224-M-U
60227-M-U

TW9

COM Requirement

Back Shell & Seat Cushion = 2.5 yds.
Lower Side Panels = 1.25 yds.



Code

Model

60223-M-U
60224-M-U
60227-M-U

TW10

COM Requirement

Back Shell & Lower Side Panels = 2.5 yds.
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.



Code

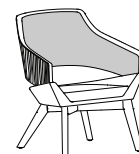
Model

60223_M-U
60224-M-U
60227-M-U

TW11

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.
Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code

Model

60223-M-W
60223-M-L
60224-M-W
60224-M-L
60227-M-W
60227-M-L

TW12

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



Code

Model

60223-M-W
60223-M-L
60224-M-W
60224-M-L
60227-M-W
60227-M-L

TW13

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.
Lower Side Panels = 2 yds.



Code

Model

60223-M-W
60223-M-L
60224-M-W
60224-M-L
60227-M-W
60227-M-L

TW14

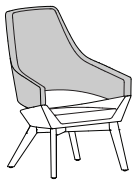
COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Lower Side Panels = 2 yds.
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code

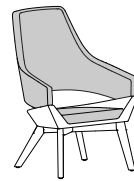
Model

60223-H-U
60224-H-U
60227-H-U

TW15

COM Requirement

Back Shell = 1.75 yd.
Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



Code

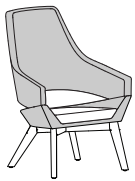
Model

60223-H-U
60224-H-U
60227-H-U

TW16

COM Requirement

Back Shell & Seat Cushion = 2.75 yds.
Lower Side Panels = 1.25 yds.



Code

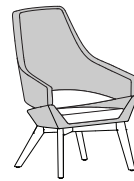
Model

60223-H-U
60224-H-U
60227-H-U

TW17

COM Requirement

Back Shell & Lower Side Panels = 2.75 yds.
Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



Code

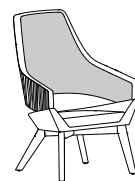
Model

60223-H-U
60224-H-U
60227-H-U

TW18

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.
Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code

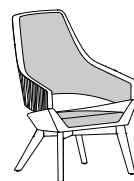
Model

60223-H-W
60223-H-L
60224-H-W
60224-H-L
60227-H-W
60227-H-L

TW19

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



Code

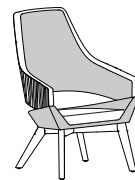
Model

60223-H-W
60223-H-L
60224-H-W
60224-H-L
60227-H-W
60227-H-L

TW20

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.
Lower Side Panels = 1.5 yds.



Code

Model

60223-H-W
60223-H-L
60224-H-W
60224-H-L
60227-H-W
60227-H-L

TW21

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Lower Side Panels = 2.25 yds.
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

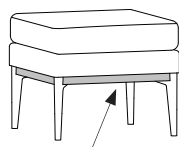


PRODUCT FEATURES:

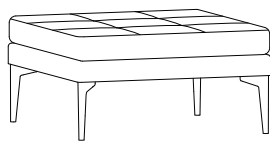
- » Single, 2-seat, 3-seat benches as well as square and round models.
- » Select benches available with integrated tables.
- » Tables feature upholstered body with three top surface options.
- » Tufted stitching detail available on seat cushions, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- » **The application of softer foam, together with inherent stretch properties among fabrics, may create varying degrees of comfort wrinkles on seat cushions.**
- » Die-cast aluminum legs feature adjustable glides.
- » Weight capacity listed on each page.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Table tops offered in veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is 1/2" thick and will increase overall table height by 1/4".
- » Optional wood trim is featured on all sides and can be specified in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes to tables and/or wood trim, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.



optional wood trim



optional tufted stitching detail

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

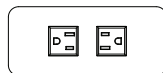
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

POWER UNITS:

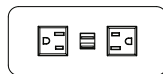
- » For placement on integrated tables only.
- » Unit will be positioned in the center as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports




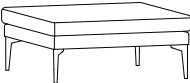
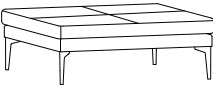
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable


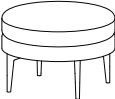
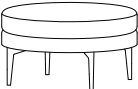
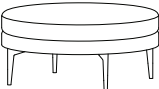

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5120-18 	18" Square Bench W 18 D 18 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 19 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	972	1026	1062	1083	1121	1160	1196	1233	1268	1307	1479	1607
5120-24 	24" Square Bench W 24 D 24 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 24 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1119	1182	1224	1249	1293	1338	1380	1424	1464	1510	1711	1860
5120-30 	30" Square Bench W 30 D 30 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 33 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1323	1422	1488	1527	1596	1667	1733	1802	1865	1937	2253	2487
5120-36 	36" Square Bench W 36 D 36 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1612	1711	1777	1816	1885	1956	2022	2091	2154	2226	2542	2776
5120-42 	42" Square Bench W 42 D 42 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 4 yds. 53 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1949	2093	2189	2245	2345	2449	2545	2645	2737	2841	3301	3641

OPTIONS				WEIGHT CAPACITY	
-WT01	Wood Trim - 18" and 24" Square	272		#5120-18	350 lbs.
-WT02	Wood Trim - 30" and 36" Square	380		#5120-24	350 lbs.
-WT03	Wood Trim - 42" Square	464		#5120-30	350 lbs.
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail	120		#5120-36	700 lbs.
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20		#5120-42	700 lbs.
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135			

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5125-18 	18" Round Bench W 18 D 18 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 16 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	997	1042	1072	1090	1121	1154	1184	1215	1244	1276	1420	1526
5125-24 	24" Round Bench W 24 D 24 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 2 yds. 20 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1150	1222	1270	1298	1348	1400	1448	1498	1544	1596	1826	1996
5125-30 	30" Round Bench W 30 D 30 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 yds. 40 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1355	1463	1535	1577	1652	1730	1802	1877	1946	2024	2369	2624
5125-36 	36" Round Bench W 36 D 36 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 56 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1653	1779	1863	1912	2000	2091	2175	2262	2343	2434	2836	3134
5125-42 	42" Round Bench W 42 D 42 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 69 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1999	2161	2269	2332	2445	2562	2670	2782	2886	3003	3520	3903


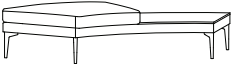
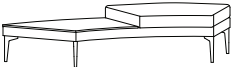

OPTIONS													
-WT01	Wood Trim - 18" and 24" Round	272	WEIGHT CAPACITY #5125-18 350 lbs. #5125-24 350 lbs. #5125-30 350 lbs. #5125-36 700 lbs. #5125-42 700 lbs.										
-WT02	Wood Trim - 30" and 36" Round	380											
-WT03	Wood Trim - 42" Round	464											
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail	120											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135											

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5126	30-Degree Single Seat Bench W 41 ¹ / ₂ D 32 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 41 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1265	1400	1490	1543	1637	1734	1824	1918	2004	2102	2533	2852
													
5114-TL	60-Degree Bench/Table Combination Table Left, As Seated W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2145	2307	2415	2478	2591	2708	2816	2928	3032	3149	3666	4049
													
5114-TR	60-Degree Bench/Table Combination Table Right, As Seated W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2145	2307	2415	2478	2591	2708	2816	2928	3032	3149	3666	4049
													
5127	60-Degree 2-Seat Bench W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 7 ¹ / ₂ yds. 57 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	1581	1851	2031	2136	2324	2519	2699	2886	3059	3254	4116	4754
													

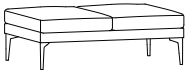

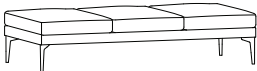

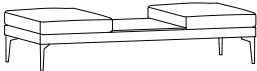
OPTIONS				WEIGHT CAPACITY	
-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5126	272		#5114	350 lbs.
-WT02	Wood Trim - Models #5114 & 5127	380		#5126	700 lbs.
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	120		#5127	700 lbs.
-CO	Corian Table Top	1395			
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20			
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135			
Table Power Units					
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430			
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430			
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345			
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345			
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450			
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450			

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5128	  Two-Seat Bench W 50 D 22 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. 49 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	1293	1410	1488	1534	1615	1700	1778	1859	1934	2018	2392	2668
5129	  Three-Seat Bench W 75 D 22 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 83 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	1660	1831	1945	2012	2131	2254	2368	2487	2596	2720	3266	3670
5129-T	 Two-Seat Bench with Center Table W 75 D 22 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 78 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1912	2047	2137	2190	2284	2381	2471	2565	2651	2749	3180	3499

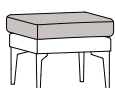
OPTIONS				WEIGHT CAPACITY	
-WT02	Wood Trim - Model #5128	380		#5128	700 lbs.
-WT03	Wood Trim - Models #5129 & #5129-T	464		#5129	900 lbs.
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	120		#5129-T	700 lbs.
-CO	Corian Table Top	844			
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20			
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135			
Table Power Units					
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430			
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430			
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345			
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345			
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450			
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450			

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

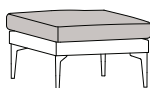
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



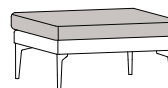
Code US46

Model COM Requirement
5120-18 Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



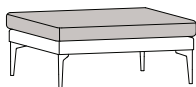
Code US47

Model COM Requirement
5120-24 Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



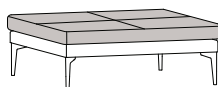
Code US48

Model COM Requirement
5120-30 Seat Cushion = 2 yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code US49

Model COM Requirement
5120-36 Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code US50

Model COM Requirement
5120-42 Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



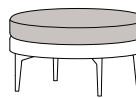
Code US51

Model COM Requirement
5125-18 Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
Balance of Bench = $\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



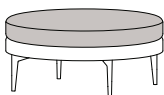
Code US52

Model COM Requirement
5125-24 Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



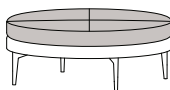
Code US53

Model COM Requirement
5125-30 Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



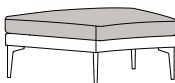
Code US54

Model COM Requirement
5125-36 Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



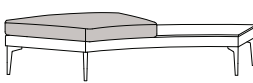
Code US55

Model COM Requirement
5125-42 Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



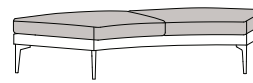
Code US24

Model COM Requirement
5126 Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code US25

Model COM Requirement
5114-TL Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
5114-TR Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code US26

Model COM Requirement
5127 Seat Cushion = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

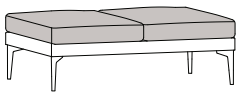
UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES

//

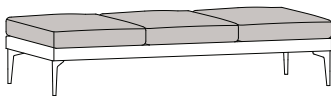
DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

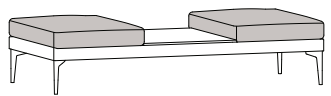
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	US56
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5128	Seat Cushion = 2 ¹ / ₄ yds.
	Balance of Bench = 1 ¹ / ₄ yds.



Code	US57
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5129	Seat Cushion = 3 ¹ / ₄ yds.
	Balance of Bench = 1 ¹ / ₂ yds.



Code	US58
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5129-T	Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
	Balance of Bench = 1 ¹ / ₂ yds.

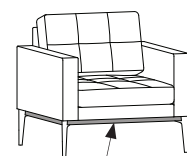
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Arm and armless lounge, love seat, sofa and chaise models available individually or in modular combinations with integrated tables and/or benches.
- » 4" and 7" arm widths available on lounge, love seat and sofa models. Chaise lounge available with 4" arm width only.
- » Back and seat cushions are removable for cleaning or replacement purposes.
- » Integrated tables feature upholstered body and three top surface options: veneer, laminate and Corian.
- » Stand-alone tables available in all wood or with upholstered body.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and chaise models, and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » Optional wood trim is featured on all sides below the seat or table frame. Available in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- » Tufted stitching detail available on back and seat cushion, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- » **The application of softer foam, together with inherent stretch properties among fabrics, may create varying degrees of comfort wrinkles on seat and/or back cushions.**
- » All dimensions are nominal.



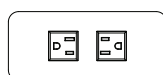
optional wood trim shown with tufting stitch detail

POWER UNITS:

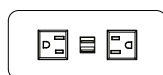
- » PB1 and PB2 units available on front or side of arms. Specify left or right, as seated.
- » Standard placement for seating units is depicted below. For placement elsewhere, please contact client services.
- » PB1, PB2 and PB3 units available on all table tops.
- » Unit will be positioned in the center of integrated tables, 5" from the rear, as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



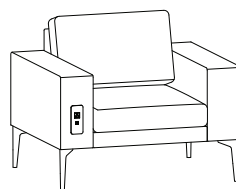
PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



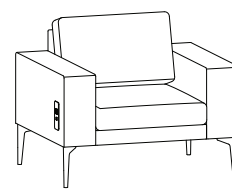
PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports



front of arm placement is 3" from the bottom of the frame, centered vertically



side of arm placement is 3" both vertically and horizontally from the bottom of the frame

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

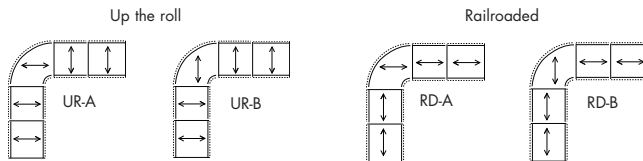
MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- » Optional ganging bracket connects two units together.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**
- » Field assembly required.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



- » Optional wood arm cap offered in walnut or white oak, as well as Corian.
- » Integrated table tops available in walnut and white oak veneer, laminate or Corian (body is always upholstered).
- » Stand-alone tables available with upholstered body, or as follows:
 - Walnut or white oak veneer top with matching veneer body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
 - Laminate top with laminate body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
 - Corian top with veneer or laminate body. **Wood species and finish selection must be specified.**
- » For custom wood finishes to tables, wood trim and/or pull-up table, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. For all wood tables, Corian is affixed to top surface increasing overall table height by $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Additionally, a $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal will be present. When specified with upholstered sides, Corian top will increase overall table height by $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
- » Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium finishes, options listed below.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


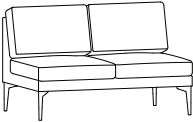
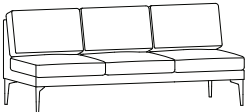
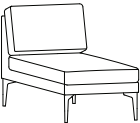
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5101	 Lounge Chair, Armless W 25 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 42 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1323	1449	1533	1582	1670	1761	1845	1932	2013	2104	2506	2804
5102	 Love Seat, Armless W 50 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 62 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	1945	2152	2290	2371	2515	2664	2802	2946	3078	3228	3889	4378
5103	 Sofa, Armless W 75 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 9 yds. 97 lbs. COL 180 sq. ft.	2589	2913	3129	3255	3480	3714	3930	4155	4362	4596	5631	6396
5105	 Chaise Lounge, Armless W 29 D 57 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 47 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 61 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft. To add single arms, please refer to page 8	1833	2040	2178	2259	2403	2552	2690	2834	2966	3116	3777	4266

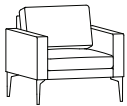

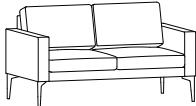
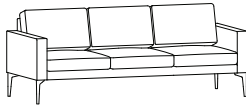
OPTIONS			
-WT01	Wood Trim - Lounge Chair	272	
-WT02	Wood Trim - Love Seat & Chaise Lounge	380	
-WT03	Wood Trim - Sofa	464	
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	95	
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	120	
-TSS02	Tufted Stitch Detail, Chaise Lounge Seat Cushion	140	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20	
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135	
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75	

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5101-4LR 	 Lounge Chair, 4" Arms W 33 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 65 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	1793	2027	2183	2274	2437	2606	2762	2924	3074	3243	3990	4543
5102-4LR 	Love Seat, 4" Arms W 58 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 8 ³ / ₄ yds. 95 lbs. COL 175 sq. ft.	2415	2730	2940	3063	3282	3509	3719	3938	4139	4367	5373	6117
5103-4LR 	Sofa, 4" Arms W 83 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 12 yds. 120 lbs. COL 240 sq. ft.	3059	3491	3779	3947	4247	4559	4847	5147	5423	5735	7115	8135

OPTIONS

-WC01	4" Wood Arm Cap, Per Unit	604
-CO04	4" Corian Arm Cap, Per Unit	300
-WT01	Wood Trim - Lounge Chair	272
-WT02	Wood Trim - Love Seat & Chaise Lounge	380
-WT03	Wood Trim - Sofa	464
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	95
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	120
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75


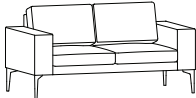
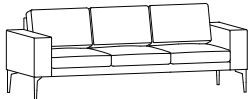
 = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5101-7LR 	Lounge Chair, 7" Arms W 39 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 75 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	1837	2071	2227	2318	2481	2650	2806	2968	3118	3287	4034	4587
5102-7LR 	Love Seat, 7" Arms W 64 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 8 ³ / ₄ yds. 105 lbs. COL 175 sq. ft.	2459	2774	2984	3107	3326	3553	3763	3982	4183	4411	5417	6161
5103-7LR 	Sofa, 7" Arms W 89 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 12 yds. 130 lbs. COL 240 sq. ft.	3103	3535	3823	3991	4291	4603	4891	5191	5467	5779	7159	8179

OPTIONS

-WC02	7" Wood Arm Cap, Per Unit	666
-CO05	7" Corian Arm Cap, Per Unit	400
-WT01	Wood Trim - Lounge Chair	272
-WT02	Wood Trim - Love Seat & Chaise Lounge	380
-WT03	Wood Trim - Sofa	464
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	95
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	120
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).


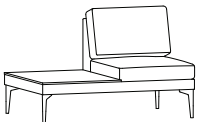
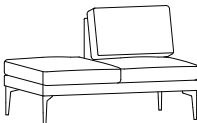
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5104	Corner Unit W 31 D 31 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 24 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 24 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	1502	1700	1832	1909	2047	2190	2322	2459	2586	2729	3361	3829
													
5111-TL (TABLE LEFT) 5111-TR (TABLE RIGHT)	Single Seat Lounge with Table (specify placement as seated) W 50 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 56 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2122	2248	2332	2381	2469	2560	2644	2731	2812	2903	3305	3603
													
5111-BL (BENCH LEFT) 5111-BR (BENCH RIGHT)	Single Seat Lounge with Bench (specify placement as seated) W 50 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 56 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	1757	1937	2057	2127	2252	2382	2502	2627	2742	2872	3447	3872
													
To add single arms, please refer to page 8													

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim, Corner Unit	272
-WT02	Wood Trim, #5111 Models	380
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion, Single Seat Lounge Units	95
-TSB02	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion, Corner Unit	140
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	120
-CO	Corian Top - Model #5111TL/TR	1013
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135
Table Power Units		
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75

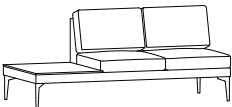
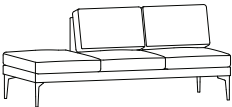
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5112-TL (TABLE LEFT) 5112-TR (TABLE RIGHT) 	Two-Seat Lounge with Table (specify placement as seated) W 75 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 90 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	2673	2907	3063	3154	3317	3486	3642	3804	3954	4123	4870	5423
5112-BL (BENCH LEFT) 5112-BR (BENCH RIGHT) 	Two-Seat Lounge with Bench (specify placement as seated) W 75 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 7 ³ / ₄ yds. 90 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	2384	2663	2849	2958	3152	3353	3539	3733	3911	4113	5004	5663
To add single arms, please refer to page 8													

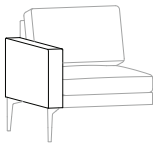
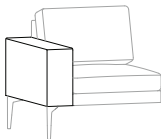
OPTIONS		
-WT03	Wood Trim	464
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	95
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	120
-CO	Corian Top - Model #5112TL/TR	1013
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135
Table Power Units		
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
XXXX-4LA (LEFT ARM) XXXX-4RA (RIGHT ARM)	4" End Arm, specify placement as seated 1 1/2 yds. 12 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	235	289	325	346	384	423	459	496	531	570	742	870
													
XXXX-7LA (LEFT ARM) XXXX-7RA (RIGHT ARM)	7" End Arm, specify placement as seated 1 1/2 yds. 17 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	257	311	347	368	406	445	481	518	553	592	764	892
													

OPTIONS			
-WC01	4" Wood Arm Cap, Per Arm		302
-C004	4" Corian Arm Cap, Per Arm		150
-WC02	7" Wood Arm Cap, Per Arm		333
-C005	7" Corian Arm Cap, Per Arm		200
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver		430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White		430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver		345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White		345

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge. Body is veneer or laminate, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5115-2531-U	25" Wide Table, Wood Top with Upholstered Body W 25 D 31 H 12 ¹ / ₄ 3/4 yd. 29 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	1071	1098	1116	1127	1146	1165	1183	1202	1219	1239	1325	1389
5115-3131-U	31" Wide Table, Wood Top with Upholstered Body W 31 D 31 H 12 ¹ / ₄ 1 yd. 31 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1260	1296	1320	1334	1359	1385	1409	1434	1457	1483	1598	1683
5116-U	30-Degree Table, Wood Top with Upholstered Body W 31 D 31 H 12 ¹ / ₄ 1 yd. 30 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1190	1226	1250	1264	1289	1315	1339	1364	1387	1413	1528	1613

OPTIONS			
-WT01	Wood Trim		272
-CO	Corian Top, 25" Wide Table		698
-CO	Corian Top, 31" Wide Table		1035
-CO	Corian Top, 30-Degree Table		1492
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides		20
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish		135
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver		430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White		430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver		345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White		345
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector		75

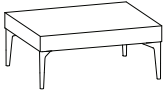

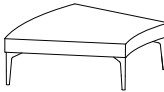
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian tops, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer or laminate, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5115-2531-W 	25" Wide Table, Wood Top & Body W 25 D 31 H 12 ¹ / ₄	1231	2243
5115-3131-W 	31" Wide Table, Wood Top & Body W 31 D 31 H 12 ¹ / ₄	1386	2781
5116-W 	30-Degree Table, Wood Top & Body W 31 D 31 H 12 ¹ / ₄	1386	2781

OPTIONS		
-WT01	Wood Trim	272
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75


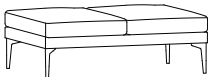
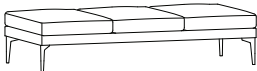
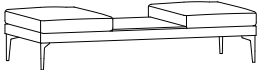
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5121	Single Seat Modular Bench W 25 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1088	1160	1208	1236	1286	1338	1386	1436	1482	1534	1764	1934
													
5122	Two-Seat Modular Bench W 50 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 49 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1328	1454	1538	1587	1675	1766	1850	1937	2018	2109	2511	2809
													
5123	Three-Seat Modular Bench W 75 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 83 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	1740	1929	2055	2129	2260	2397	2523	2654	2775	2911	3515	3961
													
5124	Two-Seat Modular Bench with Integrated Center Table W 75 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 78 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1994	2129	2219	2272	2366	2463	2553	2647	2733	2831	3262	3581
													

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5121	272
-WT02	Wood Trim - Model #5122	380
-WT03	Wood Trim - Models #5123 & #5124	464
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	120
-CO	Corian Top - Model #5124	844
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135
Table Power Units		
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75




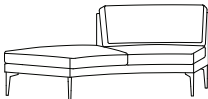
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5106 	30-Degree Single Seat W 41 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 48 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	1496	1667	1781	1848	1967	2090	2204	2323	2432	2556	3102	3506
5107 	60-Degree 2-Seat W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 10 ³ / ₄ yds. 69 lbs. COL 215 sq. ft.	2318	2705	2963	3114	3383	3662	3920	4189	4436	4716	5952	6866
5113-TL (TABLE LEFT) 5113-TR (TABLE RIGHT) 	60-Degree Single Seat with Table (specify placement as seated) W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 64 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	2592	2763	2877	2944	3063	3186	3300	3419	3528	3652	4198	4602
5113-BL (BENCH LEFT) 5113-BR (BENCH RIGHT) 	60-Degree Single Seat with Bench (specify placement as seated) W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 7 ¹ / ₂ yds. 64 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft. To add single arms, please refer to page 8	2488	2758	2938	3043	3231	3426	3606	3793	3966	4161	5023	5661

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5106	272
-WT02	Wood Trim - Model #5107 and #5113's	380
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	95
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	120
-CO	Corian Table Top - Model #5113-TL/TR	1395
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75
Table Power Units		
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450



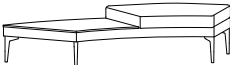
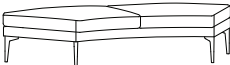
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5126	30-Degree Single Seat Bench W 41 ¹ / ₂ D 32 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 41 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1265	1400	1490	1543	1637	1734	1824	1918	2004	2102	2533	2852
													
5114-TL	60-Degree Bench/Table Combination Table Left, As Seated W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2145	2307	2415	2478	2591	2708	2816	2928	3032	3149	3666	4049
													
5114-TR	60-Degree Bench/Table Combination Table Right, As Seated W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2145	2307	2415	2478	2591	2708	2816	2928	3032	3149	3666	4049
													
5127	60-Degree 2-Seat Bench W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 7 ¹ / ₂ yds. 57 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	1581	1851	2031	2136	2324	2519	2699	2886	3059	3254	4116	4754
													

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5126	272
-WT02	Wood Trim - Models #5114 & 5127	380
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	120
-CO	Corian Table Top - Model #5114-TL/TR	835
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	135
Table Power Units		
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	75

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

Note: Pillows are upholstered on both sides, with concealed zipper enclosure.

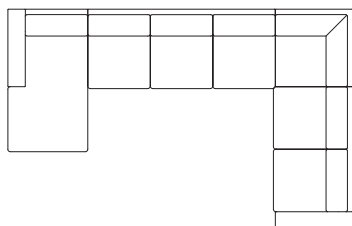
Note: Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5118-1616	16" Square Pillow W 16 D 3 H 16 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	113	140	158	169	188	207	225	244	261	281
5118-1818	18" Square Pillow W 18 D 3 H 18 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	117	144	162	173	192	211	229	248	265	285
5118-2020	20" Square Pillow W 20 D 3 H 20 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	121	148	166	177	196	215	233	252	269	289
5118-1018	10" x 18" Rectangle Pillow W 18 D 3 H 10 1/2 yd. 1 lb.	115	133	145	152	165	178	190	202	214	227
5119	6" x 18" Bolster Pillow Dia. 6 L 18 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	147	174	192	203	222	241	259	278	295	315

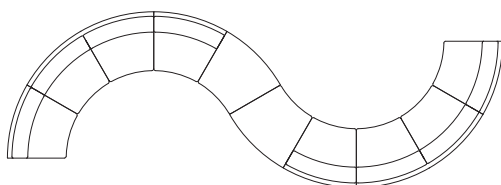
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

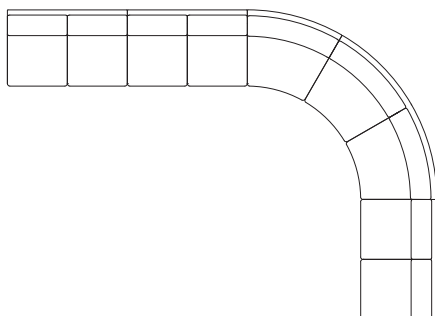
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



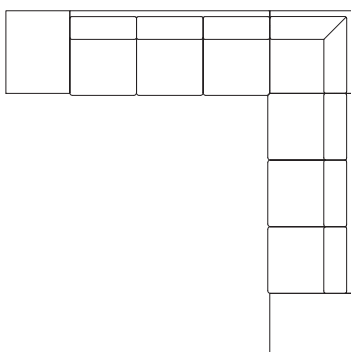
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5102-4LA	Love Seat, Left Arm (as seated)	\$2,180
1	5104	Corner Unit	\$1,502
1	5103	Armless Sofa	\$2,589
<u>1</u>	<u>5105-4RA</u>	<u>Chaise Lounge, Right Arm (as seated)</u>	<u>\$2,068</u>
4			\$8,339



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	5106	30-Degree Single Seat, Armless (\$1,496 each)	\$2,992
2	5107	60-Degree Two-Seat, Armless (\$2,318 each)	\$4,636
<u>2</u>	<u>5113-TL</u>	<u>60-Degree Lounge/Table Combination (\$2,592 each)</u>	<u>\$5,184</u>
6			\$12,812



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	5102	Armless Love Seat (\$1,945 each)	\$5,835
1	5107	60-Degree Two-Seat, Armless	\$2,318
<u>1</u>	<u>5106</u>	<u>30-Degree Single Seat, Armless</u>	<u>\$1,496</u>
5			\$9,649



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	5115-2531-W	25" Wide Tables (\$1,231 each)	\$2,464
2	5103	Armless Sofa (\$2,589 each)	\$5,178
1	5104	Corner Unit	\$1,502
5			\$9,144

Note: Uptown Social ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

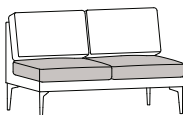
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



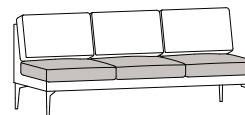
Code US1

Model COM Requirement
5101 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code US2

Model COM Requirement
5102 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



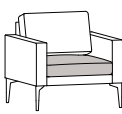
Code US3

Model COM Requirement
5103 Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



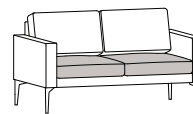
Code US4

Model COM Requirement
5105 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



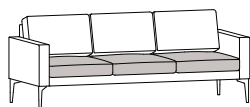
Code US5

Model COM Requirement
5101-4LR Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



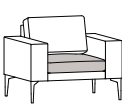
Code US6

Model COM Requirement
5102-4LR Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



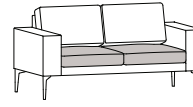
Code US7

Model COM Requirement
5103-4LR Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 7 yds.



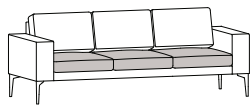
Code US8

Model COM Requirement
5101-7LR Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code US9

Model COM Requirement
5102-7LR Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



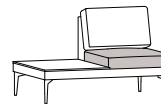
Code US10

Model COM Requirement
5103-7LR Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 7 yds.



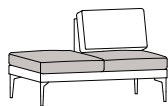
Code US11

Model COM Requirement
5104 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



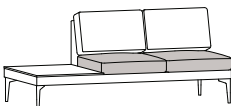
Code US12

Model COM Requirement
5111-TL Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
5111-TR Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



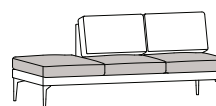
Code US13

Model COM Requirement
5111-BL Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
5111-BR Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code US14

Model COM Requirement
5112-TL Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
5112-TR Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code US15

Models COM Requirement
5112-BR Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
5112-BL Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

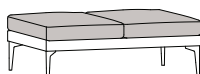
DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

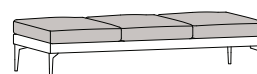
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



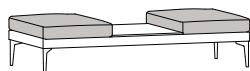
Code **US16**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5121 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code **US17**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5122 Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
 Balance of Chair = 1¹/₄ yds.



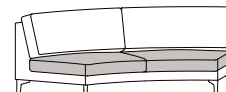
Code **US18**
Models **COM Requirement**
 5123 Seat Cushion Only = 4¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 1¹/₂ yds.



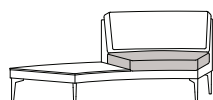
Code **US19**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5124 Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
 Balance of Chair = 1¹/₂ yds.



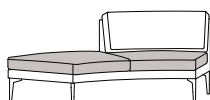
Code **US20**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5106 Seat Cushion Only = 2¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 3¹/₄ yds.



Code **US21**
Models **COM Requirement**
 5107 Seat Cushion Only = 4¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 6³/₄ yds.



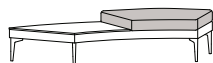
Code **US22**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5113-TL Seat Cushion Only = 3³/₄ yds.
 5113-TR Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



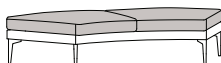
Code **US23**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5113-BL Seat Cushion Only = 4¹/₂ yds.
 5113-BR Balance of Chair = 3³/₄ yds.



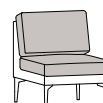
Code **US24**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5126 Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1¹/₄ yds.



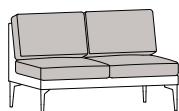
Code **US25**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5114-TL Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
 5114-TR Balance of Bench = 1¹/₂ yds.



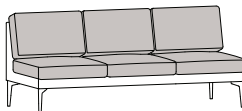
Code **US26**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5127 Seat Cushion = 6¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1¹/₂ yds.



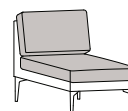
Code **US27**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5101 Back & Seat Cushion = 2¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code **US28**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5102 Back & Seat Cushion = 3³/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 2³/₄ yds.



Code **US29**
Models **COM Requirement**
 5103 Back & Seat Cushion = 5¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 3¹/₂ yds.



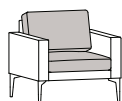
Code **US30**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5105 Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
 Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

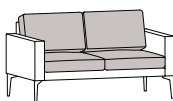
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



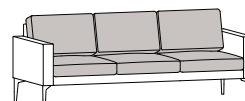
Code US31

Model	COM Requirement
5101-4LR	Back & Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



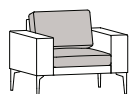
Code US32

Models	COM Requirement
5102-4LR	Back & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



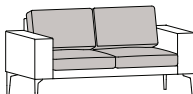
Code US33

Model	COM Requirement
5103-4LR	Back & Seat Cushion = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



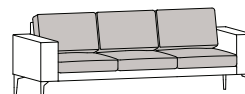
Code US34

Model	COM Requirement
5101-7LR	Back & Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code US35

Model	COM Requirement
5102-7LR	Back & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



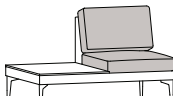
Code US36

Model	COM Requirement
5103-7LR	Back and Seat Cushion = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



Code US37

Model	COM Requirement
5104	Back and Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



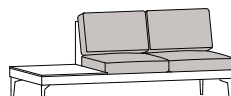
Code US38

Model	COM Requirement
5111-TR 5111-TL	Back and Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



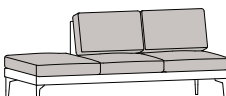
Code US39

Model	COM Requirement
5111-BR 5111-BL	Back & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



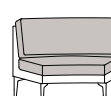
Code US40

Model	COM Requirement
5112-TL 5112-TR	Back & Seat Cushion = 4 yds. Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



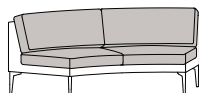
Code US41

Model	COM Requirement
5112-BL 5112-BR	Back & Seat Cushion = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



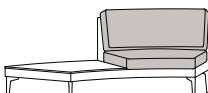
Code US42

Model	COM Requirement
5106	Back & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



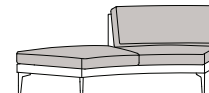
Code US43

Model	COM Requirement
5107	Back & Seat Cushion = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code US44

Models	COM Requirement
5113-TL 5113-TR	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code US45

Model	COM Requirement
5113-BL 5113-BR	Back & Seat Cushion = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL OCCASIONAL TABLES //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Three finish material options:
 - Walnut or white oak veneer top with matching veneer body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
 - Laminate top with laminate body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
 - Corian top with veneer or laminate body. **Wood species and finish selection must be specified.**
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs are available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Optional wood trim is featured on all sides and can be specified in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

UPTOWN SOCIAL OCCASIONAL TABLES //

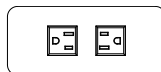
DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

POWER UNITS:

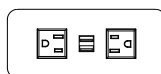
- » Unit will be positioned in the center of tables as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, applicable

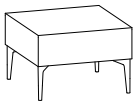


UPTOWN SOCIAL OCCASIONAL TABLES //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Wood species
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood finish

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
5130 	Square/Rectangle Table 18" W x 18" D x 16" H 24" W x 24" D x 16" H 30" W x 30" D x 16" H 36" W x 36" D x 16" H 42" W x 42" D x 16" H	5130-181816	1181	1450	19
		5130-242416	1333	1834	23
		5130-303016	1602	2399	30
		5130-363616	1832	3173	36
		5130-424216	2017	3857	45
	48" W x 22" D x 16" H	5130-482216	1804	2831	25
5135 	Round Table 18" Dia. x 16" H 24" Dia. x 16" H 30" Dia. x 16" H 36" Dia. x 16" H 42" Dia. x 16" H	5135-1816	1215	1483	19
		5135-2416	1373	1873	23
		5135-3016	1650	2445	27
		5135-3616	1887	3227	36
		5135-4216	2078	3916	45

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - 18", 24" and 30" Square/Rounds	272
-WT02	Wood Trim - 36", 42" Square/Rounds and 48" x 22 Rectangle	380
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20
-PF04	Premium Base Finish	135
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver	430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White	430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	345
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	345
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	450

UPTOWN SOCIAL PULL-UP TABLE //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Top available in walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
- » All standard and custom finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian available in four standard colors.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge detail specifications.
- » Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

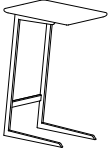

UPTOWN SOCIAL PULL-UP TABLE //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5140	 <p> Pull-Up Table, Rectangle Top Overall Dimensions: 18" W x 12" D x 26" H ³/₄" Table Top Thickness 25 lbs.</p>	949	1175
OPTIONS			

-PF04	Premium Finish	135
-------	----------------	-----

 = Available on quick-ship program, in all top surface materials (standard finishes only).

UPWARD STOOLS // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Two back sizes.
- » Available in all wood or with an upholstered seat cushion.
- » Footrest is positioned 10½" from the floor.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Wood shell available in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton





ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

UPWARD STOOLS // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3120 	Bar Height Low Back, Wood Seat W 15 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 37 Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Width 15 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 19 lbs.	714											
3125 	Bar Height Low Back, Wood Seat with Upholstered Seat Pad W 15 ¹ / ₂ D 17 H 37 Seat Height 30 ³ / ₄ Seat Width 15 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ yd. 20 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	780	798	810	817	830	843	855	867	879	892	949	992
3130 	Bar Height Mid-Back, Wood Seat W 15 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 41 Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Width 15 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 20 lbs.	737											
3135 	Bar Height Mid-Back, Wood Seat with Upholstered Seat Pad W 15 ¹ / ₂ D 17 H 41 Seat Height 30 ³ / ₄ Seat Width 15 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ yd. 21 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	798	816	828	835	848	861	873	885	897	810	967	1010
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	80											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	20											

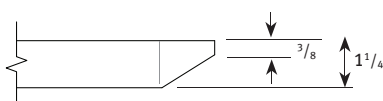
VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS



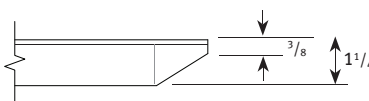
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Round, rectilinear, arc-square and arc-rectangle top shapes.
- » Available in three heights: 27" 29" and 42".
- » Tables tops offered in maple, walnut and white oak veneer as well as laminate and Corian selections (select sizes only).
- » All standard wood finishes available on selected wood species (note: #26 Ebony Maple not available).
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangular table sizes.
- » Corian top available in four standard colors. Finish selection for wood edge detail must be specified.
- » Signature metal base standard with non-skid adjustable glides and is offered in standard and premium finishes as well as polished aluminum.
- » Base design facilitates wire management for through-the-surface power capability.
- » Power technology for top surface placement available on all sizes please refer to pages 8-9 for options.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

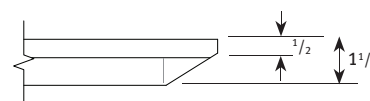
EDGE DETAIL:



Veneer Top Wood Edge



Laminate Top Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top Exposed Wood Edge

- » Table with veneer or laminate top wood edge finish will match top finish color unless otherwise specified.
- » For Corian top, finish selection for bottom of edge must be specified.

CORIAN® COLORS:

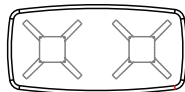
- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

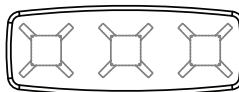
BASE CONFIGURATION GUIDE:



X1 Base



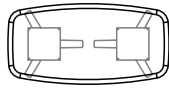
X2 Base



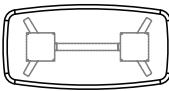
X3 Base



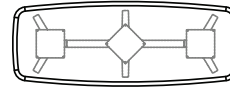
Y1 Base



Y2 Base



YS Base



YX Base

- » Base configuration varies per table with model number reflecting the corresponding style (e.g. V3-368429-YS represents a 36" W x 84" L x 29" H Arc Rectangle with YS base).
- » Base available in standard and premium finish colors as well as Polished Aluminum.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

POWER UNITS:

- » Power technology for through-the-surface placement available on all sizes, refer to pages 7-9 for options.
- » Note: placement exceptions may apply.




ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

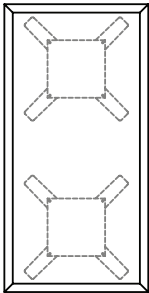
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

	TOP SIZES	MODEL NUMBER	STANDARD BASE FINISH	PREMIUM BASE FINISH	POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE	CORIAN TOP (-CO) Add upcharge to applicable base finish column	WEIGHT Veneer/laminate top and base
	Round Top 27" H						
	30 Dia. x 27 H	V1-3027-Y1	2736	2904	3216	971	47
	36 Dia. x 27 H	V1-3627-Y1	3048	3216	3528	1602	56
	42 Dia. x 27 H	V1-4227-Y1	3389	3557	3869	2179	69
	48 Dia. x 27 H	V1-4827-Y1	3728	3896	4209	2847	82
	Round Top 29" H						
	30 Dia. x 29 H	V1-3029-Y1	2774	2942	3254	971	47
	36 Dia. x 29 H	V1-3629-Y1	3084	3252	3565	1602	56
	42 Dia. x 29 H	V1-4229-Y1	3418	3586	3985	2179	69
	48 Dia. x 29 H	V1-4829-Y1	3758	3926	4326	2847	82
	Round Top 42" H						
	30 Dia. x 42 H	V1-3042-Y1	3415	3583	4026	971	54
	36 Dia. x 42 H	V1-3642-Y1	3726	3894	4337	1602	63
	42 Dia. x 42 H	V1-4242-Y1	4077	4245	4688	2179	76
	48 Dia. x 42 H	V1-4842-Y1	4416	4584	5028	2847	89

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:




- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

TOP SIZES		MODEL NUMBER	STANDARD BASE FINISH	PREMIUM BASE FINISH	POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE	WEIGHT
	Rectilinear Top 29" H					
	30 W x 60 L x 29 H	V2-306029-X2	5142	5426	6431	110
	30 W x 72 L x 29 H	V2-307229-X2	5460	5744	6750	120
	30 W x 84 L x 29 H	V2-308429-X2	5925	6208	7214	131
	36 W x 60 L x 29 H	V2-366029-X2	5374	5658	6664	124
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	V2-367229-X2	5772	6056	7269	137
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	V2-368429-X2	6061	6345	7557	150
	Rectilinear Top 42" H					
	30 W x 60 L x 42 H	V2-306042-X2	6703	6986	8341	131
	30 W x 72 L x 42 H	V2-307242-X2	7022	7305	8660	142
X2 Base	30 W x 84 L x 42 H	V2-308442-X2	7486	7769	9124	152
	36 W x 60 L x 42 H	V2-366042-X2	7025	7308	8663	147
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	V2-367242-X2	7468	7752	9096	160
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	V2-368442-X2	7758	8041	9384	173

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

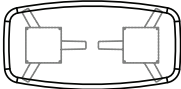
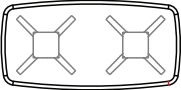
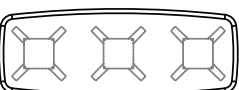
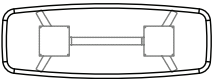
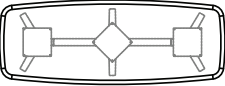
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

	TOP SIZES	MODEL NUMBER	STANDARD BASE FINISH	PREMIUM BASE FINISH	POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE	CORIAN TOP (-CO) Add upcharge to applicable base finish column	WEIGHT Veneer/laminate top and base
	Arc Square Top 27" H						
	30 W x 30 L x 27 H	V3-303027-X1	2904	3072	3537	933	56
	36 W x 36 L x 27 H	V3-363627-X1	3203	3371	3836	1540	67
	42 W x 42 L x 27 H	V3-424227-X1	3539	3707	4184	2095	82
	48 W x 48 L x 27 H	V3-484827-X1	3867	4035	4511	2737	97
	Arc Square Top 29" H						
	30 W x 30 L x 29 H	V3-303029-X1	2943	3111	3587	933	56
	36 W x 36 L x 29 H	V3-363629-X1	3243	3411	3888	1540	67
	42 W x 42 L x 29 H	V3-424229-X1	3569	3737	4323	2095	82
	48 W x 48 L x 29 H	V3-484829-X1	3897	4065	4651	2737	97
	Arc Square Top 42" H						
	30 W x 30 L x 42 H	V3-303042-X1	3731	3899	4550	933	67
	36 W x 36 L x 42 H	V3-363642-X1	4030	4198	4849	1540	78
	42 W x 42 L x 42 H	V3-424242-X1	4380	4548	5199	2095	91
	48 W x 48 L x 42 H	V3-484842-X1	4708	4876	5527	2737	106

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:




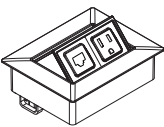
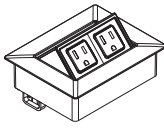
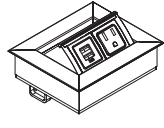
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

TOP SIZES		MODEL NUMBER	STANDARD BASE FINISH	PREMIUM BASE FINISH	POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE	WEIGHT
Base Configuration Reference Guide  Y2 Base  X2 Base  X3 Base  YS Base 	Arc Rectangle Top 27" H					
	30 W x 60 L x 27 H	V3-306027-Y2	4676	4960	5626	100
	30 W x 72 L x 27 H	V3-307227-Y2	5005	5288	5955	110
	30 W x 84 L x 27 H	V3-308427-X2	5827	6110	7093	131
	30 W x 96 L x 27 H	V3-309627-X3	7305	7641	9206	160
	36 W x 60 L x 27 H	V3-366027-Y2	4908	5192	5858	110
	36 W x 72 L x 27 H	V3-367227-Y2	5266	5550	6216	123
	36 W x 84 L x 27 H	V3-368427-X2	6059	6342	7326	146
	36 W x 96 L x 27 H	V3-369627-X3	7392	7728	9293	188
	42 W x 84 L x 27 H	V3-428427-X2	6216	6500	7505	168
	42 W x 96 L x 27 H	V3-429627-X3	7584	7920	9506	210
	42 W x 120 L x 27 H	V3-4212027-X3	8511	8847	10433	239
	48 W x 96 L x 27 H	V3-489627-X3	7683	8019	9605	225
	48 W x 120 L x 27 H	V3-4812027-X3	8602	8938	10524	261
	Arc Rectangle Top 29" H					
	30 W x 60 L x 29 H	V3-306029-Y2	4706	4989	5666	102
	30 W x 72 L x 29 H	V3-307229-YS	5115	5399	6130	112
	30 W x 84 L x 29 H	V3-308429-YS	5444	5727	6459	123
	30 W x 96 L x 29 H	V3-309629-YX	6983	7319	8676	145
	36 W x 60 L x 29 H	V3-366029-YS	5019	5303	6036	111
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	V3-367229-YS	5376	5660	6393	124
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	V3-368429-YS	5676	5959	6692	138
	36 W x 96 L x 29 H	V3-369629-YX	7070	7406	8763	181
	42 W x 84 L x 29 H	V3-428429-YS	5782	6065	6896	160
	42 W x 96 L x 29 H	V3-429629-YX	7164	7500	9020	203
	42 W x 120 L x 29 H	V3-4212029-X3	8481	8817	10731	240
	48 W x 96 L x 29 H	V3-489629-YX	7279	7645	9135	217
	48 W x 120 L x 29 H	V3-4812029-X3	8573	8909	10823	262
	Arc Rectangle Top 42" H					
	30 W x 60 L x 42 H	V3-306042-Y2	5998	6282	7221	112
	30 W x 72 L x 42 H	V3-307242-Y2	7133	7417	8356	135
	30 W x 84 L x 42 H	V3-308442-X2	7447	7731	9085	146
	36 W x 60 L x 42 H	V3-366042-Y2	6321	6605	7545	122
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	V3-367242-Y2	7485	7768	8707	148
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	V3-368442-X2	7769	8053	9407	161

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

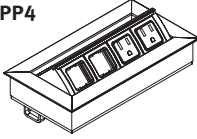
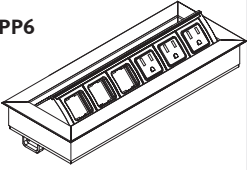
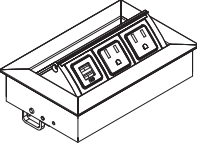
- » For placement directly over bases, PB1 and PB2 are the only options available due to the limited opening size.
- » For tables with X2, X3, Y2 and YS base configurations, all power units can be positioned between bases with center placement as standard unless otherwise specified.
- » Tables with YX base configuration, power unit cannot be placed directly in the center due to the limited opening size.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PB1-S (SILVER FINISH) PB1-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » One (1) outlet and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	430
PB2-S (SILVER FINISH) PB2-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Two (2) outlets » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	345
PB3-S (SILVER FINISH) PB3-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic Silver or White finish » Two (2) outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	450
PP1 	Portal Power 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed 	500
PP2 	Portal Power 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed 	550
PP3 	Portal Power 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and dual USB charging ports » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed 	650

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » For placement directly over bases, PB1 and PB2 are the only options available due to the limited opening size.
- » For tables with X2, X3, Y2 and YS base configurations, all power units can be positioned between bases with center placement as standard unless otherwise specified.
- » Tables with YX base configuration, power unit cannot be placed directly in the center due to the limited opening size.
- » For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
- » Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- » Select units show open port positions which once A/V jacks are purchased can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- » A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PP4 	Portal Power 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 8⁵/₁₆" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed 	600
PP6 	Portal Power 6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 9¹³/₁₆" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Three (3) 15 amp simplex outlets and three (3) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed 	625
PP7 	Portal Power 7 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6³/₄" W x 4³/₈" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed 	700

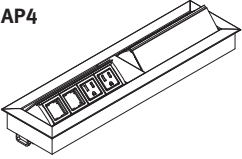
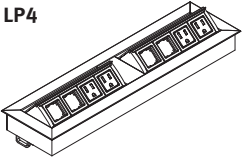
FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	\$33
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	\$87
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	\$87
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	\$87
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	\$102
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	\$33
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	\$82

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » For placement directly over bases, PB1 and PB2 are the only options available due to the limited opening size.
- » For tables with X2, X3, Y2 and YS base configurations, all power units can be positioned between bases with center placement as standard unless otherwise specified.
- » Tables with YX base configuration, power unit cannot be placed directly in the center due to the limited opening size.
- » For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
- » Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- » Select units show open port positions which once A/V jacks are purchased can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- » A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
AP4 	Alternate Portal 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 16¹/₂" W x 4¹/₂" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » Two (2) 72" electrical cords, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List per cord » UL listed 	1150
LP4 	Linear Portal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 16¹/₂" W x 4¹/₂" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed 	1150

FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	\$33
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	\$87
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	\$87
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	\$87
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	\$102
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	\$33
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	\$82

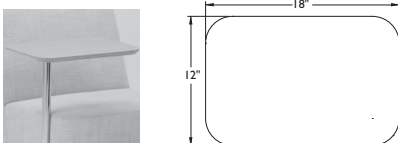
VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge and love seat models available in Public and Private options.
- Sled base available in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Swivel base lounge chair also offered.
- Swivel base is finished in stainless steel and features 360-degree turning radius with self-return.
- Lounge unit weight capacity: 350 lbs. Love seat weight capacity: 700 lbs.
- Optional contrasting welt offered on Private panels.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

ROTATING TABLET:



- Tablet is .75" thick, features 360-degree turning radius and is available on all Public seating units.
- Three surface options: laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass.
- Laminate and solid surface tops feature an exposed wood edge with clear-coat finish as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- For standard laminate colors, refer to standard finish card.
- For non-standard laminates, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or solid surface with a clear-coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting bracket will match corresponding seating unit base finish unless specified otherwise.
- 100 lb. weight capacity.




CUP HOLDER:

- Available on Private lounge units.
- Dimensions: 5" outer diameter, 3.5" inner diameter (cup size) x .25" deep.
- #92 Polished Aluminum finish with black laminate inserts.

VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7725 	Public Lounge, Swivel Base 27.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 74 lbs.	1,325	1,405	1,461	1,493	1,549	1,607	1,661	1,717	1,769	1,827	2,087	2,277
7725-SP 	Semi-Private Lounge, Swivel Base 29.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 99 lbs.	1,981	2,161	2,287	2,359	2,485	2,616	2,737	2,863	2,980	3,111	3,696	4,123
7725-PR 	Private Lounge, Swivel Base 31.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6 yds. COL: 120 sq. ft. 103 lbs.	2,029	2,269	2,437	2,533	2,701	2,875	3,037	3,205	3,361	3,535	4,315	4,885
XXXX-XX-CW	Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	155	195	223	239	267	296	323	351	377	406	n/a	n/a

OPTIONS - PUBLIC AND SEMI-PRIVATE MODELS

-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$497
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$497
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$547
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$547
-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$684
-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$684
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52

OPTIONS - PRIVATE MODELS

-CHR01	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	\$170
-CHL01	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	\$170
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52

VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7701	<p>Public Lounge, Sled Base</p> <p>27.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 30 lbs.</p>	1,082	1,162	1,218	1,250	1,306	1,364	1,418	1,474	1,526	1,584	1,844	2,034
7701-SP	<p>Semi-Private Lounge, Sled Base</p> <p>29.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 53 lbs.</p>	1,737	1,917	2,043	2,115	2,241	2,372	2,493	2,619	2,736	2,867	3,452	3,879
7701-PR	<p>Private Lounge, Sled Base</p> <p>31.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6 yds. COL: 120 sq. ft. 58 lbs.</p>	1,785	2,025	2,193	2,289	2,457	2,631	2,793	2,961	3,117	3,291	4,071	4,641
XXXX-XX-CW	<p>Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt</p> <p>COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a</p>	155	195	223	239	267	296	323	351	377	406	n/a	n/a

OPTIONS - PUBLIC AND SEMI-PRIVATE MODELS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$497
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$497
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$547
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$547
-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$684
-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$684

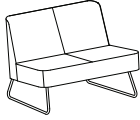


OPTIONS - PRIVATE MODELS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-CHR01	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	\$170
-CHL01	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	\$170
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52

VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7702 	Public Love Seat 45" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 45" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	1,560	1,670	1,747	1,791	1,868	1,948	2,022	2,099	2,171	2,251	2,608	2,869
7702-SP 	Semi-Private Love Seat 47" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 45" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5.75 yds. COL: 115 sq. ft. 68 lbs.	2,339	2,569	2,730	2,822	2,983	3,150	3,305	3,466	3,616	3,783	4,530	5,076
7702-PR 	Private Love Seat 49" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 45" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6.5 yds. COL: 130 sq. ft. 80 lbs.	2,385	2,645	2,827	2,931	3,113	3,302	3,477	3,659	3,828	4,017	4,862	5,479
XXXX-XX-CW	Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	212	252	280	296	324	353	380	408	434	463	n/a	n/a

OPTIONS - PUBLIC AND SEMI-PRIVATE MODELS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$70
-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$497
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$497
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$547
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$547
-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$684
-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$684

OPTIONS - PRIVATE MODELS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-CHR01	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	\$170
-CHL01	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	\$170
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$73

VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

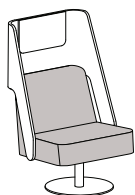
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



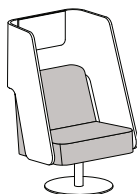
Code
Model
7725

VS1
COM Requirement
Back = 1.5 yds.
Seat = 1 yd.



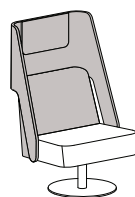
Code
Model
7725-SP

VS2
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel = 2.5 yds.
Back & Seat = 2.5 yds.



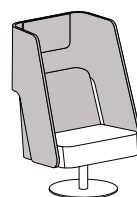
Code
Model
7725-PR

VS3
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel = 4 yds.
Back & Seat = 2.5 yds.



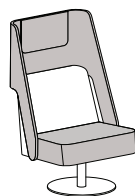
Code
Model
7725-SP

VS4
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel & Back = 4 yds.
Seat = 1 yd.



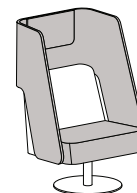
Code
Model
7725-PR

VS5
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel & Back = 5.5 yds.
Seat = 1 yd.



Code
Model
7725-SP

VS6
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel & Seat = 3.5 yds.
Back = 1.5 yds.



Code
Model
7725-PR

VS7
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel & Seat = 5 yds.
Back = 1.5 yds.

VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

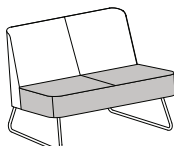
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



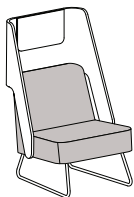
Code
Model
7701
7701-M

VS8
COM Requirement
Back = 1.5 yds.
Seat = 1 yd.



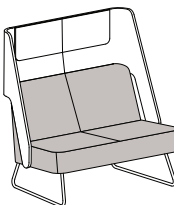
Code
Model
7702
7702-M

VS9
COM Requirement
Back = 1.5 yds.
Seat = 1.5 yds.



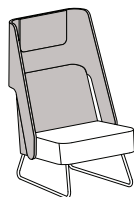
Code
Model
7701-SP

VS10
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel = 2.5 yds.
Back & Seat = 2.5 yds.



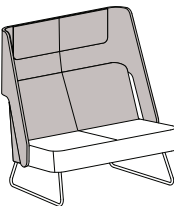
Code
Model
7702-SP

VS11
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel = 3 yds.
Back & Seat = 3 yds.



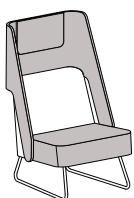
Code
Model
7701-SP

VS12
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel & Back = 4 yds.
Seat = 1 yd.



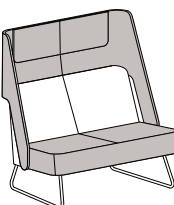
Code
Model
7702-SP

VS13
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel & Back = 5 yds.
Seat = 1.5 yds.



Code
Model
7701-SP

VS14
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel & Seat = 3.5 yds.
Back = 1.5 yds.



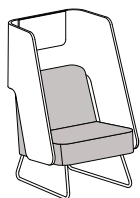
Code
Model
7702-SP

VS15
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel & Seat = 4.5 yds.
Back = 1.5 yds.

VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

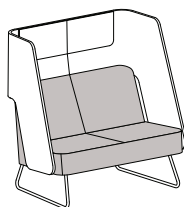
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



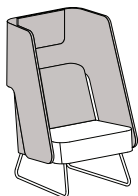
Code
Model
7701-PR

VS16
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel = 4 yds.
Back & Seat = 2.5 yds.



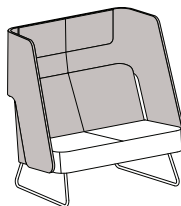
Code
Model
7702-PR

VS17
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel = 4 yds.
Back & Seat = 3 yds.



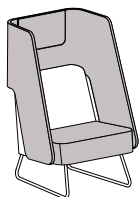
Code
Model
7701-PR

VS18
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel & Back = 5.5 yds.
Seat = 1 yd.



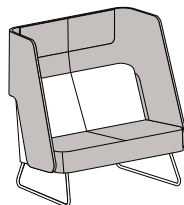
Code
Model
7702-PR

VS19
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel & Back = 5.5 yds.
Seat = 1.5 yds.



Code
Model
7701-PR

VS20
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel & Seat = 5 yds.
Back = 1.5 yds.



Code
Model
7702-PR

VS21
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel & Seat = 5.5 yds.
Back = 1.5 yds.

VISOR MODULAR | Designed by David Ritch and Mark Saffell of 5d Studio



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Sled base offered in standard and premium finishes. See following page for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODULAR LOUNGE SEATING:

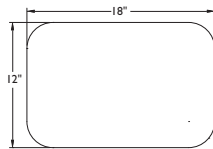
- Lounge and love seat models available in straight and wedge-shaped options.
- Offered individually or in modular combinations.
- Straight seating units available in Public and Semi-Private styles.
- Wedge-shaped seating units available in Public style only.
- For chair-to-chair connection, wedge-shaped seating units must be specified.
- Non-skid glides offered for hard surface floors.
- Optional contrasting welt offered on Semi-Private panels. An additional COM requirement also applies.
- Optional accessories sold separately.
- Lounge unit weight capacity: 350 lbs. Love seat weight capacity: 700 lbs.
- Optional ganging connector available for chair-to-chair connection. Please specify quantity and add \$50 List per set. One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.

CONNECTING TABLES:

- Connecting tables available for configuration with all modular seating units.
- Multiple sizes and shapes available. Please refer to individual pages for details.
- Table description indicates seating configuration angle.
- 2.5" table thickness.
- Laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass top surface options with laminate edge.
- For standard laminate colors, refer to standard finish card.
- For non-standard laminates, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Tables with laminate top, edge finish will match top finish as standard.
- Tables with solid surface and back-painted glass top, please specify laminate edge finish.
- For all table widths, wood grain laminates will run parallel to width of table.

VISOR MODULAR | Designed by David Ritch and Mark Saffell of 5d Studio

ROTATING TABLET:



- Tablet is .75" thick, features 360-degree turning radius and is available on all Public seating units.
- Three surface options: laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass.
- For standard laminate colors, refer to standard finish card.
- For non-standard laminates, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Laminate and solid surface tops feature an exposed wood edge with clear-coat finish as standard.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or solid surface with a clear-coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting bracket will match corresponding seating unit base finish unless specified otherwise.
- For 8" W tables, tablet placement will be centered.
- For 15" W tables, please specify tablet placement as left, center or right, as seated.
- For 30-degree and 45-degree tables, please specify tablet placement as left, center or right, as seated.
- For 90-degree tables, tablet placement will be centered.
- Rotating tablet post will match base finish unless specified otherwise.
- 100 lb. weight capacity.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

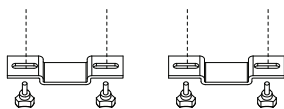
- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:



- Optional ganging connector available on wedge-shaped seating units for seat-to-seat connection. Please specify "-GC10" with quantity and add \$50 List per set. One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- Field assembly required.
- **Note: Layout drawings or sketch is required with each order.**



VISOR MODULAR | Designed by David Ritch and Mark Saffell of 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7701-M 	Public Modular Lounge Unit 27.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	1,082	1,162	1,218	1,250	1,306	1,364	1,418	1,474	1,526	1,584	1,844	2,034
7702-M 	Public Modular Love Seat 45" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 45" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	1,560	1,670	1,747	1,791	1,868	1,948	2,022	2,099	2,171	2,251	2,608	2,869

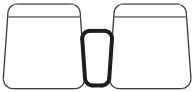

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80	-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$497
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$497
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (lounge, seat only)	\$52	-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$547
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (love seat, seat only)	\$73	-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$547
			-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$684
			-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$684

VISOR MODULAR | Designed by David Ritch and Mark Saffell of 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Edge finish
- Options, as applicable
- Layout drawing or sketch

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
7730-8-() 	8" Wide Straight Table 9.75" W x 18" D	530	613	624	6
7730-15-() 	15" Wide Straight Table 16.75" W x 18" D	571	695	689	10

OPTIONS


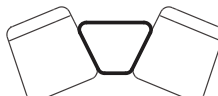
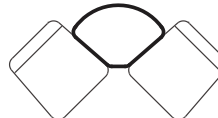
-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$497	-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$684
-TAC03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	\$497	-TAC03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Center	\$684
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$497	-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$684
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$547			
-TAC03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Center	\$547			
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$547			

Please Note That Tablet Placement on 8" Wide Straight Table is Centered (Left/Right Not Available).

VISOR MODULAR | Designed by David Ritch and Mark Saffell of 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Edge finish
- Options, as applicable
- Layout drawing or sketch

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
7731-30-() 	30-Degree Table, Inside Wedge 24.25" W x 18" D	595	802	797	12
7731-45-() 	45-Degree Table, Inside Wedge 25.5" W x 18" D	595	802	797	11
7731-90-() 	90-Degree Table, Inside Wedge 32" W x 24.5" D	673	1,017	1,007	14

OPTIONS

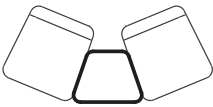


-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$497	-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$684
-TAC03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	\$497	-TAC03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Center	\$684
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$497	-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$684
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$547			
-TAC03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Center	\$547			
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$547			

Please Note That Tablet Placement on 90-Degree Inside Wedge Table is Centered (Left/Right Placement Not Available).

VISOR MODULAR | Designed by David Ritch and Mark Saffell of 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Edge finish
- Options, as applicable
- Layout drawing or sketch

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
7732-45-() 	45-Degree Table, Outside Wedge 24.5" W x 18" D	595	802	797	12
7732-60-() 	60-Degree Table, Outside Wedge 25.5" W x 18" D	595	802	797	11
7732-90-() 	90-Degree Table, Outside Wedge 36" W x 27.25" D	695	1,039	1,029	15



OPTIONS

-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$497
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$497
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$547
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$547
-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$684
-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$684

VISOR MODULAR | Designed by David Ritch and Mark Saffell of 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable
- Layout drawing or sketch

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7711	<p>Public Modular Wedge Lounge Unit</p> <p>31" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 31" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 34 lbs.</p>												
		1,121	1,211	1,274	1,310	1,373	1,439	1,499	1,562	1,621	1,686	1,979	2,192
7712	<p>Public Modular Wedge Love Seat</p> <p>52.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 52.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 48 lbs.</p>												
		1,597	1,737	1,835	1,891	1,989	2,091	2,185	2,283	2,374	2,476	2,931	3,263



OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80	-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$497
-GC10	Ganging Connector	\$50	-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$497
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$547
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (lounge, seat only)	\$52	-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$547
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (love seat, seat only)	\$73	-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$684
			-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$684

VISOR MODULAR | Designed by David Ritch and Mark Saffell of 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable
- Layout drawing or sketch

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7711-SP	<div></div> <div>Semi-Private Modular Wedge Lounge Unit 33.5" W x 30.25" D x 47.5" H Seat: 31.25" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.75 yds. COL: 95 sq. ft. 58 lbs.</div>	1,777	1,967	2,100	2,176	2,309	2,447	2,575	2,708	2,832	2,970	3,587	4,038
XXXX-XX-CW	<div></div> <div>Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a</div>	155	195	223	239	267	296	323	351	377	406	n/a	n/a
7712-SP	<div></div> <div>Semi-Private Modular Wedge Love Seat 55" W x 30.25" D x 47.5" H Seat: 52.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6.5 yds. COL: 130 sq. ft. 71 lbs.</div>	2,374	2,634	2,816	2,920	3,102	3,291	3,466	3,648	3,817	4,006	4,851	5,468
XXXX-XX-CW	<div></div> <div>Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a</div>	212	252	280	296	324	353	380	408	434	463	n/a	n/a



OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80	-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$497
-GC10	Ganging Connector	\$50	-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$497
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$547
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (lounge, seat only)	\$52	-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$547
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (love seat, seat only)	\$73	-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$684
			-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$684

VISOR MODULAR | Designed by David Ritch and Mark Saffell of 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Edge finish
- Options, as applicable
- Layout drawing or sketch

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
7740-15-() 	15" Wide Straight Table 15" W x 14" D	519	623	597	6
7740-20-() 	20" Wide Straight Table 20" W x 14" D	537	675	621	7

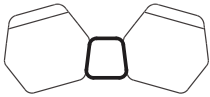
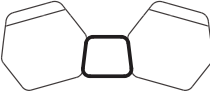
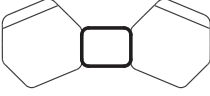
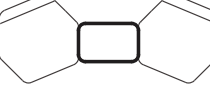
OPTIONS

-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$497	-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$684
-TAC03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	\$497	-TAC03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Center	\$684
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$497	-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$684
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$547			
-TAC03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Center	\$547			
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$547			

VISOR MODULAR | Designed by David Ritch and Mark Saffell of 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Edge finish
- Options, as applicable
- Layout drawing or sketch

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
7741-30-() 	30-Degree Narrow Table 14" W x 14" D	523	609	606	6
7741-31-() 	30-Degree Wide Table 17.25" W x 14" D	530	634	626	8
7741-45-() 	45-Degree Narrow Table 18" W x 14" D	545	649	630	10
7741-46-() 	45-Degree Wide Table 22" W x 14" D	572	710	658	12

OPTIONS

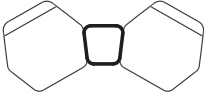
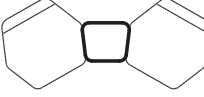


-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$497	-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$684
-TAC03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	\$497	-TAC03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Center	\$684
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$497	-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$684
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$547			
-TAC03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Center	\$547			
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$547			

Please Note That Tablet Placement on 45-Degree Wide Table Must be Specified as Left or Right (Center Placement Not Available).

VISOR MODULAR | Designed by David Ritch and Mark Saffell of 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Edge finish
- Options, as applicable
- Layout drawing or sketch

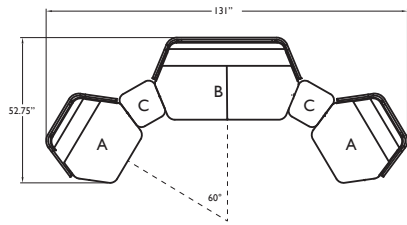
MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
7741-60-() 	60-Degree Narrow Table 14" W x 14" D	523	609	606	6
7741-61-() 	60-Degree Wide Table 17.25" W x 14" D	530	634	626	8
7741-90-() 	90-Degree Narrow Table 15" W x 14" D	519	623	597	6
7741-91-() 	90-Degree Wide Table 20" W x 14" D	537	675	621	7

OPTIONS

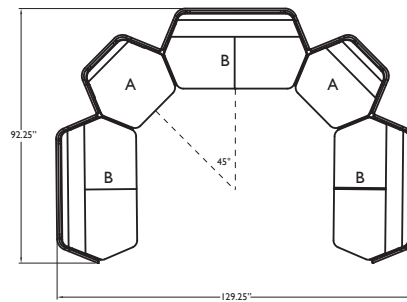
-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$497	-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$684
-TAC03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	\$497	-TAC03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Center	\$684
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$497	-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$684
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$547			
-TAC03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Center	\$547			
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$547			

Please Note That Tablet Placement on 90-Degree Narrow Table is Centered (Left/Right Placement Not Available).

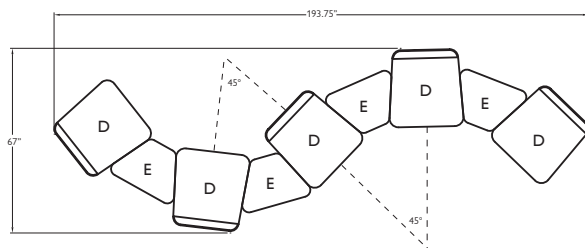
VISOR MODULAR - CONFIGURATION & ORDERING EXAMPLES



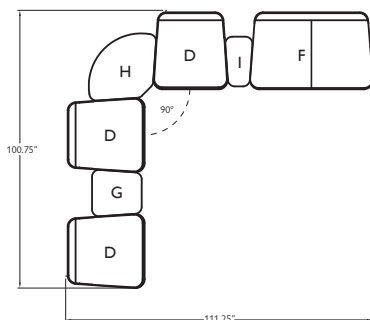
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
2	7711-SP	Semi-Private Modular Wedge Lounge Unit (\$1,777 List each)	\$3,554	A
2	7741-60-L	60-Degree Narrow Connecting Table, Laminate Top (\$523 List each)	\$1,046	C
1	7712-SP	Semi-Private Modular Wedge Love Seat	\$2,374	B
			\$6,974	



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
3	7712-SP	Semi-Private Modular Wedge Love Seat (\$2,374 List each)	\$7,122	B
2	7711-SP	Semi-Private Modular Wedge Lounge Unit (\$1,777 List each)	\$3,554	A
			\$10,676	



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
5	7701-M	Public Modular Lounge Unit (\$1,082 List each)	\$5,410	D
4	7731-45-L	45-Degree Connecting Table, Inside Wedge, Laminate Top (\$595 List each)	\$2,380	E
			\$7,790	



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
3	7701-M	Public Modular Lounge Unit (\$1,082 List each)	\$3,246	D
1	7730-15-L	15-Inch Wide Straight Connecting Table, Laminate Top	\$571	G
1	7731-90-L	90-Degree Connecting Table, Inside Wedge, Laminate Top	\$673	H
1	7730-8-L	8-Inch Wide Straight Connecting Table, Laminate Top	\$530	I
1	7702-M	Public Modular Love Seat	\$1,560	F
			\$6,580	

VISOR MODULAR | Designed by 5d Studio

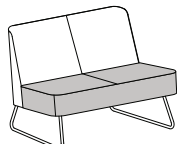
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code
Model
7701
7701-M

VS8
COM Requirement
Back = 1.5 yds.
Seat = 1 yd.



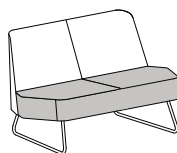
Code
Model
7702
7702-M

VS9
COM Requirement
Back = 1.5 yds.
Seat = 1.5 yds.



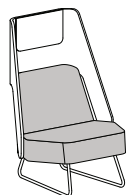
Code
Model
7711

VS22
COM Requirement
Back = 1.5 yds.
Seat = 1 yd.



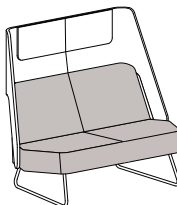
Code
Model
7712

VS23
COM Requirement
Back = 1.75 yds.
Seat = 1.75 yds.



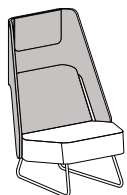
Code
Model
7711-SP

VS24
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel = 2.5 yds.
Back & Seat = 2.5 yds.



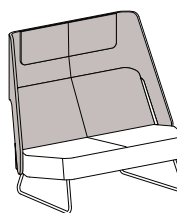
Code
Model
7712-SP

VS25
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel = 3 yds.
Back & Seat = 3.5 yds.



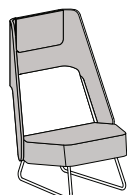
Code
Model
7711-SP

VS26
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel & Back = 4 yds.
Seat = 1 yd.



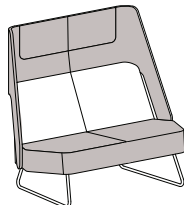
Code
Model
7712-SP

VS27
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel & Back = 4.75 yds.
Seat = 1.75 yds.



Code
Model
7711-SP

VS28
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel & Seat = 3.5 yds.
Back = 1.5 yds.



Code
Model
7712-SP

VS29
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel & Seat = 4.75 yds.
Back = 1.75 yds.

WAKE STOOLS | Designed by Chris Panichella



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Three seated heights: 18", 25" and 30".
- Fully upholstered and sculpted plywood seat models available.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- Available in all standard wood finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All models stack up to 5 high.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton




WAKE STOOLS | Designed by Chris Panichella



(Natural Beech, Natural Walnut and Natural White Oak wood finishes with #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome frame finishes only)

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Frame finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
1110-18 	18" Height Stool, Wood Seat 21.25" W x 19" D x 19.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 18" 13 lbs.	528
1110-25 	25" Height Stool, Wood Seat 21.25" W x 20" D x 25.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 25" 18 lbs.	589
1110-30 	30" Height Stool, Wood Seat 21.25" W x 20" D x 31.25" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 30" 20 lbs.	595




OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-CG02	Clear Glides (Set of 4)	\$10

WAKE STOOLS | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1120-18	18" Height Stool, Wood Seat with Upholstered Cushion  21.25" W x 19" D x 19.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	585	615	636	648	669	691	711	732	752	774	871	942
1120-25	25" Counter-Height Stool, Wood Seat with Upholstered Cushion  21.25" W x 20" D x 25.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 25" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	661	691	712	724	745	767	787	808	828	850	947	1,018
1120-30	30" Bar-Height Stool, Wood Seat with Upholstered Cushion  21.25" W x 20" D x 31.25" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 30.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	666	696	717	729	750	772	792	813	833	855	952	1,023




OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-CG02	Clear Glides (Set of 4)	\$10

WAKE STOOLS | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1130-18	18" Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Seat  21.25" W x 19" D x 19.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	577	607	628	640	661	683	703	724	744	766	863	934
1130-25	25" Counter-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Seat  21.25" W x 20" D x 25.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 25" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	636	666	687	699	720	742	762	783	803	825	922	993
1130-30	30" Bar-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Seat  21.25" W x 20" D x 31.25" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 30.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	642	672	693	705	726	748	768	789	809	831	928	999

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-CG02	Clear Glides (Set of 4)	\$10

WHIM GUEST



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Upholstered, polypropylene and mesh suspension back models available.
- Please refer to listing below for polypropylene and mesh suspension colors.
- Arm and armless models available with glides or casters.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back and seat unless specified otherwise.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm models stack up to 8-high.
- Armless models stack up to 8-high standing or 14-high on dolly.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL ARM FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ARM FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #115 Powder
- #116 Fog
- #117 Pitch
- #118 Sable
- #119 Candy Apple
- #120 Pistachio
- #121 Lemonade
- #122 Peacock

MESH SUSPENSION COLORS:

- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #126 Wheat

WHIM GUEST - POLY BACK & SEAT



#90 Metallic Silver and #91
Chrome finishes only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell and seat color
- Frame finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
43121-BP-SP 	Poly Back and Seat, Arms, Glides 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Arm Ht: 25.5" Weight: 17 lbs.	365
43125-BP-SP 	Poly Back and Seat, Arms, Casters 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Arm Ht: 25.5" Weight: 18 lbs.	373
43111-BP-SP 	Poly Back and Seat, Armless, Glides 18" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Weight: 13 lbs.	338
43115-BP-SP 	Poly Back and Seat, Armless, Casters 18" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Weight: 14 lbs.	344





OPTIONS

- | | | |
|--------|----------------------------|------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Frame Finish | \$80 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 |

WHIM GUEST - POLY BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43121-BP-SU	Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Glides  23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	432	462	483	495	516	538	558	579	599	621	718	789
43125-BP-SU	Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Casters  23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	441	471	492	504	525	547	567	588	608	630	727	798
43111-BP-SU	Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Glides  18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 13 lbs.	406	436	457	469	490	512	532	553	573	595	692	763
43115-BP-SU	Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Casters  18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	413	443	464	476	497	519	539	560	580	602	699	770

OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26





WHIM GUEST - UPHOLSTERED BACK & SEAT



#90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome finishes only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43121-BU-SU	Upholstered Back and Seat, Arms, Glides  23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 18 lbs.	484	534	569	589	624	661	694	729	762	798	961	1,079
43125-BU-SU	Upholstered Back and Seat, Arms, Casters  23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 19 lbs.	491	541	576	596	631	668	701	736	769	805	968	1,086
43111-BU-SU	Upholstered Back and Seat, Armless, Glides  18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 14 lbs.	453	503	538	558	593	630	663	698	731	767	930	1,048
43115-BU-SU	Upholstered Back and Seat, Armless, Casters  18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 15 lbs.	462	512	547	567	602	639	672	707	740	776	939	1,057





OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26

WHIM GUEST - MESH BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Poly back color
- Poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43121-BK-SU	Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Glides  23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	472	502	523	535	556	578	598	619	639	661	758	829
43125-BK-SU	Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Casters  23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	479	509	530	542	563	585	605	626	646	668	765	836
43111-BK-SU	Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Glides  18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 13 lbs.	444	474	495	507	528	550	570	591	611	633	730	801
43115-BK-SU	Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Casters  18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	451	481	502	514	535	557	577	598	618	640	737	808





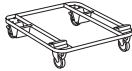
OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26

WHIM GUEST - MESH BACK, POLY SEAT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Poly back color
- Poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
43121-BK-SP 	Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Arms, Glides 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Arm Ht: 25.5" Weight: 17 lbs.	405
43125-BK-SP 	Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Arms, Casters 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" Weight: 18 lbs.	412
43111-BK-SP 	Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Armless, Glides 18" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Weight: 13 lbs.	379
43115-BK-SP 	Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Armless, Casters 18" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" Weight: 14 lbs.	383
4300 	Dolly (Black Finish Only) 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.	427

OPTIONS

- | | | |
|--------|----------------------------|------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Frame Finish | \$80 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 |

WHIM TASK



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Upholstered, polypropylene and mesh suspension back models with upholstered seat.
- Please refer to listing below for polypropylene and mesh suspension colors.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arms available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back unless specified otherwise.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL ARM FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ARM FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #115 Powder
- #116 Fog
- #117 Pitch
- #118 Sable
- #119 Candy Apple
- #120 Pistachio
- #121 Lemonade
- #122 Peacock

MESH SUSPENSION COLORS:



- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #126 Wheat

WHIM TASK - POLY BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43123-BP-SU 	Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Arm Ht: 27" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yds. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	Black Nylon	663	693	714	726	747	769	789	810	830	852	949	1,020
		Polished Aluminum	742	772	793	805	826	848	868	889	909	931	1,028	1,099
43113-BP-SU 	Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless 18.5" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yds. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	Black Nylon	617	647	668	680	701	723	743	764	784	806	903	974
		Polished Aluminum	696	726	747	759	780	802	822	843	863	885	982	1,053

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Arm Finish	\$80
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

WHIM TASK - UPHOLSTERED BACK & SEAT





Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

#90 Metallic Silver and
#91 Chrome arm finishes only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43123-BU-SU 	Upholstered Back and Seat, Arms 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Arm Ht: 27" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	Black Nylon	717	767	802	822	857	894	927	962	995	1,031	1,194	1,312
		Polished Aluminum	796	846	881	901	936	973	1,006	1,041	1,074	1,110	1,273	1,391
43113-BU-SU 	Upholstered Back and Seat, Armless 18.5" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	Black Nylon	670	720	755	775	810	847	880	915	948	984	1,147	1,265
		Polished Aluminum	749	799	834	854	889	926	959	994	1,027	1,063	1,226	1,344

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Arm Finish	\$80
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150



All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

WHIM TASK - MESH BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Poly back shell color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43123-BK-SU 	Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Arm Ht: 27" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yds. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	Black Nylon	701	731	752	764	785	807	827	848	868	890	987	1,058
		Polished Aluminum	780	810	831	843	864	886	906	927	947	969	1,066	1,137
43113-BK-SU 	Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless 18.5" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yds. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	Black Nylon	656	686	707	719	740	762	782	803	823	845	942	1,013
		Polished Aluminum	735	765	786	798	819	841	861	882	902	924	1,021	1,092

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Arm Finish	\$80
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD04	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

WORKSMITH CABINETS/CARTS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



CABINET FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Manufactured in ash wood species.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Offered with or without doors, as well as open on all sides.
- » Metal pulls feature textured matte black finish. Touch latch door option also available.
- » Self-locking and fixed metal leg options.
- » Fixed legs are die-cast metal with textured matte black finish and includes adjustable glides.
- » Units can be used independently or double-stacked with other cabinets for additional storage requirements.
- » When ordered as a stacked combination, the two cabinets will be bolted together and will ship as one unit.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CART FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Manufactured in ash wood species.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available, as well as laminate selections.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Features three open storage compartments, convenient handle and all-black solid rubber tires for mobility ease.
- » Rubber tires feature all-black spokes and rim.
- » Textured black metal frame finish.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

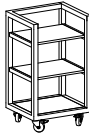
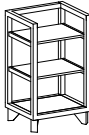
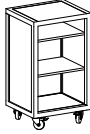
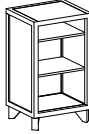

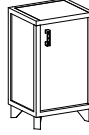
CABINET/CART ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

WORKSMITH CABINETS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

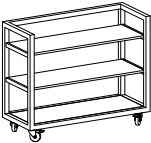
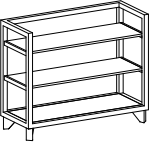
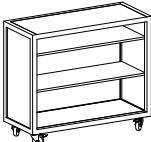
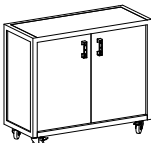
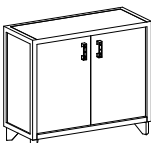
	MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
 	9120-24-C-IND	Cabinet, Open All Sides Overall Dimensions: 24" W x 22" D x 41 ¹ / ₂ " H Two fixed shelves 67 lbs.	
	9120-24-F-IND	Four self-locking casters Four fixed legs	2079 2114
 	9121-24-C-IND	Cabinet, No Doors Overall Dimensions: 24" W x 22" D x 41 ¹ / ₂ " H Two adjustable shelves 97 lbs.	
	9121-24-F-IND	Four self-locking casters Four fixed legs	3026 3080
 	9122-24-C-IND	Cabinet, Single Door Overall Dimensions: 24" W x 22" D x 41 ¹ / ₂ " H Two adjustable shelves 107 lbs.	
	9122-24-F-IND	Four self-locking casters Four fixed legs	3436 3489
OPTIONS			

-DL01A	Door Locks, Single or Double Doors	136
-TL01A	Touch Latch, Single Door	55
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (fixed leg model)	20

WORKSMITH CABINETS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
	9120-48-C-IND	Cabinet, Open All Sides Overall Dimensions: 48" W x 22" D x 41 ¹ / ₂ " H Two fixed shelves 114 lbs.	
	9120-48-F-IND	Four self-locking casters, independent use only Four fixed legs, independent use only	3274 3298
	9121-48-C-IND	Cabinet, No Doors Overall Dimensions: 48" W x 22" D x 41 ¹ / ₂ " H Two adjustable shelves 144 lbs.	
	9121-48-C-BOT	Four self-locking casters, independent use Four self-locking casters, stacked use, bottom cabinet placement	5053 5053
	9121-48-F-IND	Four fixed legs, independent use	5107
	9121-48-F-BOT	Four fixed legs, stacked use, bottom cabinet placement	5107
	9122-48-C-IND	Cabinet, Double Doors Overall Dimensions: 48" W x 22" D x 41 ¹ / ₂ " H Two adjustable shelves 164 lbs.	
	9122-48-C-BOT	Four self-locking casters, independent use Four self-locking casters, stacked use, bottom cabinet placement	5836 5836
	9122-48-F-IND	Four fixed legs, independent use	5890
	9122-48-F-BOT	Four fixed legs, stacked use, bottom cabinet placement	5890

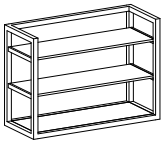
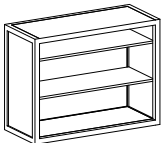
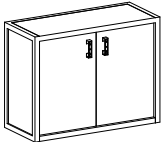
OPTIONS

-DL01A	Door Locks, Single or Double Doors	136
-TL01A	Touch Latch, Single Door	55
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (fixed leg model)	20

WORKSMITH CABINETS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

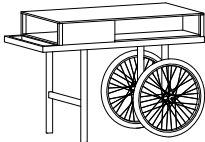
	MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
	9120-48-TOP	Cabinet, Open All Sides, Stacked Use, Top Cabinet Placement Overall Dimensions: 48" W x 22" D x 36 ³ / ₄ " H Two fixed shelves 112 lbs.	3153
	9121-48-TOP	Cabinet, No Doors, Stacked Use, Top Cabinet Placement Overall Dimensions: 48" W x 22" D x 36 ³ / ₄ " H Two adjustable shelves 142 lbs.	4962
	9122-48-TOP	Cabinet, Double Doors, Stacked Use, Top Cabinet Placement Overall Dimensions: 48" W x 22" D x 36 ³ / ₄ " H Two adjustable shelves 162 lbs.	5746
OPTIONS			

-DL01A	Door Locks, Single or Double Doors	136
-TL01B	Touch Latch, Double Doors	110

WORKSMITH CART // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
	9125	Cart Overall Dimensions: 62" W x 30" D x 41 ³ / ₄ " H Inside Clearance, Larger Compartment: 32" W x 14 ¹ / ₄ " D x 7" H Inside Clearance, Smaller Compartment: 27 ¹ / ₄ " W x 20" D x 7" H 63 lbs.	5365
OPTIONS			

-NS02

Non-Skid Glides

20

WORKSMITH STOOLS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS

- » Manufactured in solid ash wood species.
- » Available in all standard and custom finishes on ash.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Seats rotate up or down to achieve desired height.
- » Footring is positioned 11³/₄" from the floor and features textured matte black finish.
- » Optional upholstered seat pad available.
- » All dimensions are nominal.





ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish

WORKSMITH STOOLS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:





- » Model number
- » Wood finish

			LIST
9101	 <p>18" - 24" Height Stool, Backless W 20 D 20 H 18-24 Seat Height 18-24 Seat Width 14¹/₂ Seat Depth 14¹/₂ 13 lbs.</p>		792
9102	 <p>18" - 24" Height Stool, with Back W 20 D 20 H 28¹/₂ - 34¹/₂ Seat Height 18-24 Seat Width 14¹/₂ Seat Depth 14¹/₂ 16 lbs.</p>		943
9103	 <p>24" - 30" Height Stool, Backless W 20 D 20 H 24-30 Seat Height 24-30 Seat Width 14¹/₂ Seat Depth 14¹/₂ 14 lbs.</p>		854
9104	 <p>24" - 30" Height Stool, with Back W 20 D 20 H 34¹/₂ - 40¹/₂ Seat Height 24-30 Seat Width 14¹/₂ Seat Depth 14¹/₂ 17 lbs.</p>		996

WORKSMITH STOOLS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9101-SP 	18" - 24" Height Stool, Backless with Upholstered Seat Pad W 20 D 20 H 18 ¹ / ₂ - 24 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ - 24 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 14 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ ¹ / ₂ yd. 15 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	937	955	967	974	987	1000	1012	1024	1036	1049	1106	1149
9102-SP 	18" - 24" Height Stool, with Back and Upholstered Seat Pad W 20 D 20 H 29-35 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ - 24 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 14 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ ¹ / ₂ yd. 18 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	1088	1106	1118	1125	1138	1151	1163	1175	1187	1200	1257	1300
9103-SP 	24" - 30" Height Stool, Backless with Upholstered Seat Pad W 20 D 20 H 24 ¹ / ₂ - 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 24 ¹ / ₂ - 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 14 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ ¹ / ₂ yd. 16 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	999	1017	1029	1036	1049	1062	1074	1086	1098	1111	1168	1211
9104-SP 	24" - 30" Height Stool, with Back and Upholstered Seat Pad W 20 D 20 H 35-41 Seat Height 24 ¹ / ₂ - 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 14 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ ¹ / ₂ yd. 19 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	1141	1159	1171	1178	1191	1204	1216	1228	1240	1253	1310	1353

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



TABLE TOP FEATURES:

- » Tables manufactured in ash wood species.
- » $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top thickness.
- » Solid wood, veneer, laminate and clear glass options.
- » Veneer direction will run lengthwise on all tables.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangle table sizes.
- » Solid wood top standard with matching edge. Please note that finishes will appear slightly darker on tables specified in solid wood.
- » Table with veneer or laminate top, two edge finish options:
 - Self-edge matched to veneer or laminate top selection.
 - Exposed plywood edge matched to veneer or wood grain laminate top selection only. For solid color laminates, plywood edge is finished in clear coat only.
- » When ordering in laminate, specify laminate manufacturer, color and pattern number.
- » Clear glass top is $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick and available on select sizes.
- » Custom table top sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » Select technology options available for solid wood, veneer or laminate top surface placement, refer to pages 10-13 for details.
- » Ordered separately, ganging mechanism comes three per set to connect two tables together (end-to-end only). For solid wood planked table tops, alignment of planks may vary slightly when connected end-to-end due to the natural properties of the material.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

BASE FEATURES:

- » 29", 36" and 42" table heights (varies with top size). Planked top tables 48" and 54" wide will be $\frac{3}{4}$ " taller due to sub-top requirement.
- » Solid ash wood or cast metal leg options.
- » Solid ash legs offered on all table heights.
- » Wood legs will match solid wood, veneer or wood grain laminate tops as standard, unless otherwise specified. For solid color laminates and glass tops, please specify leg finish on ash.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Cast metal legs offered on 29" and 42" table heights only and feature textured matte black finish.
- » All legs are assembled with cast metal shoulders in textured matte black finish and feature wood support beam attachments.

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

BASE FEATURES CONTINUED:

- » Wood support beams will match wood leg finish as standard. For metal legs, please specify finish on ash.
- » 36" and 42" high tables also feature wood stretchers for added durability.
- » Bases standard with non-skid adjustable glides.
- » Field-assembly required.

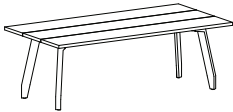
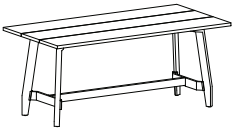
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Edge detail
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

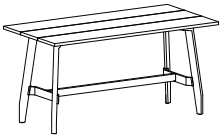
- » Model number
- » Wood finish

PLANK TOP - WOOD LEGS	MODEL NUMBER	SOLID WOOD (-SW)	VENEER OR LAMINATE SELF-EDGE (-SE)	VENEER OR LAMINATE EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT Solid wood/ veneer or lam
 29" Height	32 W x 60 L x 29 H	9110-326029-()	4534	4038	81/66
	32 W x 72 L x 29 H	9110-327229-()	4861	4266	95/77
	32 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-328429-()	5193	4498	109/88
	32 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-329629-()	5524	4731	123/100
	32 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-3212029-()	6091	4941	149/121
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	9110-367229-()	5092	4417	110/89
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-368429-()	5447	4658	125/101
	36 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-369629-()	5802	4900	140/113
	36 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-3612029-()	6415	5115	164/133
	42 W x 72 L x 29 H	9110-427229-()	5503	4548	130/105
	42 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-428429-()	5910	4795	145/117
	42 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-429629-()	6316	5041	160/130
	42 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-4212029-()	7032	5258	188/152
	48 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-488429-()	6374	5271	165/134
	48 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-489629-()	6799	5455	180/146
	48 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-4812029-()	7553	5677	208/168
	54 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-549629-()	7190	5788	200/162
	54 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-5412029-()	8019	6013	228/185
 36" Height	32 W x 60 L x 36 H	9110-326036-()	5149	4653	118/96
	32 W x 72 L x 36 H	9110-327236-()	5476	4881	132/107
	32 W x 84 L x 36 H	9110-328436-()	5808	5113	146/118
	32 W x 96 L x 36 H	9110-329636-()	6139	5346	160/130
	32 W x 120 L x 36 H	9110-3212036-()	6706	5556	186/151
	36 W x 72 L x 36 H	9110-367236-()	5707	5032	147/119
	36 W x 84 L x 36 H	9110-368436-()	6062	5273	162/131
	36 W x 96 L x 36 H	9110-369636-()	6417	5515	177/143
	36 W x 120 L x 36 H	9110-3612036-()	7030	5730	201/163
	42 W x 72 L x 36 H	9110-427236-()	6118	5163	167/135
	42 W x 84 L x 36 H	9110-428436-()	6525	5410	183/148
	42 W x 96 L x 36 H	9110-429636-()	6931	5656	206/167
	42 W x 120 L x 36 H	9110-4212036-()	7647	5873	234/190
	48 W x 84 L x 36 H	9110-488436-()	6989	5886	187/151
	48 W x 96 L x 36 H	9110-489636-()	7414	6070	203/164
	48 W x 120 L x 36 H	9110-4812036-()	8168	6292	254/206
	54 W x 96 L x 36 H	9110-549636-()	7805	6258	223/181
	54 W x 120 L x 36 H	9110-5412036-()	8634	6539	274/222

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

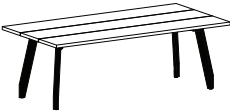

- » Model number
- » Wood finish

PLANK TOP - WOOD LEGS	MODEL NUMBER	SOLID WOOD (-SW)	VENEER OR LAMINATE SELF-EDGE (-SE)	VENEER OR LAMINATE EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT Solid wood/ veneer or lam
	42" Height				
	32 W x 60 L x 42 H	9110-326042-()	5261	4761	123/100
	32 W x 72 L x 42 H	9110-327242-()	5608	5009	137/111
	32 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-328442-()	5960	5261	151/122
	32 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-329642-()	6311	5513	165/134
	32 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-3212042-()	6906	5753	191/155
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	9110-367242-()	5839	5159	152/123
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-368442-()	6213	5421	167/135
	36 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-369642-()	6588	5682	182/147
	36 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-3612042-()	7230	5926	206/167
	42 W x 72 L x 42 H	9110-427242-()	6250	5291	172/139
	42 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-428442-()	6676	5557	188/152
	42 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-429642-()	7102	5824	211/171
	42 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-4212042-()	7848	6070	239/194
	48 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-488442-()	7141	6033	192/156
	48 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-489642-()	7586	6237	208/168
	48 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-4812042-()	8369	6488	259/210
	54 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-549642-()	7976	6430	228/185
	54 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-5412042-()	8834	6711	279/226

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

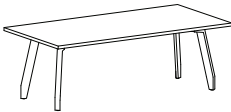
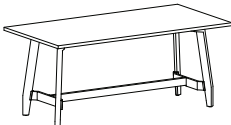
- » Model number
- » Wood finish

PLANK TOP - METAL LEG	MODEL NUMBER	SOLID WOOD (-SW)	VENEER OR LAMINATE SELF-EDGE (-SE)	VENEER OR LAMINATE EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT Solid wood/ veneer or lam
 29" Height	32 W x 60 L x 29 H	9110-M-326029-()	4534	4038	91/74
	32 W x 72 L x 29 H	9110-M-327229-()	4861	4266	105/85
	32 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-M-328429-()	5193	4498	119/96
	32 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-M-329629-()	5524	4731	133/108
	32 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-M-3212029-()	6091	4941	159/129
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	9110-M-367229-()	5092	4417	120/97
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-M-368429-()	5447	4658	135/109
	36 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-M-369629-()	5802	4900	150/122
	36 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-M-3612029-()	6415	5115	174/141
	42 W x 72 L x 29 H	9110-M-427229-()	5503	4548	140/113
	42 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-M-428429-()	5910	4795	155/126
	42 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-M-429629-()	6316	5041	170/138
	42 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-M-4212029-()	7032	5258	198/160
	48 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-M-488429-()	6374	5271	175/142
	48 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-M-489629-()	6799	5455	190/154
	48 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-M-4812029-()	7553	5677	218/177
	54 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-M-549629-()	7190	5460	210/170
	54 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-M-5412029-()	8019	5672	238/193
 42" Height	32 W x 60 L x 42 H	9110-M-326042-()	5261	4761	133/108
	32 W x 72 L x 42 H	9110-M-327242-()	5608	5009	147/119
	32 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-M-328442-()	5960	5261	161/130
	32 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-M-329642-()	6311	5513	175/142
	32 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-M-3212042-()	6906	5753	201/163
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	9110-M-367242-()	5839	5159	162/131
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-M-368442-()	6213	5421	177/143
	36 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-M-369642-()	6588	5682	192/156
	36 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-M-3612042-()	7230	5926	216/175
	42 W x 72 L x 42 H	9110-M-427242-()	6250	5291	182/147
	42 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-M-428442-()	6676	5557	198/160
	42 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-M-429642-()	7102	5824	221/179
	42 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-M-4212042-()	7848	6070	249/202
	48 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-M-488442-()	7141	6033	202/164
	48 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-M-489642-()	7586	6237	218/177
	48 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-M-4812042-()	8369	6488	269/218
	54 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-M-549642-()	7976	6242	238/193
	54 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-M-5412042-()	8834	6331	289/234

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

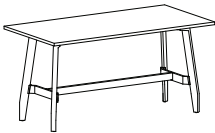
- » Model number
- » Wood finish

VENEER/LAMINATE NON-PLANKED TOP - WOOD LEGS		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE SELF EDGE (-SE)	VENEER OR LAMINATE EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
	29" Height				
	32 W x 60 L x 29 H	9111-326029-()	4001	4001	66
	32 W x 72 L x 29 H	9111-327229-()	4222	4222	77
	32 W x 84 L x 29 H	9111-328429-()	4446	4446	88
	32 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-329629-()	4671	4671	100
	32 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-3212029-()	4867	4867	121
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	9111-367229-()	4372	4372	89
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	9111-368429-()	4606	4606	101
	36 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-369629-()	4840	4840	113
	36 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-3612029-()	5040	5040	133
	42 W x 72 L x 29 H	9111-427229-()	4504	4504	105
	42 W x 84 L x 29 H	9111-428429-()	4743	4743	117
	42 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-429629-()	4982	4982	130
	42 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-4212029-()	5184	5184	152
	48 W x 84 L x 29 H	9111-488429-()	5218	5218	134
	48 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-489629-()	5396	5396	146
	48 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-4812029-()	5602	5602	168
	54 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-549629-()	5724	5724	162
54 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-5412029-()	5934	5934	185	
	36" Height				
	32 W x 60 L x 36 H	9111-326036-()	4616	4616	96
	32 W x 72 L x 36 H	9111-327236-()	4837	4837	107
	32 W x 84 L x 36 H	9111-328436-()	5061	5061	118
	32 W x 96 L x 36 H	9111-329636-()	5286	5286	130
	32 W x 120 L x 36 H	9111-3212036-()	5482	5482	151
	36 W x 72 L x 36 H	9111-367236-()	4987	4987	119
	36 W x 84 L x 36 H	9111-368436-()	5221	5221	131
	36 W x 96 L x 36 H	9111-369636-()	5455	5455	143
	36 W x 120 L x 36 H	9111-3612036-()	5655	5655	163
	42 W x 72 L x 36 H	9111-427236-()	5119	5119	135
	42 W x 84 L x 36 H	9111-428436-()	5358	5358	148
	42 W x 96 L x 36 H	9111-429636-()	5597	5597	167
	42 W x 120 L x 36 H	9111-4212036-()	5799	5799	190
	48 W x 84 L x 36 H	9111-488436-()	5833	5833	151
	48 W x 96 L x 36 H	9111-489636-()	6011	6011	164
	48 W x 120 L x 36 H	9111-4812036-()	6217	6217	206
	54 W x 96 L x 36 H	9111-549636-()	6196	6196	181
54 W x 120 L x 36 H	9111-5412036-()	6462	6462	222	

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

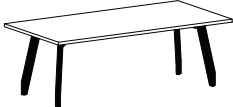

- » Model number
- » Wood finish

VENEER/LAMINATE NON-PLANKED TOP - WOOD LEGS	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE SELF EDGE (-SE)	VENEER OR LAMINATE EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
	42" Height			
	32 W x 60 L x 42 H	9111-326042-()	4724	100
	32 W x 72 L x 42 H	9111-327242-()	4964	111
	32 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-328442-()	5209	122
	32 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-329642-()	5453	134
	32 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-3212042-()	5678	155
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	9111-367242-()	5115	123
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-368442-()	5369	135
	36 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-369642-()	5623	147
	36 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-3612042-()	5852	167
	42 W x 72 L x 42 H	9111-427242-()	5246	139
	42 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-428442-()	5505	152
	42 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-429642-()	5764	171
	42 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-4212042-()	5995	194
	48 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-488442-()	5981	156
	48 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-489642-()	6178	168
	48 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-4812042-()	6414	210
	54 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-549642-()	6368	185
	54 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-5412042-()	6666	226

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:






- » Model number
- » Wood finish

VENEER/LAMINATE NON-PLANKED TOP - METAL LEGS	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE SELF EDGE (-SE)	VENEER OR LAMINATE EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 29" Height	32 W x 60 L x 29 H	9111-M-326029-()	4001	74
	32 W x 72 L x 29 H	9111-M-327229-()	4222	85
	32 W x 84 L x 29 H	9111-M-328429-()	4446	96
	32 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-M-329629-()	4671	108
	32 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-M-3212029-()	4867	129
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	9111-M-367229-()	4372	97
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	9111-M-368429-()	4606	109
	36 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-M-369629-()	4840	122
	36 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-M-3612029-()	5040	141
	42 W x 72 L x 29 H	9111-M-427229-()	4504	113
	42 W x 84 L x 29 H	9111-M-428429-()	4743	126
	42 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-M-429629-()	4982	138
	42 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-M-4212029-()	5184	160
	48 W x 84 L x 29 H	9111-M-488429-()	5218	142
	48 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-M-489629-()	5396	154
	48 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-M-4812029-()	5602	177
	54 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-M-549629-()	5778	170
	54 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-M-5412029-()	5990	193
 42" Height	32 W x 60 L x 42 H	9111-M-326042-()	4724	108
	32 W x 72 L x 42 H	9111-M-327242-()	4964	119
	32 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-M-328442-()	5209	130
	32 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-M-329642-()	5453	142
	32 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-M-3212042-()	5678	163
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	9111-M-367242-()	5115	131
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-M-368442-()	5369	143
	36 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-M-369642-()	5623	156
	36 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-M-3612042-()	5852	175
	42 W x 72 L x 42 H	9111-M-427242-()	5246	147
	42 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-M-428442-()	5505	160
	42 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-M-429642-()	5764	179
	42 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-M-4212042-()	5995	202
	48 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-M-488442-()	5981	164
	48 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-M-489642-()	6178	177
	48 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-M-4812042-()	6414	218
	54 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-M-549642-()	6492	193
	54 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-M-5412042-()	6730	234

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



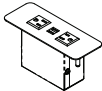
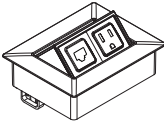
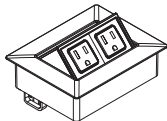
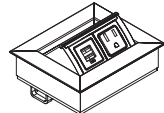
- » Model number
- » Wood finish

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
CLEAR GLASS TOP - WOOD LEGS				
	29" Height			
	32 W x 60 L x 29 H 36 W x 72 L x 29 H	9112-326029 9112-367229	3866 4159	106 120
	36" Height			
	32 W x 60 L x 36 H 36 W x 72 L x 36 H	9112-326036 9112-367236	4481 4774	143 172
	42" Height			
	32 W x 60 L x 42 H 36 W x 72 L x 42 H	9112-326042 9112-367242	4651 4874	148 177
CLEAR GLASS TOP - METAL LEGS				
	29" Height			
	32 W x 60 L x 29 H 36 W x 72 L x 29 H	9112-M-326029 9112-M-367229	3866 4159	116 130
	42" Height			
	32 W x 60 L x 42 H 36 W x 72 L x 42 H	9112-M-326042 9112-M-367242	4651 4874	158 187

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

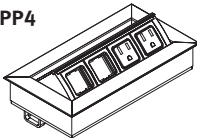
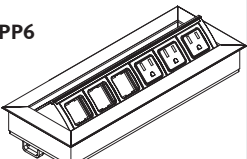
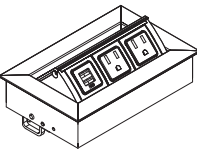
- » Electrical units not available on glass top tables.
- » All units below are corded.
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » Refer to page 13 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PB1-S (SILVER FINISH) PB1-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » One (1) outlet and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	430
PB2-S (SILVER FINISH) PB2-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Two (2) outlets » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	345
PB3-S (SILVER FINISH) PB3-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Two (2) outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	450
PP1 	Portal Power 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed 	500
PP2 	Portal Power 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed 	550
PP3 	Portal Power 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and dual USB charging ports » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed 	650

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » All units below are corded.
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » Refer to page 13 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
- » For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
- » Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- » Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- » A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PP4 	Portal Power 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 8⁵/₁₆" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed 	600
PP6 	Portal Power 6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 9¹³/₁₆" W x 4³/₄" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Three (3) 15 amp simplex outlets and three (3) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed 	625
PP7 	Portal Power 7 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6³/₄" W x 4³/₈" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed <p>PP4, PP6 and PP7 units available for top surface mount placement only.</p>	700

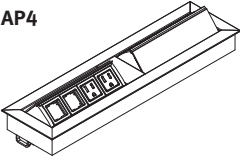
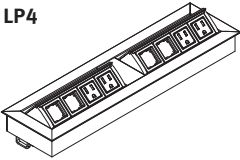
FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	\$33
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	\$87
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	\$87
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	\$87
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	\$102
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	\$33
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	\$82

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » All units below are corded.
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » Refer to page 13 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
- » For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
- » Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- » Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- » A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
AP4 	Alternate Portal 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 16¹/₂" W x 4¹/₂" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » Two (2) 72" electrical cords, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List per cord » UL listed 	1150
LP4 	Linear Portal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 16¹/₂" W x 4¹/₂" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed 	1150
WMO2	Vertical Wire Manager - leg location must be identified <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Clips are affixed to leg interior to secure cord placement 	85

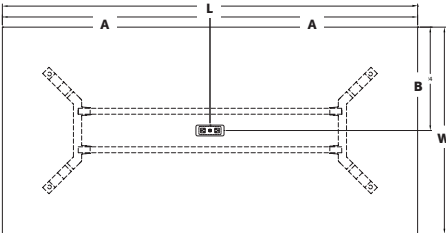
FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	\$33
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	\$87
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	\$87
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	\$87
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	\$102
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	\$33
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	\$82

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

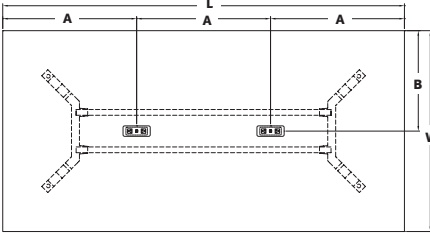
POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS (CONTACT CLIENT SERVICES FOR CUSTOM PLACEMENT):

1 Power Unit



W X L	A	B
32" x 60"	30"	16"
32" x 72"	36"	16"
32" x 84"	42"	16"
32" x 96"	48"	16"
32" x 120"	60"	16"
36" x 72"	36"	18"
36" x 84"	42"	18"
36" x 96"	48"	18"
36" x 120"	60"	18"
42" x 72"	36"	21"
42" x 84"	42"	21"
42" x 96"	48"	21"
42" x 120"	60"	21"
48" x 84"	42"	24"
48" x 96"	48"	24"
48" x 120"	60"	24"
54" x 96"	48"	27"
54" x 120"	60"	27"

2 Power Units



W X L	A	B
32" x 60"	20"	16"
32" x 72"	24"	16"
32" x 84"	28"	16"
32" x 96"	32"	16"
32" x 120"	40"	16"
36" x 72"	24"	18"
36" x 84"	28"	18"
36" x 96"	32"	18"
36" x 120"	40"	18"
42" x 72"	24"	21"
42" x 84"	28"	21"
42" x 96"	32"	21"
42" x 120"	40"	21"
48" x 84"	28"	24"
48" x 96"	32"	24"
48" x 120"	40"	24"
54" x 96"	32"	27"
54" x 120"	40"	27"